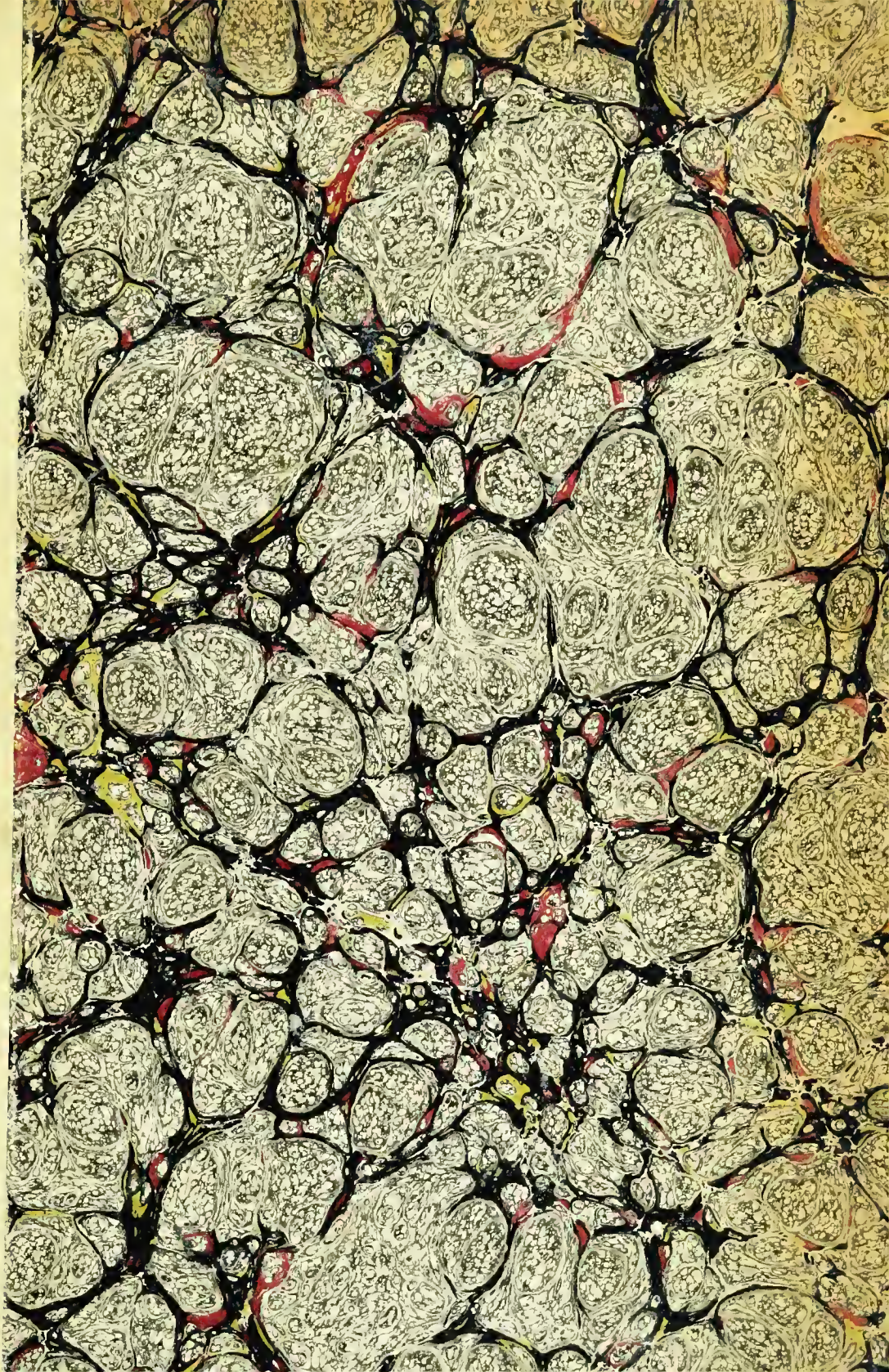


Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Joseph Baer & Co.

A.253822 13/VI/11

1357

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES.

All Books subject to Recall.

Books not used for instruction or research are returnable within 4 weeks.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books not needed during recess periods should be returned to the library, or arrangements made for their return during borrower's absence, if wanted.

Books needed by more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
Z1207 .B14
Americana ... including scarce and preci
3 1924 029 555 517
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029555517

AMERICANA

Catalogue no. 600

including scarce and precious books, manuscripts and engravings
from the collections of

Emperor Maximilian of Mexico and
Charles Et. Brasseur de Bourbourg
The Library of † Edward Salomon

Late Governor of the State of Wisconsin

and other important collections

Columbus and the Indians. Woodcut of no. 22.

offered for sale by

Joseph Baer & Co.

Hochstr. 6. **Frankfort o. M.** Germany.

Telegrams: **Gutenberg Frankfurtmain** √. ABC Code 5th ed.
Telephone: **I 4160.** Adams Cable Code 10th ed.

1.25387.2

Contents

	Page
I. Americana before 1600	1
II. General and miscellaneous. Voyages of discoveries	41
III. North America.	
1. General and miscellaneous	103
2. The native races	110
3. The arctic regions	114
4. The British Dominion	123
5. The United States.	
a) Travels and geogr. description	133
b) History, Biographies, Memoirs	141
c) Local history	173
d) Political economy. American problems	193
e) Fiction	204
6. Mexico	207
IV. Central America and the West Indies	216
V. South America.	
1. General and miscellaneous	222
2. República Argentina	227
3. Bolivia	230
4. Brazil	230
5. Chile	236
6. Columbia	239
7. Ecuador	239
8. Falkland's Islands	240
9. Guiana.	
a) British Guiana	240
b) French Guiana	241
c) Surinam	242
10. Paraguay	242
11. Peru	243
12. Uruguay	247
13. Venezuela	247
14. Antarktis	248
VI. Views	249
VII. Maps	256
VIII. Portraits	259
IX. Autographs and Manuscripts	260
Index of part I	265

Inhaltsverzeichnis

	Seite
I. Americana vetustissima	1
II. Allgemeines. Entdeckungsreisen	41
III. Nordamerika.	
1. Allgemeines	103
2. Die Eingeborenen	110
3. Arktis	114
4. Britisch Nordamerika	123
5. Die Vereinigten Staaten.	
a) Reisen u. geograph. Schilderungen	133
b) Geschichte, Biographien, Memoiren	141
c) Lokalgeschichte	173
d) Wirtschaftl. u. soziale Zustände	193
e) Dichtung	204
6. Mexico	207
IV. Zentralamerika u. Westindien	216
V. Südamerika.	
1. Allgemeines	222
2. Argentinien	227
3. Bolivia	230
4. Brasilien	230
5. Chile	236
6. Colombia	239
7. Ecuador	239
8. Falkland Inseln	240
9. Guayana.	
a) British Guiana	240
b) Französ. Guayana	241
c) Niederländ. Guayana	242
10. Paraguay	242
11. Peru	243
12. Uruguay	247
13. Venezuela	247
14. Antarktis	248
VI. Ansichten	249
VII. Karten	256
VIII. Porträts	259
IX. Autographen und Manuscripte	260
Index zu Abt. I	265

Map of no. 19 (1/2 of original size).

I. AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA USQUE AD ANNUM 1600.

Americana before 1600.

1 **Schedel, H., Liber cronicarum** cū figuris et ymagĭbus. Nnremberge, Ant. Koberger 1493. large folio. Old stamped pigskin with metal corners (rebacked in old time). M. 800.— **1493**

First edition, in Latin, of the so-called Nuremberg Chronicle. **Remarkably large copy (18¾×13 inches),** nearly quite uncut, in old gothic binding.

Perfect, wih all the blank leaves; 20 unn., 300 numb., 5 unn. ll. With 1809 woodcuts by M. Wohlgemuth, Dürer's master, and H. Pleydenwurff, **splendidly coloured.**

Hain 14508. Proctor 2084. Harrisse 13. Cole 7. Nordenskiöld Atlas p. 9.

„On folio ccxc is a passage which has been used as an authority for the claim that Martin Behaim of Nuremberg, in a voyage made by him with James Camus [in 1483] under orders from the King of Portugal, went to the Southern Sea near the cost of Africa, and after crossing the equator, reached the New World and discovered new islands. (*Aperuere igitur sua industria alium orbem hactenus nobis incognitum.*) . . . An examination of the original manuscript of the work has shown this passage to be an interpolation, written in a different hand . . . . On the other hand, it is claimed that little is known of the last years of Behaim's life, from 1494—1506, and that there is no reason why the discoveries depicted on his later globes, as for instance the Straits of Magellan, may not have been acquired by personal knowledge." (Cole p. 21—22.)

„The passage relating to Behaim is evidently a counter claim set up in consequence of the discovery atchieved by Columbus." (Harrisse, Additions, Chron. table.)

2 — Another copy, also perfect with all the blank leaves, not so large but still of a good size, the woodcuts partly coloured, in old stamped pigskin. Some waterstains at the margins of the first leaf. M. 600.—

3 — Another copy, quite uncoloured, in old calf of the XVIIIth century. Title mounted, several leaves mended, the map rather stained and the one corner supplied in manuscript. M. 300.—

4 **Brant, S.,** Stultifera navis per Jac. Locher in latinum traducta. Basileae, Johannes [Bergmann] de Olpe 1498 Kal. Martii. 4to. 163 ll. With 118 spirited woodcuts attributed to Dürer. Hfbd. A wormhole in the first leaves. M. 400.— **1498**

Hain 3751. Proctor 7778 (in the Bodleian, but not in the British Museum). On the verso of folio 76 is a passage which is of interest for its **early allusion to the New World:**

Plinius erravit quamvis spectabilis auctor:
Errores varios & Ptolemaeus habet.

. . . . . .

Antea quae fuerat priscis incognita tellus:
Exposita est oculis & manifesta patet.
Hesperiae occiduae rex Ferdinandus: in alto
Aequore nunc gentes repperit innumeras.

See the reproduction of three woodcuts p. 5 and 11.

5 **Brant, S.,** The same work. S. l. (Lyon), Jac. Zachoni (Sacon) de Romano, 1488 (sic pro 1498). 4⁰. 152 ff. num., 4 ff. non num. (1 vacat). Avec 118 belles figures gr. s. b. Qq. raccommodages aux marges blanches des 4 derniers ff. Bas. M. 450.— **1498**

Hain-Copinger 3752; Proctor 8671.

Première édition lyonaise de la Nef des folz et le premier livre imprimé par J. Sacon. Les 118 figures fort curieuses sont très remarquables au point de vue des moeurs et usages du XVe siècle.

Contient au f. 76 le passage sur l'Amérique cité au numéro précédent.

6 **(Reisch, Greg.),** Margarita Philosophica. Chalchographatum primiciali hac pressura Friburgi p Ioannē Schottū Argeñ. citra festū Margarethę anno gratiae M. CCCCC. III. small 4to. 302 unnumb. leaves with 17 large and many smaller woodcuts, mathemat. drawings and music, and a **large folding map of the world.** Rubricated. The map mounted and rather injured by folding in the centre. Old stamped pigskin. M. 450.— **1503**

First edition of this encyclopaedia, which provided for the general want of knowledge of the educated classes of the 16th century and has been reprinted several times. In its 7th book the work contains chapters on cosmography and geography. We ascertain nothing in it on the geographical discoveries of the 15th century, as the manuscript was already finished in 1496, but on the map which the publisher, Johannes Schottus, added to the work, there is to be found a hint of them in the legend on Ptolemy's fabulous territory to the south of the Indian Ocean: *Hic non terra sed mare est: in quo mirae magnitudinis insulae, sed Ptolemaeo fuerunt incognitae.*

Copies with the map are very scarce. Harrisse p. 141 knew no copy containing it. Nordenskiöld gives a beautiful reproduction of it on plate 31. of his Facsimile-Atlas. See our reproduction of one woodcut page 15.

7 **(Reisch, Greg.),** Margarita Philosophica. Rursus exaratum p uigili / noua / itēq; secūdaria hac opera Joannis Schotti Argentineñ. Chalchographi Ciuis : ad 17. kl.' Apriles Anno gratie. 1504. small 4to. With 43 woodcuts and a **large folding map of the world.** Old calf. M. 350.— **1504**

The second edition, printed at Strassburg, with addition of 16 new woodcuts. The map of the world, which, in the first edition, is only executed in outlines, is here carefully finished with hatchings.

8 **Bergomensis, J. Ph.,** Nouissima historiarū omnium repercussiões . . . . que Supplementum supplementi Cronicarum nuncupantur. Venetiis, G. de Rusconibus 1506. Folio. 12 unn. ll., 447 ll. (numbered 449), 1 blank l. Vellum. M. 120.— **1506**

Panzer VIII 382. Harrisse 42. Essling no. 347. Contains 3 large woodcuts, many views of cities, borders and initial letters several of which coloured.

Folio 440 verso the chapter: *De quatuor permaximis insulis in india extra orbem nuper inventis.*

9 **(Waldseemüller, Martin, in Latin Martinus Hylacomilus)** **1507**

COSMOGRAPHIAE
INTRODUCTIO

Joseph Baer & Co., Frankfurt a. M.

CVM QVIBVS
DAM GEOME
TRIAE
AC
ASTRONO
MIAE PRINCIPIIS AD
EAM REM NECESSARIIS
Insuper quattuor Americi Vespucii nauigationes.
Vniversalis Cosmographiae descriptio tam
in solido ꝓplano / eis etiam insertis
quae Ptholomęo ignota a nu
peris reperta sunt.
DISTH YCON
Cum deus astra regat / & terrae climata Caesar
Nec tellus / nec eis sydera maius habent.

In fine:

Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine praesul
Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus.
Finitū. iiij. kl' Septē
bris Anno supra ses
quimillesimū. vij.

(Saint Dié 1507.) sm. 4to. 52 unn. ll. with woodcuts and a folding plate or diagram with 12 lines of text on reverse. Rubricated. Modern stamped pigskin, blind tooling. Fine copy. M. 2500.—

This book consists of two distinct parts: a geographical introduction, and an **account of the four voyages of Amerigo Vespucci.** The four letters of Vespucci, which occupy the greater portion of this work, originally written in Italian, first appeared in print at Florence about 1505 or 1506, and next in this Latin quarto of Waldseemüller's, printed in an obscure nook of the Vosges. **In this work Waldseemüller is the first to suggest that the newly discovered continent should be called America,** leaf C recto: *quarta orbis pars (quam quia Americus invenit Amerigen, quasi Americi terram sive Amecam (sic) nuncupare licet).* And C³ verso: *Quarta pars per Americum Vesputium (ut in sequentibus audietur) inventa est: quam non video cur quis iure vetet ab Americo inventore sagacis ingenii viro Amerigen quasi Americi terram, sive Americam dicendam . . . Eius situm & gentis mores ex bis binis Americi navigationibus quae sequuntur liquide intelligi datur.*

The publication met with instant success and the proposal was at once generally adopted and prevailed despite later opposition. **But for this little work the Western Hemisphere might have been called Atlantis, or Hesperides, or Columbia, or New India.**

Harrisse 46. Cole 24. See the reproduction on p. 21.

10 **Stamler, Joh.,** Dyalogus de diversarum gencium sectis et mundi religionibus. Impressum Augusti per Erhardum oglin. & Ieorgium Nadler 1508. 36 leaves folio. Title in woodcut. Vellum. M. 200.— **1508**

An extremely rare and curious drama, of the highest interest to American collectors, as both **Columbus** and **Vespuccius** are referred to (on the verso of leaf a_{iii}) as **discoverers of the New World.**

The splendid title page engraved in wood by Hans Burgkmaier bears his monogramm H·B; it is printed twice on both pages of the first leaf. A little piece of it in facsimile and a little hole in leaf 34 mended with loss of half a word. Slightly wormed.

Harrisse 51. Cole 26.

11 **(Montalboddo, Fracan), Itinerariū Portugallēsiū e Lusitania in Indiā ꝛ in / de in occidentem ꝛ demum ad aquilonem.** (Then a large map of

Southern Europe, Asia and Africa filling the rest of the page.) — *Folio B recto*: ITINERARIVM Portugallensium es Vlisbona in Indiam nec non in Occidentem ac Septentrionem: ex Vernaculo sermone in latinum traductum. Interprete Archangelo Madrigano Mediolanense Monacho Careuallensi. — *In fine*: Operi suprema manus imposita est kalendis quintilibus, Ludouico galliaꝝ rege huius urbis inclite sceptra regente .... M. D. VIII. [Mediolani, Alexander Minutianus, type 2.] 1508. small folio; 10 unn. leaves and 88 numb. folios, total 98 folios. Vellum. M. 1800.—

Fine and perfect copy. Harrisse 58. Cole 27. This is the first Latin translation of the early collection of voyages: the Paesi nouamente retrouati, of 1507, and, after **Columbus's Letters, one of the most important contributions to the early history of America.**

The **first three voyages of Columbus** are to be found in chapters 84—108; recto of folio LII. to the verso of LXVI.

Cap. CXIII. on folio LXX. is entitled: **De nouo orbe**: e lingua hispana in italicam traducta. The reference to this chapter in the index is as follows: **De epistola Alberici Vesputii loco prohemii. cap. cxiii.**

See the reproduction of the title on p. 27.

12 **(Waldseemüller, Martin,** in Latin **Martinus Hylacomilus),** Cosmographie introductio: cum quibusdam Geometriae ac Astronomiae principijs ad eam rem necessarijs. Insuper quattuor Americi Vespucij nauigationes. Universalis Cosmographiae descriptio tam in solido quam plano, eis etiam insertis quae Ptholomaeo ignota, a nuperis reperta sunt. Pressit apud Argentoratos Joannes grüniger 1509. Joanne Adelpho Mulicho Castigatore. sm. 4to. 32 unn. leaves with woodcuts and a folding plate with 14 lines on reverse. Vellum. M. 700.— **1509**

In this edition Waldseemüller's suggestion that the newly discoverd continent should be called America, is to be found on leaf C^2 recto and C^3 verso. It was this edition which was reprinted by Navarrete with notes and a Spanish translation, in his Colleccion, 3: 191—220.

Harrisse 60. Cole 32. Proctor 9915.

13 **Fulgosus, B.,** De dictis factisque memorabilibus collectanea: a Camillo Gilino latina facta. Iacobus Ferrarius Mediolani a. kl' Iulias M. D. viiii. impressit. Folio. Title and 335 unn. leaves, beautiful initial letters. Gothic binding, oaken boards with stamped calf. Large copy, but with some wormholes. M. 80.—

Harrisse Additions 34. On verso of ll^2 a chapter **De Christophoro Columbo.** *Mirus etiam nauticae artis ac Cosmographiae effectus fuit: quem Christophorus Columbus natione genuensis Anno 1493 ostendit etc.*

First edition, greatly prized on account of the beauty of the paper and impression. The Italian original never was printed.

14 **EVSEBII** Cesariēsis Episcopi Chronicon, quod Hieronymus presbyter diuino eius ingenio Latinū facere curauit, & vsq̃ in Valentem Caesarē Romano adiecit eloquio. Ad quem & Prosper & Mattheus Palmerius, & Matthias Palmerius, demum & Joannes Multiuallis complura que ad hec vsq̃ tempora subsecuta sūt adiecere. Paris 1512. 4to. *20 unnumbered, 173 numb. leaves, 1 unnumb. leaf.* On the title a large border & many initials. Printed in red and black. Calf unc. The last pages slightly water-stained and with some marginal notes by an old hand. M. 100.— **1512**

Most interesting edition of the Eusebius continued to the year 1511.

Harrisse says p. 131: *we could find only one copy of a Paris edition of Eusebius Chronicon, printed by Stephanus, in 1512. It is in the British Museum..... As the title is wanting we are unable to state whether it is the same edition mentioned by Renouard* . . . In the Additions he describes the copy of the Arsenal Library in Paris. Folio 171 of this book occurs a notice of Cadamosto's voyages; and on the verso leaf 174 a curious account (reprinted by Harrisse Suppl. p. 58) of seven Indians from the New-World, who were brought to Rouen in 1509. This passage refers probably to the Indians brought from Canada by Thomas Aubert.

Woodcut of no. 4.

15 **Bergomas, Jac. Phil.,** Supplementum Supplementi Chronicarum editum et novissime recognitum et castigatum. Venetiis, G. de Rusconibus 1513. folio. 10 unn. leaves, 335 numb. ll. and one blank. Many beautiful woodcuts by the masters FV and LA. Vellum. First leaves wormed, title stained and with inscriptions by owners of the 17th and 18th century. M. 75.— **1513**

The chapter „De quatuor permaximis insulis in india extra orbem nuper inventis" commences on the verso of folio 328.

Harrisse 73. Essling p. 309, 349.

16 **(Giustiniani, Agost.)**, Psalterium, Hebraeum, Graecū, Arabicū, & Chaldaeū, cū tribus latinis ĩterp̃tatōibus & glossis. Impressit Petrus Paulus Porrus, genuae in aedibus Nicolai Iustiniani Pauli anno 1516 mense. VIIIbri. folio. Title in red and black within a beautiful border, fine initial letters, printer's mark at the end. Old calf. M. 100.— **1516**

Harrisse 88. Agostino Giustiniani, Bishop of Nebbio, was born in Genoa in 1470. He is the editor of this Psalter in the Hebrew, Chaldean, Greek, Arabic and Latin languages, the first polyglot printed with the types belonging to each version.

On leaf C^7, C^8 and D^1 we find as a glossa to the words of Psalm XIX ‚*et in fines mundi verba eorum*' a lengthy **biography of Christopher Columbus,** the countrymen and contemporary of Giustiniani. ‚**C'est, croyons nous, la plus ancienne biographie imprimée du célébre navigateur**'. (Leclerc no. 467.)

Fernando Columbus devotes an entire chapter to a refutation of what he mildly terms the ‚*twelve lies uttered by Giustiniani.*'

The second part of this copy is waterstained. It belonged to the library of the Jesuits of Paris, as it appears from the inscriptions on the title page: *Domus professae societatis jesu parisiensis* ; then it came into the **library of King George III.** whose monogramm has been printed on the back (a crowned *G* with the motto: *Hony soit qui mal y pense*).

17 **Mela, Pomponius,** Libri de situ orbis tres, adiectis IOachimi Vadiani Heluetii in eosdem Scholiis: Addita quoq; in Geographiā Catechesi: & Epistola Vadiani ad Agricolā. *Colophon*: Impressus est Pomponius Viennae Panoniae, expensis Lucae Alantsee civis et Bibliopolae Viennensis, per Ioannem Singrenium ex Oeting Baioariae. Mense Maio, Anni M. D. XVIII. (*Wien 1518.*) *Fol. 23 unnumb., 132 numb. ll. & 1 unnumb. l.* On the title a fine woodcut border with the Muses playing musical instruments. The large printer's mark of Lucas Alantsee at the end. Very fine copy. Oaken boards. M. 160.— **1518**

Harrisse 92.

The first edition of Pomponius Mela with the commentary of Vadianus. On verso of folio 124, and recto of 128, in the epistle of Vadianus to Agricola, the passages relating to America „*a Vesputio reperta.*"

See the reproduction of the title page 31.

18 **(Montalboddo, Fr.), Paesi nouamente retrouati. & Nouo Mōdo da Alberico Vesputio Flo- / rētino intitulato.** (Large woodcut representing the king receiving Vespuccius.) — *In fine:* Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io. Iacobo & fratelli da Lignano: & diligente cura & industria de Ioanne Angelo scinzenzeler. Mcccccxix. a di. v. de Mazo. sm. 4to. 83 ll. (the 84th blank leaf missing). Green morocco. M. 1000.— **1519**

This rarissime work consists of 6 books. The fourth book is intitulated: **Incomenza la nauigatione del Re de Castiglia de le isole & paese nouamente retrouate: Libro quarto.** It contains the first three voyages of Columbus, of Alonso Negro and of the brothers Pinzon. The fifth book: **El Nouo Mondo de Lingua Spagnola interpretato in Idioma Ro. Libro Quinto,** contains Vespuccius' third voyage. The upper edge of l. c wanting with loss of a few words.

Harrisse 94. Cole 43. See the reproduction of the title p. 35.

19 **Solinus.** IOANNIS CAMERTIS MINORITANI, ARTIVM, ET SACRAE THEOLOGIAE DOCTORIS, IN. C. IVLII SOLINI *ΠΟΛΥΙΣΤΩΡΑ* ENNARATIONES. — *In fine*: Excusum Anno M. D. XX. Viennae Austriae, per Ioannē Singreniū, impensis honesti LVCAE ALANTSE, ciuis, & Bibliopolae Viennensis. Folio. Title in a splendid **1520**

woodcut border, 7 ll., the map of Apianus, 336 pages, 2 ll. with the colophon on the second followed by the mark of Allantse, 15 ll. for index, on the verso of the last Singrenius' mark. Vellum. M. 800.—

Harrisse 108.

Perfect copy **with the large map usually lacking, which was made by Petrus Apianus and was for a long time considered to be the earliest engraved map upon which the name America appears.** It is a woodcut 11 ½ × 16 inches with an ornamented border and bears the inscription: TIPvs ORBIS VNIVERSALiS IVXTA PTOLOMEI CoSMoGRAPHI TRADITIOnEM ET AMERICi VeSPVCII ALIORQVE LVSTRATIONES A PETRO APIANO LEYSNICo ELVCVBRATVS AN. DO M. DXX. The southern continent is separated from the northern, on the southern part we read: Anno 1497 hac terra cum adiacentibus insulis inuenta est per Columbum Ianuensem ex mandato regis castelle AMERICA provincia. North several islands, one marked ISABELLA, under which the inscription: Spagnolla insula in qua reperitur guaicum lignum. On the northern continent the inscriptions: Parias and Ulterius terra incognita.

See our reproduction plate I:

19a **Solinus.** The same work. Titleborder partly coloured, the map in facsimile. Boards. M. 75.—

20 **Ein clarer bericht** wie man alte scha / den, löcher vnd bülen heylen soll mit dem / holtz **Guaiaco**, also leycht das es ein / yeder selbes thůn mag vmb ein / kleynen costen, da man / bisz har vil gelts / hat můssen / haben. / S. l. et a. (ab. 1520.) sm. 4to, 6 leaves. Woodcut on title. Boards. M. 120.— **1520**

Very scarce treatise on the „**holtz Guaiaco.**" On leaf aiii mention of the *Insul Spagnola da das holtz wachset, vnd man es auch bruchet wie wol kein artzet darinnen funden würdt.*

21 **TITULO REAL de Don Francisco Izquin, ultimo Ahpop Galel, ó Rey de Nehaib, en el Quiche,** otorgado por los señores que le dieron la investidura de su real dignidad, firmada por el ultimo Rey del Quiché, con otros varios principes, en dia 22 de noviembre del año de **1558.** Texto original en LENGUA QUICHE. Original manuscript, 11 leaves. **1524**

TITULOS de los antiguos Nuestros antepasados, los que ganaron estas tierras de Otzoya, antes de que viniera la fé de Jesu Christo entre de ellas, en el año de mil y trescientos. Original manuscript of 9 leaves, the first of which wanting, dated **May 7th 1524.**

Several official documents from 1581 to 1782, 12 leaves. Together 30 leaves folio in their old vellum wrappers with the inscription: *Varios papeles de la provincie de Quetzaltenango.* Lateral margins mostly mended with loss of text. M. 5000.—

Original documents of the highest value, from the library of BRASSEUR de BOURBOURG with his book plate. He has given a detailed description of this manuscript in his Bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémalienne, Paris 1871 page 142—143; we reproduce in the following the most important passages:

„Le premier manuscrit de 11 ff., en langue Quichée, contient outre les prolégomènes symboliques d'usage, **l'histoire de la conquête des villes de la Verapaz inférieure et du Quiché** par les tribus de ce nom et en particulier par les trois maisons royales, dont celle de Nehaib était la dernière en rang. **Il porte les signatures originales des derniers princes du Quiché,** qui, ainsi que ceux du Mexique, s'empressèrent d'adopter les caractères de l'alphabet latin, tout au commencement

de la conquête, afin d'y pouvoir consigner leurs histoires, sans péril et sans crainte d'être soupçonnés d'idolâtrie ou de rebellion.

Le second manuscrit de 8 ff. est un **document d'un très haut intérêt pour l'histoire des tribus de la langue quichée, du XIII. au XIV. siècle, et pour celle de la conquête du Guatémala:** il comprend la relation des victoires et conquêtes des rois Quichés, de Quetzaltenango; celle des villes de la côte du Pacifique; enfin celle de la conquête de cette portion du pays par Alvarado. Il affirme la légitimité des droits des princes de Quetzaltenango et de Momostenango, ainsi que les services qu'ils rendirent aux Espagnols.

La pièce est datée de l'époque la plus ancienne, 7 mai 1524, et porte la signature d'Alvarado de cette manière: „*Ande mi don Pedro Albarado Juez capitan español concuistador*“: **elle est précédée de celles des dix princes de Quetzaltenango,** dont le nombre faisait allusion au nom quiché de cette ville: Xe-Lahuh Quieh, sous les Dix-Cerfs; tous, néanmoins, portent déjà des noms espagnols bien que cinq d'entre eux y aient accolé leur nom indigène. (Voyez notre reproduction à la planche II.)

Suivent, après la signature du conquérant, celles des quatre religieux Franciscains qui accompagnaient l'armée d'invasion.

Ce document est suivi de diverses pièces officielles qui en attestent l'authenticité: elles sont des années **1581, 1589, 1674, 1751, 1757** et **1782.**

Je tiens ce document, ainsi que les autres qui y ont rapport, de Don Juan Gavarrete, directeur du dépôt des archives nationales, d'où ils furent retirés, en 1856, à cause de leur état de vétusté. Ils furent copiés authentiquement aux frais des chefs indigènes de Quetzaltenango et de Momostenango, dont ils attestent les possessions territoriales, et les copies remplacèrent les originaux aux archives.

22 **Claudii Ptolemaei** geographicae enarrationis libri octo Bilibaldo Pirckeymhero interprete. Annotationes Joannis de Regio Monte in errores commissos a Iacobo Angelo in translatione sua. Argentoragi, Iohannes Grieningerus, communibus Iohannis Koberger impensis excudebat. Anno M. D. XXV. Tertio Kal'. Apriles. Old calf gilt, with the arms of a Bishop on both sides and on the back. M. 600.— **1525**

Fine copy of this splendid edition of Ptolemy, „*omnium, quas vidi, editionum Ptolemaei splendidissima*“, says Raidel, profusely illustrated with woodcuts, one by **Albrecht Dürer** (on leaf 69 verso, Passavant 202), some ones by **Hans Holbein,** and containing 50 large geographical maps, three of which are of special interest:

1. Oceani occidentalis Seu Terre Noue Tabvla, **a map of America, on the reverse of which a history of Columbus' discoveries, with a woodcut.** See the reproduction on page 39.

2. Tabula moder[na] Gronlandiae et Rvssiae. This is a map of the world with **Gronlanda and parts of North and South America.**

3. ORBIS. TYPVS. VNIVERSALIS. IVXTA. HYDROGRAPHORVM. TRADITIONEM. EXACTISSIME. DEPICTA. 1522. L. F., the general map by Laurentius Frisius with the islands Isabella and Spagnola and part of South America.

23 **Salignac, Barth. de,** Itinerarium Terrae Sanctae. Lugduni 1525. pet. in-8, figg. s. b. Reliure du temps exécutée par Jorris de Gavere à Bruges, veau noir, fers à froid représentant Ste. Marguerite avec le dragon, ornements gothiques avec légendes (voir Gruel vol. II p. 85), dos et coins refaits. M. 360.—

79 ff. et 1 f. bl. F. 1 a titre: Itinerarij Terre Sancte: inibiq̃ / sacrorum locorū: ac rerum clarissima descriptio . . . . . per Bartholomeū a Saligniaco . . . . . (au milieu les armes du cardinal Jean de Lorraine, à qui cet ouvrage est dedié). Ueneūt hec opuscula nūq̃ hactenus excusa, Lugduni . . . ī edib9 Gilberti de Villiers . . . . F. 90 b: Lugduniq̃ in edibus . . Gilberti de Villiers impressuz. Anno Millesimo quingētesimo. XXV. die duodetrigesimo Mensis Augusti. F. 71 a. Regestum. F. 77 b. Anastrophe ad Lectores.

Roehricht pag. 173 no. 610. — Belle impression en caractères gothiques. L'ouvrage est surtout apprécié à cause de ses gravures sur bois. Au f. 60 se trouve une crucifixion de la grandeur de la page. Les sermons qui suivent, sont ornés de 10 jolies petites gravures.

A la fin de la relation de voyage (f. 56 b) se trouve une mention des **pays nouvellement découverts,** *Chalcutum: Syvilyam: Americum: Indiam: Aphricam: in quibus preter horridas frontes: inhumanos mores: obscenos ritus: rara monstra: et reculas quasdam aureo vel argento emptiles nulla alia videntur. . . . .*

24 **OVIEDO Y VALDES, (Gonzalo Hernandes de),** *Begins*: OUiedo de la natural hy / storia delas Indias. / ¶ Con preuilegio dela / S. C. C. M. / *L. Iv:* SUmario de la natural y general / istoria de las Indias . . . *Colophon:* ¶ El p̄sente tratado in / titulado Ouiedo dela natural hystoria / d'las indias se imprimio a costas del au / tor Gōçalo Fernādez de Oviedo al's de / Ualdes. Por industria de maestre Re / mō de petras; z se acabo enla cibdad de / Toledo a. xv. dias del mes de Hebrero. / de M. D. xxvj. años. / Sm. folio. 52 numbered. 2 unnumbered leaves. Title printed in red and black with a beautiful border and the imperial arms; with five woodcuts, one representing the emperor on horse-back, the others American plants, and many fine initials. The headings of some pages slightly cut into, some ll. a little spotted, otherwise good copy. Calf extra gilt. M. 3000.— **1526**

The earliest natural history of America, one of the rarest and most important books on the New World. It was the first general review of the new American empire of Spain, discussing the almost unlimited prospect of grandeur opened by the recent discoveries of Mexico, the Pacific, and the passage through Magellan's Straits; and the policy which should be adopted by the monarchy. The book was probably suppressed in Spain itself for prudential reasons; which would account for its signal rarity.

„Ce premier ouvrage du fécond écrivain n'a rien de commun avec la Historia general y natural de las Indias de 1535; c'est un resumé destiné à donner au roi d'Espagne un aperçu des choses du Nouveau-Monde, décrivant les rites, moeurs, costumes et cérémonies des naturels.“ (Brunet, Suppl. II 122.)

Harrisse 139. Cole 59.

See the reproduction of the title on plate III.

25 **Glareanus, H.,** De geographia liber vnus ab ipso avtore recognitus. Friburgi Brisg., Joan. Faber Emmeus Juliacensis, 1530. 4to. 35 numb. leaves. Fine title border by Ambrosius Holbein. Very large copy, the last leaves rather waterstained. Wrappers. M. 30.— **1530**

Harrisse 147.

Pag. 35: *Duae insulae Spagnola & Isabella: quae quidem regio(n)es secundum littora ab Hispanis lustratae sunt, Columbo Genuensi, & Americo Vesputio eius nauigationis ducibus.*

26 **Tallat von Vochenberg,** Artzney Biechleinn der Kreutter, gesamlet durch Johannem Tallat von Vochenberg, Bey dem aller erfarnesten der ärtzney Doctor Stricken zu Wien. Augspurg, Steiner 1530. 4⁰. 35 bez. u. 17 unbez. Bll. Mit schönem colorirtem Titelholzschnitt von Leonhard Beck (?). M. 120.—

Am Schlusse hinter dem Register auf Bl. N verso bis N⁴: Hernach volgt ein bewert Recept von einem holtz genannt **Guaicanum, wechst in Antilles in einer Insel geheissen la isola spigola** fast heilsam für all alt schädenn vnnd die Kranckheit der Franzosen.

Nicht bei Harrisse.

27 **Cortes.** DE INSULIS NVPER INVENTIS FERDINANDI CORTESII ad Carolum V. Rom. Imperatorem Narrationes, cum alio Petri Martyris consimilis argumenti libello. — His access. Epistolae duae, de apud Indos Euangelij incremento. — Item Epitome de inuentis nuper Indiae populis, Autore Nicolao Herborn. Venduntur in pingui Gallina M. D. XXXII. — *On recto of the last leaf:* Coloniae ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani 1532. — *Verso after the printer's mark:* Coloniae impensis Birckman Anno 1532 Mense Septembri. folio. Hfcalf. **1532** M. 200.—

Harrisse 168. Cole 63. Contains, besides the **Second and Third Letters of Cortes, Peter Martyr's De insulis,** a letter from friar **Martin de Valencia,** dated June 12, 1531, at the convent of **Thalmanaco in Yucatan,** and other letters sent from Mexico by Bishop **Zumarraga.**

Quite perfect, 82 leaves. On title a fine portrait of Charles V. and a woodcut border containing the escutcheons of the imperial dominions, also those of America (Insulen).

The portrait is repeated on l. 13 and 43. At the end the beautiful printer's mark with the fat Hen. All these fine woodcuts are by **Anton Woensam** (Merlo 458 and 490).

Interesting copy with notes in Spanish language on the margins. A little wormed.

28 **(Grynaeus, S., or J. Huttich),** NOVVS ORBIS REGIONVM AC INSVLARVM VETERIBVS INCOGNITARVM, unà cum tabula cosmographica. Basileae apvd Io. Hervagium, mense martio, anno M. D. XXXII. folio. 24 unnumb. leaves, 584 pages and 1 leaf for the colophon and printer's mark. Large folding map. Fine old stamped pigskin. M. 250.—

First edition of this valuable collection of voyages, usually cited under the name of Grynaeus on account of his preface.

The chapters which are of importance to the student of American history are: **The first three voyages of Columbus. Pinzon's voyage. The duplicate of Vespucclus' third voyage. The four voyages of Vespuccius. The extract of the fourth Decade of Peter Martyr.**

Harrisse 171 mentions copies with two varieties of the map which he calls A and B. **This is one of the very scarce copies with the map of type A.** The map bears on one line the inscription: T YPVS COSMOGRAPHICVS VNIVERSALIS, and two inscriptions within a square, one beginning with the word INDIA, and the other SCVTARVM. The New World is represented on the north as a long strip of land, bearing the inscription Terra de Cuba; the isthmus is cut asunder. The southern part contains these words only: Parias, Canibali, AMERICA TERRA NOVA, Prisilia, On the old continent the name ASIA printed in very large type. This map, in a highly ornamented border, and the 2 woodcuts in the text are by HANS HOLBEIN. See Kögler in Jahrb. d. Pr. Kunsts. Beiheft Bd. 28 S. 112.

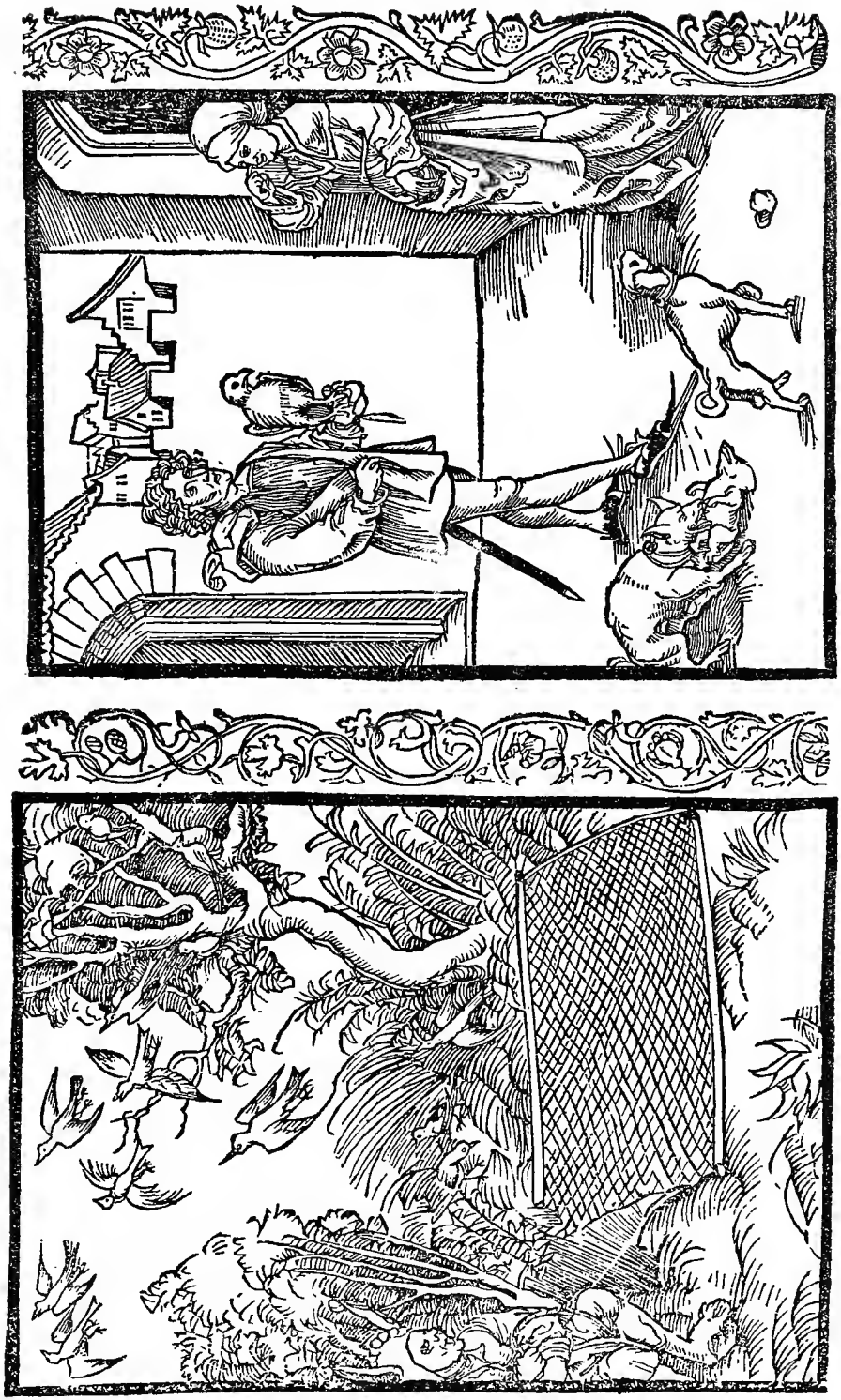
In the same volume: **Beatus Rhenanus** in C. Plinium. Basil., Froben 1526. 110 pages and 1 leaf for the printer's mark.

See our reproduction of a part of the map on plate IV.

28a — The same edition. Another copy in a very beautiful old leather-binding, blind toolings. M. 200.—

This copy contains the **map of type B**; it differs from A only by the name Asia being printed in letter press with somewhat smaller types. See the reproduction in Nordenskiöld's Atlas plate 42.

29 **(Grynaeus, S., or J. Huttich),** NOVVS ORBIS REGIONVM AC INSVLARVM veteribus incognitarum, unà cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis. (Woodcut, a galley with the motto: vogue la galee) PARISIIS APVD GALEOTVM A Prato, in



Woodcuts of no. 4.

aula maiore regii Palatii ad primam columnam. *In fine*: Impressum Parisiis apud Antonium Augerellum, impensis Ioannis Parui & Galeoti à Prato. Anno M. D. XXXII. VIII Calen. Nouembris. Folio. With map. Old French brown morocco large gilt tooled borders, back and sides covered all over with fleurs de lys stamped in gold, gilt edges (rather rubbed). M. 550.—

Harrisse 172 (confer 173). The rarest edition.

Genuine copy in a splendid old binding with the curious map by Orontius Fine.

Collation: Title with table of contents on the verso, 25 unn. ll., 514 pages and 1 l. with register and colophon. The map is a double-folded homeoterical mappemund. On the right is a separate continent, bearing the inscriptions: BRASIELIE REGIO, REGIO PATALIS, TERRA AVSTRALIS REcenter inuenta, sed nondum plene cognita; and below an elongated peninsula with the word AMERICA. On the left several narrow strips with the names: Terra florida, Cuba, Yucatans, Ianaica (sic). In a square frame the inscription: *Orontius. F. Delph. ad lectorem . . . Vale, 1531. Mense Julio.* The lateral ornamental borders slightly cut into. ‚In a geographical point of view this map far surpasses the Holbein map of the Basel edition, as well in its greater richness of names and topographical details, as in due attention being here paid to the latest geographical discoveries. Greenland is drawn as a large island; North America forms, in accordance with the conception of Columbus, a mere continuation of Asia. No name is placed at the straits of Magellan, but the sea to the west of it is called Mare Magellanicum, which as far as I know is the first time that the name of this discoverer occurs on a printed map of unquestioned date' (Nordenskiöld p. 106).

See our reproduction of the map on plate V.

30 **Pirkeymer, Bil.,** Germaniae ex variis scriptoribus perbreuis explicatio, postremum ab ipso recognita. Norimb., Petreius 1532. cr. 8vo. 36 leaves (one blank). M. 40.—

Leaves 34 and 35 contain notices on America; *Ceterum quia multi contendunt insulas nuper ab Hispanis inventas, omni aetati fuisse incognitas: libuit hic adijcere, quid Aristoteles de illis scripserit . . . . . Proinde compertum est ex obseruatione eclipsis, quae fuit in mense Septembri anno 1494. Hispaniam insulam . . . . . terra quae vocatur Mexico et Temistican, a qua non longe remota est insula Iucatan etc.*

Unknown to Harrisse.

31 **Petri Martyris ab Angleria De rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres:** quibus quicquid de inuentis nuper terris traditum fideliter docetur. Eiusdem praeterea Legationis Babylonicae libri tres. Basil., Bebel 1533. 12 and 92 ll. Printer's mark and nice alphabet. **1533**

Caelii Aug. Curionis Sarracenicae historiae libri III. Acc. Volfg. Drechsleri rerum Sarracenicar. Turcicarumque Chronicon ad annum 1567 perductum. Basil., Oporinus 1567. 163 pp. and 10 pp. index (last blank). With printer's mark and initial letters in woodcut. folio. Ruled copy, old calf with the monogram of Denis de Sallo on both covers, in Greek (ΔΣ) on the one, in Latin (DS) on the other. (Guigard p. 428.) M. 150.—

Harrisse 176. Cole 65. At the end of the third decade: **Petrus Martyr De insulis nuper inventis et de moribus incolarum earundem.** Binding a little damaged.

32 **(Apianus, Petrus),** Cosmo / graphiae introductio: cum / quibusdam Gaeometriae ac Astronomiae prin / cipijs ad eam rem. necessarijs. Excusum Ingolstadii. M. D. XXIX. *In fine:* Excusum Iogolstadij An. 1533. Mense Januario. sm. 8vo. 40 leaves. With woodcuts. M. 90.—

This geographical compendium is not to be confounded with Waldseemüller's work with the same title. On the verso of leaf 22 reference is made to America

in these words: Nunc autem multo amplior latitudo & ad septentrionem & ad meridiem, maiorq; longitudo ipsius cognita est A m e r i c i V e s p u t i j aliorumq'; lustratione, compertumq'; est ..... Non solum autem praedictae tres partes nunc sunt latius lustratae, verum & alia quarta pars ab A m e r i c o V e s p u t i o sagacis ingenij uiro, inuẽta est, quã ab ipso Americo eius inuentore Amerigen quasi Americi terram siue A m e r i c a m appellari uolunt .... Leaf 28 America is mentioned as an island. Leaf 38—39: DE AMERICA ET CIRCVM / *iacentibus Insulis.* /

H a r r i s s e 150.
O r t r o y 83, f. 38—39.

33 **(Apianus, Petrus),** COSMO / GRAPHIAE INTRODVCTIO: / cum quibusdam Geometriae ac Astro / nomiae principijs ad eam / rem necessarijs / *In fine:* Venetijs per Jo Antonium & Fratres de Sabio / sumptu et requisitione D. Melchioris / Sessae. Anno Domini / MDXXXIII. / Mense Julio. / sm. 8vo. 32 ll. O n t h e t i t l e - p a g e w o o d c u t o f a s p h e r e, m a n y d i a g r a m s i n t h e t e x t a n d t h e p u b l i s h e r ' s m a r k o n t h e l a s t l e a f. Boards. M. 60.—

Harrisse additions 100 who mentions the copy in the Genoa University Library.

34 **Franck, S.,** WEltbuch: spiegel vñ bildtnisz des gantzen erdbodens von Sebastiano Franco Wördensi, in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam vnd A m e r i c a m gestelt vnd abteilt, Auch aller dariñ begriffner Länder eygenschafft, vnd der einwoner wesen, Auch etwas vō new gefundenen welten vnd Inseln, nitt ausz Beroso, Joanne de monte villa, S. Brandons Histori, vñ dergleichen fabeln, sund' ausz glaubwirdigen weltschreibern. Tübingen, Morhart 1534. folio. Title, 4 leaves, 237 numb. ll. and 8 unn. ll. (one blank). **1534**

Leaf 210 to the end: A m e r i c a d a s v i e r d t B u c h d i s e r G e o g r a p h e y v o n n e u w e n v n b e k a n t e n w e l t e n, I n s e l n v n d e r d t r i c h e n, so neüwlich erfunden worden von A l o y s i o, P e t r o A l i a r i s, H e r r P e t e r s v o n S i n c i a, C h r i s t o p h e r o C o l u m b o, A l o n s o, A m e r i c o V e s p u c i o, F e r d i n a n d o C o r t e s i o, J a m b o l o, v n d L u d o u i c o V a r t o m a n n o.

Harrisse 107.

In the same volume:

Stumpf, J., DEs grossen gemeinen Conciliums zu Costentz gehalten beschreybung. Item von Johann Hussen vnnd Hieronymo von Prag. O. O. u. J. (Zürich, Froschauer about 1530.) With printer's mark. In one vol. stamped pigskin. Stained at beginnig and end. M. 90.—

35 **Franck, S.,** Weltbuch. The same edition, bound in one volume with: — **Weil, N. v.,** Translation oder Deutschungen des Nicolai von Weil, der zeiten Statschreiber der Statt Esslingen, etlicher Bücher Enee Silvii, Poggii, Florentini, &c. &c. Augsp., Stayner, 1536. Folio. With 32 woodcuts by H. Schäuffelin and H. Weiditz. Old stamped pigskin with clasps. A name scratched with ink and old exlibris of Hans Rudi pasted on the title. M. 160.—

36 **Bordone, B.,** ISOLARIO / DI BENEDETTO BORDONE / Nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del mon- / do, con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, / historie, fauole, & modi del loro, vi / uere, & in qual parte del ma / re stanno, & in qual pa / rallelo & clima giaciono. / Con la gionta del Monte del Oro / nouamente retrouato. / *Colophon:* Impresse in Vinegia per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino, nel mese / di Giugno, del. M. D. XXXIIII. / Folio, 10 unnumb., 74 numb. leaves. W i t h

4 double maps (Europe, Greece, the Mappemonde and a view of Venice) and many other maps. ms. notes, the large maps with small margins, but fine copy. Boards.
M. 100.—

Harrisse 187. Scarce edition, contains maps of the World, of the isles of the New World, the plan of the city of Mexico (Temistitan) before the conquest, Jamaica, St. Domingo, Cuba etc.

On the verso of l. LXXIII: Copia delle lettere del Prefetto della India la noua Spagna detta, alla cesarea Maesta rescritte.

This edition contains for the first time **La gionta del Monte del Oro novamente ritrovato, that is an account on the conquest of Peru by Pizarro.**

37 **(Grynaeus, S., or J. Huttich),** Die New welt, der Landschaften vnnd Insulen, so bis hie her allen Altweltbeschrybern vnbekant, Jungst aber von den Portugalesern vnnd Hispaniern jm Nidergenglichen Meer herfunden. Strassburg, G. Ulricher von Andla 1534. folio. 6 unn. leaves and 252 num. ll. (last through mistake numbered 242). Printed in 2 columns in small black letters. Oak boards with stamped pigskin. A piece of the blank lower margin of the title cut, otherwise good copy in original binding. M. 75.—

First edition of the German translation of the Novus Orbis, by Michel Herr.

Harrisse 188.

38 **Dionysius Apher** (Periegetes), De totius orbis situ, Antonio Becharia Veronensi interprete. — Ioannis praeterea Honteri Coronensis de cosmographiae rudimentis libri II. Basil., H. Petrus, 1534. 4to. Vellum. Rather waterstained. M. 48.—

Harrisse 194.

Page 91: Nomina insularum oceani et maris. In occiduo Dorcades, Hesperides, Fortunata, America, Parias, Isabelia, Spagnolla & Gades.

39 **Oviedo, La historia general delas Indias.** (*verso:*) **PRimera parte** dela historia natural y general delas indias yslas y tierra firme del mar oceano: escripta por el capitano gonçalo hernandez de Ouiedo z valdes. *In fine:* se imprimio en Seuilla, en la emprēta de Juam Cromberger 1535. — ꝯ **Libro. xx. Dela segunda parte dela general historia delas Indias.** Escripta por el Capitan Gonçalo Fernandez de Ouiedo. Valladolid por Franc. Fern. de Cordoua 1557. *In fine:* Fenece el libro. xx. / De la segunda parte, de la general / Historia delas Indias, que es -/ cruia el Capitā Gonça- / lo Hernandez de / Ouiedo. / etc. 2 vols. folio. Vellum. **1535**
M. 3600.—

Oviedo went out to America in 1513 and resided there for more than 20 years. Authority was given him by the Emperor to demand from the different governors of Spanish America such documents as he might need. His work is the source from which most literary writers have drawn their accounts of the early occurrences in the New World.

Very rare first edition with the second part which is usually wanting, as it was published 22 years later; Oviedo died in 1557, while this second part was in the press and only the Libro xx has been published. The manuscript of the rest of the work was scattered, but finally brought together and printed for the first time in 1851 by the Spanish Government.

Collation: Part I: 4 unn. ll., 193 numb. ll., 1 bl. l. Title printed in red in woodcut ornament with the monogr. IC (Juam Cromberger); large initial letters and 28 woodcuts in the text illustrating the manners and implements of the natives and representing animals and plants. Arms of Oviedo

Woodcut of no. 6 and 7.

on the last leaf. The carta missiva at the end bears the author's autograph signature.

Part II: 64 numb. leaves. Imperial arms on title, 3 woodcuts in the text. Quite perfect; some wormholes and a few leaves waterstained, otherwise very clean copy.

On p. 47 of part I the first mention of tobacco, with a small woodcut, which is the oldest representation of a tobacco pipe.

See our reproductions on page 43 and p. 47.

Lagerkatalog 600.

40 **Ptolemaei, Cl.,** Geographicae enarrationis libri octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckheimeri tralatione, sed ad Graeca & prisca exemplaria à Michaele Villanouano recogniti. Adiecta ab eodem Scholia. Quinquaginta illae quoque cvm ueterum tum recentium tabulae adnectuntur, uarijque incolentium ritus et mores explicantur. Lugduni ex officina Trechsel fratrum 1535. large folio. 150 pages, 1 leaf for colophon, 50 large maps (49 filling 2 leaves each) with text on the reverse with woodcuts and borders, and 38 leaves index. Vellum. Remarkably large copy. The name of Pirkheimer on the title rather injured. Manuscript notes on the map of Italy. M. 300.—

First edition edited by the celebrated martyr for freedom of thought Michael Servetus or Villanovanus. On the verso of the Map of Palestine the passage which created a great scandal and became one of the main charges against Servet, who was burned alive through the machinations of Calvin.

The text to the Oceani occidentalis seu terrae novae tabula deviates considerably from the corresponding passage in Pirckheimers edition of 1525 (s. no. 22). It ends with the following **protest against the newly adopted name for the New World, derived from that of Amerigo:** *Toto itaque, quod aiunt, aberrant coelo qui hanc continentem Americam nuncupari contendunt, cum Americus multo post Columbum eandem terram adierit, nec cum Hispanis ille, sed cum Portugallensibus, ut suas merces commutaret, eo se contulit.* Yet the map of Laurentius Frisius is to be found in this edition, without the name of America having been erased.

Many copies of this book are said to have been burned by the order of Calvin at the time of the execution of Servet in 1553.

Harrisse 210. Nordenskiöld p. 22, no. 19.

41 — The same edition, uncut copy, the maps on larger paper than the text. Hf. vellum. Several waterstains. M. 300.—

42 **Ptolemaei, Cl.,** Geographicae Enarrationis Libri Octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed à Michaële Villanouano secundò recogniti, & locis innumeris denuò castigati. Adiecta ab eodem Scholia. Quinquaginta illae quoque cum ueterum tum recentium Tabulae adnectuntur, uariique incolentium ritus et mores explicantur. Prostant Lugduni apud Hugonem à Porta. M. D. XLI. — *At the end of the text on a separate leaf and at the end of the book:* CASPAR TRECHSEL EXCVDEBAT VIENNAE. M. D. XLI. large folio. 150 pages, 1 leaf for the colophon, 50 maps, and 48 leaves marked a—h for index and colophon. Old calf, gilt back with dolphins. M. 130.— **1541**

Perfect copy. This is the second edition of the Ptolemy of Servetus. The incriminated passage on Palestine is omitted.

Nordenskiöld p. 24. no. 23. Harrisse 233 gives an erroneous collation.

„Palmia, Archevêque de Vienne, pressa Servet de venir à Vienne, où il lui donna un appartement auprès de son palais. Servet donna une seconde édition de Ptolemée et la lui dédia. Cette édition fut faite à Vienne par G. Trechsel. Elle est magnifique et en même temps d'une rareté extraordinaire." (D'Artigny, Nouveaux mémoires d'histoire II 65.)

43 **Ptolemaeus, Cl.,** GEOGRAPHIA VNIVERSALIS, VETUS ET NOVA complectens Ptolemaei Libros VIII. Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimeri et accessione commentarioli illustrior quam hactenus fuerit, redditus est . . . . His adiectae sunt plurimae nouae tabulae, modernā orbis fac em literis & pictura explicantes inter quas quaedam antehac Ptolemae non fuerunt additae. *Basileae, Henricus Petrus,* **1542**

1542. Some leaves wormed and one map with slight deficiencies in the margins. Stamped vellum (binding loose). M. 120.—

Harrisse 240. Nordenskiöld p. 24 No. 25.

Contains: Title + 9 preliminary leaves including the preface of the editor of this edition, Sebastian Munster, which mostly is missing, and the index + 17 leaves unnumb. (Liber I) + 1 blank + 78 leaves numb. 1—155 (Liber II—VIII) + 1 leaf for another title page, beautifully illustrated, on the reverse of which is a mappemund, occupying two pages, and bearing the title of TYPVS VNIVERSALIS. It contains „AMERICA seu insula, Brasilij", above which lie Cuba, Hispaniola, Terra florida, Francisia, between which and „Terra noua siue de Bacalhos" runs a passage labeled „Per hoc fretũ iter ad Molucas." On the southern part of America another passage named „Fretũ Magaliani". — Then 48 maps, the 45th of which is the „NOVAE INSVLAE XVII. NOVA TABVLA", on the reverse of which is the description. Of these maps 37 are decorated by borders designed by Hans Holbein and his school. Then follow 20 leaves numbered 157—196 (Index geographica).

44 **Dionysius Lybicus** (Periegetes), De situ habitabilis orbis a Simone Lemnio poeta laureato nuper latinus factus. *In fine:* Venetiis per Bartholomeum cognomento Imperatorem et Franciscum eius generum, M. D. XLIII. 8vo. 40 unnumb. leaves. With a large woodcut on the title, representing two globes, one issuing out of an open eye, the other with the word AMERICA. *Brown morocco extra, richly gilt, inlaid with blue morocco, large dentelle and gilt edges* (*Vezzosi*). Bookplate of Marchetti. On the title the name: *Ridolfo Argeti.* M. 80.— **1543**

Harrisse 391, 245; Nordenskiöld p. 112. First edition in which America is mentioned.

In the Epistle of S. Lemnius to Hercules d'Este Duke of Ferrara the passages on the discovery of America:

Et nouus oceani mediis consurgit in undis
Orbis . . . .
Americae nuper clarescit nomine fama
. . . . . .
Quam vix uesputius, uix longa puppe Columbus
Reperit . . . .

45 — The same edition, wrappers, some leaves slightly waterstained. M. 50.—

46 **(Ysla, Alonso de la),** Libro llamado Thesoro de virtudes. Copilado por vn religioso portugues de la ordẽ d'l serafico padre sãt frãcisco. Impressa en Medina del cãpo, por Pedro de Castro 1543. In-4⁰. Armes entourées de bois au titre, marque de l'imprimeur au f. r8. Vélin. M. 150.—

Collation: 10 ff. sign. +, cahiers a—r de 8 ff. et 11 ff. sign. A.

Un des rarissimes exemplaires avec les 11 feuillets après la marque du typographe, contenant: El martyrio del padre fray Andres de espoleto en la ciudad de Fez 1532. — **Una epistola embiada por el obispo de Timatistan o Mexico 1532,** et une autre lettre **‚del nuestro conuento de Talmanaco acerca de la cludad de Mexico 12 de Junio 1531.'**

Cet appendice manquait à l'exemplaire de Salvà (No. 3916).

47 **Postellus, G.,** De orbis terrae concordia libri quatuor. S. l. et a. (Basil. ab. 1544.) folio. Calf. M. 45.— **1544**

Harrisse Add. 145. Page 56 and 380 passages o. America; the second is not contained in the Paris edition of 1543.

48 **Mexia, Pero,** Historia imperial y Cesarea: enla qual se cõtienẽ las vidas de todos los Cesares d'sde Julio Cesar hasta Maximiliano. Imprimiose el pressente libro en casa de Juã de Leõ en Seuilla 1545. folio. 6 unn. ll. and 423 leaves. Fine borders on title and printer's mark at the end. Calf. M. 120.— **1545**

First edition. Title mounted and the last 5 leaves mended with loss of a few words. On the verso of folio 413 a passage on the discovery of America: *fueron descubiertas este mismo año por mãdado delos mismos reyes las indias del mar Oceano.* Scarce.

49 **Cancer, L., Varias coplas, versos é himnos en la lengua de Coban de Verapaz,** sobre los Misterios de la Religion para uso de los Neofitos de la dicha provincia, compuestos por el Ven. Padre Fray Luis Cancer, de la Orden de Santo Domingo. **Manuscript** of 33 leaves sm. 4to. Hf. morocco. M. 2000.— **about 1545**

From the library of Brasseur de Bourbourg with his bookplate. See his Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienne p. 37, where he gives the following description: „Ce document provient des anciennes archives de l'évêché de Coban, dans la Verapaz. Lorsque j'arrivai à Rabinal, il était dans la possession d'Ignacio Coloché, alors secrétaire de la municipalité indigène et qui m'en fit présent avec plusieurs autres documents du même genre. Il m'assura qu'il remontait traditionnellement au Ven. **Luis Cancer, l'un des premiers apôtres de la Verapaz.** Fray Luis Cancer, né à Balbastro, en Arragon, fut le compagnon de Las Casas et d'Angulo, et l'on sait avec quelle sainte ardeur il défendit la liberté des indigènes, dans la réunion des évêques et des théologiens qui se tint à Mexico, en 1546. D'accord avec Las Casas, ce fut lui qui composa les premiers chants chrétiens, destinés à gagner les indigènes de la Verapaz, où les introduisirent quelques marchands convertis à la nouvelle foi. Ces chants furent écrits d'abord dans l'idiome quiché de Zacapulas, puis en Cacchi de Coban, etc. Etant retourné en Espagne, dans l'intérêt des Indiens, il fut envoyé de là dans la Floride, où il fut mis à mort par les barbares, en 1549. **Ce Manuscrit est le seul monument de ce genre existant aujourd'hui.**"

See the reproduction of one page on page 51.

50 **XEREZ, FRANCISCO DE,** Conquista del Peru. / ꝯ Uerdadera relacion / dela conquista del Peru ꝛ prouincia del Cuzco lla / mada la nueua Castilla. Conquistada por Fran-/cisco piçarro: capitan dela. S. C. C. M. del Empe- / rador nuestro señor. Embiada a su magestad por / Francisco de Xerez natural dela muy noble y leal / ciudad de Seuilla: secretario del sobredicho capi- / tan en todas las prouincias ꝛ conquista de la nue- / ua Castilla: y vno de los primeros conquistado- / res della. / — Impreso en Salamanca por Juan de Junta 1547. Folio. 22 numb. leaves and one unnumb. leaf. Title with borders and a woodcut, the siege of a city. Vellum. (Last leaf in facsimile.) M. 600.— **1547**

Harrisse 277.

Xeres, the secretary of Pizarro, wrote this narrative by order of his master, while he was in America; it is interspersed with many anecdotes and personal reminiscenses. At the end are 9 ten-line stanzas, relating to the author, probably written by G. F. de Oviedo y Valdes. This edition has been appended to Oviedo's Coronica delas Indias, Harrisse 278.

See the reproduction of the title on p. 57.

51 **Münster, Seb.,** Cosmographiae uniuersalis Lib. VI. Basileae apud H. Petri 1550. folio. With many woodcuts. Old calf. Title mended and some leaves slightly stained and wormed. M. 200.— **1550**

Harrisse 300. First Latin edition containing a beautiful portrait of Seb. Münster and large folding views of towns, published for the first time

in this edition. The chapters on America fill page 1099—1113 and are illustrated with 15 woodcuts: DE NOVIS INSVLIS, quomodo, quando & per quem illae inuentae sint. — Magellanus. — Petrus Alonsus. — Pinzonus. — De quatuor nauigationibus Americi, etc. The map of the world shows North America with the inscription: *Terra Florida* and South America as *America vel Brasilli ins[ula]*. The map of America, *Tabula nouarum insularum quas Occidentales & Indianas uoc[a]nt* is the same as in the German edition of 1545.

This beautifull book is illustrated with numerous woodcuts and borders by Hans Holbein, Hans Rudolf Manuel Deutsch, David Kandel, the monogrammists CC and HH. See the reproduction p. 63.

52 **Ryd, V. A.,** Catalogvs annorvm et principvm. Cum accessione multorum aliorum, ab Homine condito, usq. in praesentem 1550. annum. Bernae 1550. folio. 66 unn. and 97 numb. leaves. Many woodcuts. Wrappers. M. 50.—

Second and enlarged edition. On page 99 a passage on America. The woodcuts are by the Master IK (Nagler III 2682 p. 1024).

53 **Schoner, Joh.,** Opera Mathematica in vnum volumen congesta. Norimbergae, in officina J. Montani et Vlr. Neuberi 1551. folio. 9 unn. leaves, 218 and 172 numb. ll., 1 blank, 3 unn. ll., 1 blank, 54 numb. ll. and 1 leaf for errata and printer's mark. Many woodcuts, several movable. Beautifully stamped old pigskin. Portrait wanting. M. 120.— 1551

Contains Schoner's OPVSCVLVM GEOGRAPHICVM of 1533 (Harrisse 178) with a fine woodcut of a globe. In this work (folio CXXXVI verso) Schoner says that Vespuccius caused a part of Upper India, which he supposed to be an island, to be called by his name. Schoner considers the land discovered by Vespuccius as a part of the continent of Upper India, and as a proof of this theory cites the voyage of Magellan: *a Columbo et Vesputio [regiones] lustratae sunt, eam partem terrae insulam existimantes uocarunt Americam, quartam orbis partem. Modo vero per navigationes factas anno 1519 per Magellanum eam terram invenerunt esse continentem superioris Indiae, quae pars est Asiae.* (folio CXLIIII.) See Cole I page 158.

54 **Avisi / particolari / delle Indie di Portugallo** / Riceuuti questi doi anni del. 1551. & / 1552. da li Reuerēdi Padri de la cōpa / gnia de Iesu, doue fra molte cose / mirabili, si uede delli Paesi, del / le genti, e costumi loro . . . . Roma 1552. small 8vo. 316 pages. Vellum. M. 200.— 1552

According to de Backer et Sommervogel (vol. II col. 240) this is **the first collection of letters sent from India by the Jesuites.**

Pages 86—155 contain letters by Pater Manuel de Obrega and others sent in 1552 **from Brazil.**

55 **Las Casas, B. de,** Brevissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias. Complete copy of the 9 tracts, all in first edition. Sevilla 1552—53. sm. 4to. Bound in 3 vols. vellum. M. 1500.—

1. ¶ Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias. Seuilla, S. Trugillo, 1552. 50 unn. ll., sign. a—f. Title in woodcut border, with the arms of the Empire.

2. ¶ Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta y relacion que escriuio cierto hombre etc. [Sevilla, Trugillo 1552.] 4 unn. ll. sign. g.

3. † Entre los remedios . . . para reformaciō de las Indias. Seuilla, J. Crōberger 1552. 53 unn. ll. Title red and black in border.

4. ¶ Aqui se cōtienē vnos auisos para los confessores delos Españoles que son, o han sido en cargo a los Indios. Seuilla, Trugillo 1552. 16 unn. ll. Title with woodcut and border.

5. Aqui se contiene vna disputa / o controuersia. . . . Año. 1552. Seuilla, Trugillo 1552. 62 unn. ll. (last blank). Title red and black in woodcut border.

6. ¶ Este es vn tratado . . . . sobre la materia de los yndios qve se han hecho en . . . esclavos. Sevilla, Trugillo 1552. 36 unn. ll. Title in red and black with border.

7. ℂ Aqui se cōtienē treynta proposiciones. Sevilla, Trugillo 1552. 10 unn. ll. Title red and black in border.

8. ℂ Principia quedā ex quibus procedendum est . . . ad manifestandam iusticiam Yndorum. Impressum Hispali in edibus S. Trugilli [1552]. 10 unn. ll. Heading red and black.

9. ℂ Tratado cōprobatorio del Imperio soberano . . . que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las indias. Seuilla, Trugillo. Acabosse a ocho dias d'l mes de Enero. Año 1553. 80 unn. ll. Title in border, with the arms of the Empire. **With the printed cancel-slips of two lines each, pasted at the bottoms of the rectos of leaves e⁵ and f⁶. These slips appear in but few other copies.**

Perfect copies of the 9 tracts in first editions are very scarce.

56 — † Entre los remedios q̃ dō fray Bartolome de las casas . . . refirio . . . . para reformaciō de las Indias. El octauo en ordē es el siguiēte. Seuilla, en las casas de Jacome Crōberger 1552. 4to. 53 unn. ll. Title red and black in a border. M. 150.—

Tract No. 3 in first edition.

57 — Aqui se contiene vna disputa / o controuersia: entre el Obispo dō fray Bartholome de la Casas / . . . . y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda . . . sobre q̃ el doctor contendia: q̃ las conquistas delas Indias contra los Indios eran licitas . . Año. 1552. Seuilla: en casa de Sebastian Trugillo 1552. 4to. 62 leaves, the last blank. Title in red and black in woodcut border. M. 150.—

Tract No. 5. First edition.

58 — ℂ Tratado cōprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuersal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las indias. Seuilla en casa d'Sebastiā Trugillo 1553. 80 ll. 4to. Title in red and black in a woodcut border, with the imperial arms. M. 250.— **1553**

The ninth and scarcest tract in first edition. A little piece of the title border missing at the lateral margin.

59 **Apianus, P.,** Cosmographia per Gemmam Frisium iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta. Additis eiusd. argumenti lib. ipsius Gemmae Frisii. *In fine:* Prostant apud Gregorium Bontium Antverpiae 1553. sm. 4to. 2 unn. leaves, 64 numb. ll. and 2 unn. ll. with many woodcuts, some one movable, a large folding plate and a two-page map of the world. Hfbd. The first leaves waterstained. M. 60.—

Scarce edition of the Cosmography of Apianus. This book, which for a long time served as a manual at the universities, has often been confounded with (Apianus) Cosmographiae introductio (our no. 32 and 33).

Folio 30: DE AMERICA, cum appendice Gemmae Frisii, folio 48: INSVLAE AMERICAE.

60 **(Bergomensis), J. Ph.,** Svpplementum Supplementi delle croniche del Frate Iacobo Philippo primo Auttore: Nouamente reuisto, Vulgarizato, & Historiato: con la Gionta Vltima de 1540 insino al 1552. In Venetia per Bartolomeo detto l'Imperadore, & Francesco suo genero. 1553. folio. 14 unn. and 419 numb. leaves. Title in a figurated border and many woodcuts. Vellum. A little hole in leaf 418. M. 75.—

This Italian translation is very desiderable on account of the splendid woodcuts the greater part of which are not to be found in the earlier editions. Two of them show the monogramm L. — Essling p. 315 no. 354.

On leaf 339 verso begins the chapter: **De quatro grandissime isole in India fuora del circuito della terra di nouo trouate.**

61 **Taraphae, Fr.,** De origine ac rebus gestis regum Hispaniae liber. Antverp. 1553. small 8vo. Vellum. M. 50.—

201 pp. and 12 ll. (one blank). The author's portrait on title, arms of Philippe II on the reverse. On page 196: **Insulae extra orbes per Christoph. Columbum inventae.**

QVATTVOR AMERICI
VESPVTII NAVI
GATIONES

Eius qui ſubſequentē terrarum
deſcriptionē vulgari Gal-
lico in latinum
tranſtulit.

Decaſtichon ad lectorem:

Aſpicies tenuem quiſquis fortaſſe logiam
Nauigium memorat pagina noſtra placens:
Continet inuentas horas/genteſq; recenter
Lętificare ſua quę nouitate queant.
Hæc erat altiloquo prouincia danda Maroni
Qui daret excelſę verba polita rei.
Ille quot ambiuit freta cantat Troius heros:
Sic tua Veſputi vela canenda forent.
Has igitur lectu terras viſurus/in illis
Materiam libra:non facientis opus.

Item diſtychon ad eundē

Cum noua delectent fama teſtante loquaci
Quæ recreare queunt hic noua lector habes:

ο Τέλος.

A

Leaf 22 of no. 9.

62 **Alberti, Leandro,** Descrittione di tutta Italia, nella quale si contiene il sito di essa, l'origine, et le Signorie delle Città . . . coi nomi, i costumi de'popoli etc., et più, gli huomini famosi . . . . . Vinegia, G. M. Bonelli **1554**

1554. 4to. 3 8unn. ll., 464 numb. ll., 1 l. unnumb. Hf. bound. The first leaves wormed and stained. M. 20.—

On leaf 43 following passage: *Amerigo Vespucci. Fece nominare questa dignissima patria [Toscana] fuori d'Italia Alberto (!) Vespuccio eccellente cosmografo. Alla cui suasione, Manuele Re di Portogallo gli diede alcune naui accio che solcasse il mare Oceano per ritrouvare isole, et altri paesi non conosciuti da noi.* ‚This work is quoted in reference to the alleged claims of Vespuccius to the discovery of the New World.' (Harrisse 302.) Fumagalli 681.

63 **(Apianus, P.),** Cosmographiae introductio cum quibusdam Geometriae ac Astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis. *In fine:* Impressum Venetijs per Francisci Bindonis (sic) 1554. sm. 8vo. 32 leaves. Diagrams and maps in woodcut, the printer's mark on the last leaf. Wrappers. M. 30.—

64 **Cieça, Pedro de,** Parte primera de la chronica del Peru, que tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias, la descripcion dellas, las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades, los costumbres de los Indios, etc. Añadiose de nueuo la descripcion y traça de todas las Indias, etc. Anvers, en casa de Juan Steelsio 1554. small 8 vo. Woodcuts. Vellum. Map lacking. M. 72.—

65 **(Gomara, Lopez de),** La segunda parte dela Historia general delas Indias. que contiene La conquista de Mexico y dela nueua España. En Anuers por Martin Nucio. 1554. sm. 8vo. 340 numb. leaves. Printer's mark on title. Old calf, blind tooling. Name on title. M. 100.—

66 **GOMARA, LOPEZ DE.** Con priuilegio del Principe nuestro señor por diez años. / (*woodcut: The imperial arms*) ¶ La historia general delas In-/dias y nueuo mundo, con mas la conquista del Pe/ru y de Mexico: agora nueuamente añadida y emendada por el mismo autor, con vna ta / bla muy cumplida de los capitulos, y muchas figuras que en otras impressiones no lleua. / Venden se en Caragoça en casa de Miguel de çapila mercador de libros. / Año de 1555. / *Colophon leaf 104:* ¶ Fue impressa la presente / obra enla muy insigne ciudad de / Caragoça, en casa de Pedro Bernuz: acabose a do- / ze dias del mes de Octubre, año de mil y / quinientos y cinquenta y quatro. / — ¶ **Cronica de la nueua espana / con la conquista de Mexico,** y otras cosas notables; hechas / por el valeroso Hernando Cortes, ... *Colophon leaf 114:* Fue impresa la presente / historia de Indias y conquista de Mexico: en / la muy noble y leal ciudad de Caragoça: / en casa de Augustin Milan. Año / de mil y quinientos y cin / quenta y quatro. *2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, gothic letter, 4 unnumb., 99 numb. ll., 1 unnumb. l., 114 numb. ll.* With 2 titles printed in red and black with large escutcheons, 32 large woodcuts illustrating the voyages and battles of the Conquistadores, the printer's mark and many initials. The last line of the title is slightly cut into, the first ll. slightly wormed on the margins. Perfect copy in old calf. M. 1200.— **1554—55**

Gomara was one of the earliest and at the same time one of the ablest of the Spanish historians of the New World. In 1540 he was chaplain and secretary of Cortés, his connection with whom gives value to his work, especially as he had access to many documents which have since disappeared.

First illustrated edition of this book. To give an idea of his contents we give some of the headings of the chapters: Chapt. 45: *Del descubrimiento dela Florida,*

ch. 48: *Del descubrimiento dela isla Jamayca, o Santiago*, ch. 51: *Dela isla de Cuba o Fernandina, y de sus costumbres*, ch. 52: *Del descubrimiento de Jucatan, y de sus conquistas y costumbres*, ch. 73: *del descubrimiento y costumbres de Veneçuela*, ch. 89: *del rio dela Plata*, ch. 108: *del rico e famoso descubrimiento del Peru*, ch. 125: *de las calidades y costumbres del Cuzco*, ch. 126: *dela conquista del Quito*, ch. 197: *del descubrimiento, sitio y costumbres de Panama*, ch. 200: *del descubrimiento de Nicaragua* etc. etc.

Extremely scarce, not mentioned by Salva and Leclerc. See the reproductions on pp. 69, 76 and 77.

67 **Bellerus, Joan,** BREVIS EXACTAQ⁵ TOTIVS NOVI ORBIS EIVSQ⁵ INSVLARVM DESCRIPTIO RECENS A IOAN BELLLRO (sic) EDITA. Map of America in woodcut $10^{11}/_{16} \times 7^{3}/_{16}$ inches. [London 1555.] M. 800.— **1555**

One of the scarcest maps of America published in the sixtheenth century. It is an enlarged copy of Beller's map ($6^{11}/_{16} \times 5^{1}/_{8}$ inches) which had appeared in Antwerp in 1554 and which is mentioned in P. L. Phillips' *List of maps of America, in the Library of Congress page 103*; a facsimile of this smaller map may be found in *Nordenskiöld's Periplus page* 160.

Our enlarged map seems to be identical with the map described by G. W. Cole in the *Church Catalogue Vol. I page 240* as being laid in in a copy of Eden's Decades, London 1555. Mr. Cole writes: „*Rich records a copy [of Eden's decades] with Bellero's map, supposed by some to belong to the copy. The Lenox Library has a copy with the Bellero map laid in. It is an enlarged copy of the map which appeared in Cieça de Leon, Gomara and Darinel, all printed at Antwerp in 1554 and 1555, and is printed from a block measuring* $10^{11}/_{16} \times 7^{3}/_{16}$ *inches. This map has not been identified as belonging to any other work.*" We cannot find any other notice on this large map of Bellerus. As far as we can ascertain, it has not yet been described and is unknown to all cartographers.

See the reproduction on plate VI.

68 **Çarate, A. de,** Historia del descvbrimiento y conquista del Perv, con las cosas natvrales que señaladamente alli se hallan. La qual escriuia Augustin de Çarate, exerciendo el cargo de Contador general da cuentas por su Magestad en aquella prouincia. Anvers, En casa de Martin Nucio 1555. sm. 8vo. 288 leaves with nice woodcuts. Old calf, blind tooling. M. 200.—

First edition. Zarate was sent out as treasurer-general with the first viceroy, Blasco Nuñez de Vela, to examine into the financial affairs of Peru, where he remained many years. He carefully collected notes and materials during his residence at Lima and had access to the best official sources of information.

Cole 103.

Upper margins rather stained, otherwise fine copy in old binding.

See our reproduction of one woodcut on page 85.

69 **(Grynaeus,S.),** Novus orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum, nunc novis navigationibus auctus. Basil. 1555. folio. Old calf. M. 50.—

The most complete edition, but copy without the map.

70 **Buechinger, M.,** ECCLESIA. Anno M. D. LVI. *In fine*: Dilingae in Rhetra, Sebaldus Mayer excudebat, Anno M. D. LVI. sm. 8vo. 8 unn. leaves, 223 numb. ll., one blank. Woodcut on title. Old stamped pigskin with clasps. Fine binding. Lower corner of title page mended. M. 30.— **1556**

In this scarce chronicle we find several passages relating to America viz: Leaf 143: Almerici (sic) navigatio in terras longinquas et incognitas. — Leaf 201: Herba in novis insulis inebrians. — Leaf 216: Magellanus, Mexicana, Perurana (sic) et Cuscana regna.

71 **Gomara, Lopez de,** La Historia generale delle Indie Occidentali con tutti li discoprimenti e cose notabili, che in esse sono successe Trad. per A. de

Cravaliz. Roma, V. & L. Dorici 1556. sm. 4to. 2 unn. leaves, 211 numb. ll. and 1 for the printer's mark. One woodcut. Hf. vellum. M. 90.—

Translation of the first part of Gomara's book, relating to the subjugation of Peru. See our no. 66. Some waterstains at beginning and end. Name scratched over on title.

72 **Münster, Sebast.,** Cosmographei oder beschreibung aller länder . . . ietzunder biss auff das 1556. jar gemeret. Item auff ein neuwes mit figuren vnd landtaflē gezieret. Getruckt zu Basel durch Henrichum Petri Anno 1556. folio. 10 unn. leaves, 14 maps printed on 2 leaves each, and 1233 pages, profusely illustr. with woodcuts, views and maps. Title mounted, some wormholes, one map rather injured. Old stamped calf, binding mended. M. 90.—

With a large map: **Die new weldt oder Inseln, so hinder Hispanien gegen Orient bei dem land Indie ligen.** On page 1184—92: **Von den neüwen inseln: wann vnd von wem die erfunden, wie sie heissen vnd was für leüt darin seind.**

73 **Alberti, L.,** Descrittione di tutta Italia. Vinegia, Dom. de Farri 1557. 4to. Old calf. M. 20.— **1557**

On leaf 43 the passage on Vespuccio as the discoverer of America.

74 **DIVERSI AVISI / PARTICOLARI DALL' INDIE** / di Portogallo riceuuti, dall'anno 1551. / fino al 1558. dalli Reuerendi padri / della compagnia di GIESV. / DOVE S' INTENDE DELLI PAESI. / delle genti, & costumi loro, & la grande conuersione di molti popoli, che hanno ri- / ceuuto il lume della santa fede, & religione Christiana. / Tradotti nuouamente dalla lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana. — Part II: NVOVI AVISI / DELL' INDIE DI PORTO- / gallo. / In Venezia per Michele Tramezzino. / MD LIX. / (1559). small 8vo. 8 unn. ll., 294 ll. numbered 286, 2 blank leaves; 4 unn. ll., 59 numb. ll., 1 blank. Vellum. Some wormholes. M. 120.— **1559**

Contains several letters written from **Brasil** by Emanuel di Obrega and others.

75 **Tolomeo, Cl.,** Geografia. Nuouam. tradotta di Greco da G. Ruscelli. Con nuoue figure in istampe di rame, oue, oltre alle 26 antiche, se ne son'aggiunte 36 altre delle moderne. Con la carta di nauicare. Venet., Valgrisi 1561. 4to. With 64 maps engraved on copper. Vellum. M. 80.— **1561**

A new translation in Italian with extensive addenda by Ruscelli. The maps are enlarged copies of Gastaldi's maps of 1548, excepting: **Universale novo** drawn on a new projection, and called **Orbis descriptio,** the map of Britain and the map of **Central America (Nueva Hispania), where Yucatan is drawn as a peninsula.** Four maps are added, among which **Brasil nova tavola.** Contains also the maps of: TIERRA NOVA (South America), TIERRA NVEVA, ISOLA CVBA, YSLA ESPANIOLA, etc. Two important innovations were introduced by this edition into the literature of atlases, viz: 1st The division of the map of the world into two hemispheres, of which the right one represents the Old World and the left the New. This map of Ruscelli is extremely well designed, and engraved on copper with Italian taste and Italian skill. 2d. The drawing of the map of the Arctic regions, which during nearly a whole century exercised an influence on the mapping of the northern countries.

The maps of this edition have served as models for the famous wall-paintings executed in the Vatican during the reign of Pope Pius IV.

Names scratched over on title and a few waterstains.

76 **Siderocrates, S., (Eisenmenger),** Libellus Geographicus, locorum numerandi intervalla rationem complectens. Additae sunt locorum praeci- **1562**

puor. totius mundi longitud. et latitud. Tub. 1562. 4to. 74 numb. and 2 unn. leaves, and one large map. Boards. With manuscript notes. The lower margin of title mended. M. 48.—

On the reverse of the title page the arms of Andr. Zehentner, on leaf 76 the arms of the author.

Leaf 21—22: De America.

77 **Zarate, A. di,** Le historie dello scoprimento et conquista del Perù, nelle quali si ha piena e particolar relatione delle cose successe in quelle bande, dal principio fino alla pacificatione delle provincie, si in quel che tocca allo scoprimento, come al successo delle guerre civili occorse fra gli Spagnuoli e Capitani, che lo conquistarono. Trad. da A. Ulloa. In Vinegia, Giolito de' Ferrari, 1563. sm. 4to. 8 unn. ll. and 294 pages. Printer's mark on title. Hf. vellum. M. 120.— **1563**

Very scarce translation.

78 **Apianus, Petrus,** Cosmographia per G. Frisium ab omnibus vindicata mendis. Antverp. Apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmann. *In fine*: Antverpiae. Ex officina Ae. Diest 1564. 4to. With woodcuts, several movable. Vellum. M. 50.— **1564**

Folio 30: America et de Peru descriptione.

Folio 48: Americae et Insularum prope Americam descriptio.

79 **Schmidt v. Straubingen.** Ander theil dieses Weltbuchs von Schifffahrten durch Vlrich Schmidt v. Straubingen vnd andern mehr. Franckf., Lechler u. Feirabend 1567. Folio. 6 unn. leaves, 110 and 59 numb. ll., 1 leaf for the printer's mark. With 2 woodcuts by Jost Amman on the title page and printer's mark. Hf. vellum. M. 120.— **1567**

Good copy of this very scarce book published by Feyerabend as second part of Franck's Weltbuch, but quite complete in itself. It contains: page 1—110: Schifffart so die Portugaleser vnter König Emanuel in Indien vnnd anndern orten gethan. — page 1—26: **Die Reise Ulrich Schmidts nach Brasilien u. d. Rio de la Plata.** — page 27—59: **Hans Stadens Reise nach Brasilien.**

See reproduction of the woodcuts page 91.

80 **Alberti, L.,** Descriptio totius Italiae ex italica lingua nunc primum in latinam conversa interprete G. Kyriandro Hoeningeno IC. Coloniae, Apud Theodorum Baumium, MDLXVII (1567). Folio. Stamped pigskin with clasps. Fine copy. M. 30.—

S. 70: *Longissime quoque extra Italiam urbis huius nomen protulit Albertus Vesputius excellens cosmographus, cui postulanti Emanuel Lusitanorum rex naves aliquot ad investigandas per oceanum orbis incomperti terras concessit.*

81 **Alberti, L.** Descrittione di tutta Italia; aggiuntavi la descrittione di tutte l'isole all'Italia appartenenti etc. Venezia, Avanzi 1568. 4to. Hf. morocco, slightly waterstained. M. 15.— **1568**

82 **Bizari, P.,** Historia della guerra fatta in Ungheria dall'inuittissimo imperatore de'christiani contra quello de Turchi, con la narrazione di tutte quelle cose auuenute in Europa, dall a. 1564 insino all'a. 1568. Lyone, G. Rovillio, 1569. sm. 8vo. Old calf. M. 75.— **1569**

In this book we find page 190—197 a **description of Florida** and the first narrative of the expedition of Captain **Jean Ribaut** and of **Captain Laudonnière** to this country in 1566.

83 **Vera Cruce, Alph. à,** Recognitio Summularum cum Textu Petri Hispani, & Aristotelis, admodum Alphonsi à Vera Cruce, Cathedrarij Primarij olim in Academia Mexicana, in partibus Indiarum maris Oceani. Nunc

Tertiò reuisa ab Authore. Salmanticae 1569. — Resolutio Dialectica cum textu Aristotelis adm. Alphonsi à Vera Cruce. Ib. 1569. — Physica speculatio admodum Alph. à Vera Cruce. Ib. 1569. = 3 vols. in-folio. Initial letters and diagrams, printer's mark on title. Old vellum. M. 120.—

In the last work the tenth chapter: Quae sit Poli elevatio, tam ad Austrum quam ad Aquilonem **in locis noui orbis modo inventis.** — Chap. XI: Poli elevatio in locis discoopertis **à fretu Magallanico** in mari Australi.

84 **Colombo, F.,** Historie, nelle quali s'ha particolare e vera relatione della vita, et de'fatti dell'Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre: Et dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell'Indie Occidentali, dette Mondo Nvovo: di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell'Italiana dal S. Alfonso Vlloa. Venetia, 1571. Appresso Fr. de'Franceschi Sanese. sm. 8vo. 20 unn. ll. (one blank), 247 numb. ll. and one blank leaf. Vellum. First and last leaves a little stained. M. 200.— **1571**

Cole 114. **First edition;** the original Spanish manuscript was never printed. The author was the son of Chr. Columbus, who accompanied his father on his fourth voyage. **This book remains the only source of information upon many events in the life of Columbus.** On l. 126—145: Scrittura di fra Roman delle antichità de gl'Indiani, le quali egli, come huomo che sà la lor lingua, ha raccolte per commandamento dello Ammiraglio. **This is the earliest history of the natives of America.**
Perfect copy with the blank leaves. Very scarce.

85 **Molina, VOCABVLARIO en lengua castellana y mexicana,** compuesto por Fray Alonso de Molina, de la Orden de sant Francisco. Dirigido a Don Martin Enriquez, Visorrey desta nueua España. EN MEXICO, En Casa de Antonio de Spinosa 1571. 4 ff. nch., 121 ff. ch. et 1 f. avec 1 fig. s. b. et la marque de l'imprimeur. — VOCABVLARIO en lengua mexicana y castellana. Ib. 1571. 2 ff. nch. et 162 ff. ch. Pet. in-fol. maroquin bleu, dos orné, 3 fil. sur les plats. M. 2000.—

EXEMPLAIRE DE L'EMPEREUR MAXIMILIEN, AVEC SON EXLIBRIS.
Ouvrage précieux et excessivement rare. Molina vint au Mexique en 1523. Il apprit, tout enfant, la langue mexicaine et servit d'interprête aux premiers religieux de St. François. Son vocabulaire est encore aujourd'hui **le seul livre à l'aide duquel on puisse étudier avec fruit la langue nahualt ou mexicaine.**

Exemplaire complet d'une excellente conservation, sauf quelques ff. dont l'en-tête a été atteint par le couteau du relieur, et le titre de la 2e partie dont la date est en partie coupée; quelques taches insignifiantes.

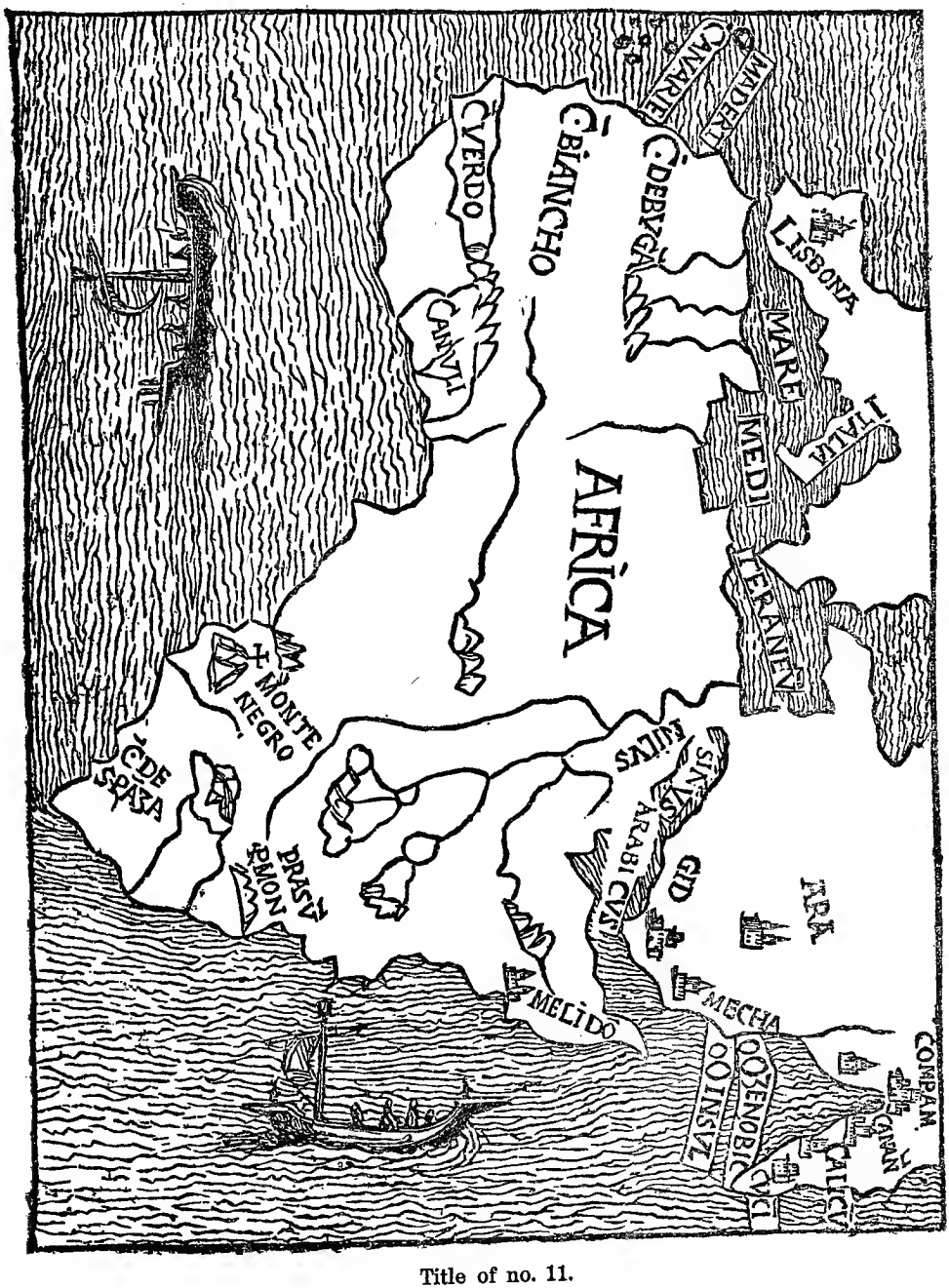
Au titre de la première partie un grand bois représentant les armes du vice-roi de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Au dernier f. un beau bois représentant un Mexicain en prière; au verso la marque de Spinosa. Au titre de la seconde partie le portrait de St. François en pied; au f. 162 la marque de Spinosa, au verso le monogramme du Christ dans une couronne de fleurs et de fruits.

Voyez la reproduction à la page 101.

86 **Omnium fere Gentium,** nostraeq̃; aetatis Nationum, Habitus & Effigies. In eosdem Ioannis Sluperij Herzelensis Epigrammata. Adiecta ad singulas Icones Gallica Tetrasticha. Antverp., Beller, 1572. sm. 8vo. 128 ll. numb. pag. 1—135 with 120 large woodcuts, each page in a border. Vellum. Margin of last leaf mended. M. 300.— **1572**

The excellent woodcuts are engraved by Ant. Sylvius called Bosch. We find among them the following types: Le Brésilien. — La Brésilienne. — La femme sauvage. — Le singe debout (près le Peru). — L'homme sauvage.
See our reproductions on page 106 and 107.

Itinerariũ Portugallẽsiũ e Lusitania in Indiã ⁊ inde in occidentem ⁊ demum ad aquilonem.



Title of no. 11.

87 **Münster, Seb.,** Cosmographiae vniversalis lib. VI . . . . usq ad annum M. D. LXXII. Basileae, ex officina Henricpetrina 1572. folio. Profusely illustrated with maps and woodcuts. Vellum. M. 90.—

Page 1260—1279: DE NOVIS INSVLIS. De duabus insulis Johanna et Hispania. Magellanus per fretum venit in orientem. — Tertia navigatio Columbi. — Petrus Alonsus novas insulas quaerit. — Pinzonus quaerit novas insulas. — De quatuor navigationibus Americi Vesputij. — Novi Orbis succincta descriptio.

With **map of Cuba,** and views of **Cuscho** and **Urbs Themistitana.**

88 **Apianus, Petrus,** Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta, & annotationibus marginalibus illustrata. Additis eiusdem argumenti libelli ipsius Gemmae Frisij. Antwerpiae (ex officina typogr. Joan. Withagij) apud Christ. Plantinum 1574. 4to. 2 ll. unnumb., 64 numb. 2 unnumb. With many woodcuts, a large mappemonde, smaller maps, including America (Cuba, Hispanola, PERV etc.), numerous diagrams and 5 movable pieces. Fine copy in the original stamped pigskin, with clasps. M. 75.— **1574**

Ortroy 51. — Ruelens et De Backer, Ann. Plant. 152, 35. To this book is added: **ORONTII FINEI,** Delphinatis, de solaribus Horologiis, & Quadrantibus, Libri quatuor. Parisiis, apud Gulielmum.

88a **Apianus, P.,** Cosmographia per Gemmam Frisium aucta, Coloniae Agrip., Apud Haeredes A. Birckmanni, 1574. 4to. 2 unnumb., 64 numb., 2 unnumb. leaves with many woodcuts, several movable, and a large map of the world. Vellum. M. 45.—

Folio 30: America, cum appendice de nova regionis Peru descriptione.

89 **Monardes, N. de,** Historia medicinal de las cosas, que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que siruen al uso de medicina. Sevilla 1574. 5 parts in one vol. sm. 4to. 206 numb. leaves and one unn. leaf, with many woodcuts. Hfbd. First title page and 5 unn. leaves wanting. Rather stained and some little holes. M. 75.—

First Spanish edition containing all the different tracts of Monardes.

90 **Tolomeo,** Geografia, già tradotta da G. Ruscelli: & hora in questa nuoua editione da Gio. Malombra ricorretta. Venezia, Ziletti 1574. 4to. With 65 maps engraved on copper. Vellum. M. 60.—

Third edition of Ruscelli's version, revised and corrected. It includes the same sixty-four maps as the first edition (our no. 75), with exception of Ptolemy's map of the world, for which Malombra had returned to the conical projection, and with the addition of a new map of Rome.

90a — The same edition. Boards. M. 55.—

91 **Roman, Hieronymo.** De las Republicas del mundo divididas en XXVII libros. Parte II. Medina del Campo, F. del Canto, 1575. sm. folio. 8 unn. and 456 numb. leaves. Calf. A small piece of the title wanting at the upper margin. Damaged by water. M. 60.— **1575**

This second part contains: Republica Gentilica, Republica de los Indios occidentales, etc.

92 **Çarate, A. de,** Historia del descubrimiento y conquista del Peru, y de los successos que en ella ha auido, desde que se conquistò, hasta que el Licenciado de la Gasca Obispo de Siguença boluio a estos reynos: y de las cosas naturales que en la dicha prouincia se hallan. Imprimiose el año 55 en Anuers por mandado del Rey, y agora se torna a imprimir con **1577**

licencia de la Magestad Real. EN SEVILLA, En casa de Alonso Escriuano 1577. folio. 4 unn. ll., 117 numb. ll. and 3 ll. index. Arms on title. Vellum. M. 250.—

The second Spanish edition and the one most frequently sought for and valued. The first appeared at Antverp in 1555 (our no. 68).

Cole 120.

Fine copy but without the leaf of errata.

92a **Belle-forest, Fr. de,** L'histoire vniverselle dv Monde. Divisee en qvatre livres. Paris, Mallot 1577. In-4⁰. Marque typogr. et portrait. vélin mou. M. 48.—

La quatrième partie, (4 ff. et f. 353 à 420) contient la description des Pays et Provinces descouvertes en Occident et Septentrion de nostre temps, avec les moeurs des peuples.

93 **Alberti, L.,** Descrittione di tvtta l'Italia & Isole pertinenti ad essa. Aggiontoui di nouo tutto quello, ch'è successo fino l'anno 1577. Venetia, Maria Leni 1577. 4to. 32 unn. leaves, 501 numb. leaves, 1 blank leaf, 96 numb. leaves (the last marked 69) and 4 unn. leaves. Old vellum with arms and monogr. H I R 1596. M. 18.—

Leaf 47 verso the passage on Vespucci.

94 **Benzonius, H.,** Novae novi orbis historiae, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum libri tres, Vrbani Calvetonis opera ex Italicis H. Benzonis commentarijs descripti, Latini facti ac notis illustrati. Adi. De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione. [Genevae] Apud Eust. Vignon 1578. 8⁰. Fine copy, old stamped pigskin with arms of the Duke of Wirttemberg on both sides. M. 80.— **1578**

First edition of the Latin translation by Urbain Chauveton.

95 **Benzon, H.,** Der Newen Weldt vnd Indianischen Königreichs newe vnnd wahrhaffte History . . . in das Teutsch gebracht durch Nicol. Höniger. Basel, Seb. Henricpetri, 1579. folio. Wrappers. Large copy. M. 50.— **1579**

First German edition.

96 **Ortelius, Abraham,** THEATRVM ORBIS TERRARVM. Opus nunc denuo ab ipso Auctore recognitum, & quamplurimis nouis Tabulis auctum. Auctoris aere & cura impressum apud Christ. Plantinum, Antverpiae 1579. large folio. 10 unn. ll. (including the beautifully engraved title and the portrait of Ortelius in a highly ornamented border) and 93 folding plates with 126 maps. — With appendix: **Nomenclator Ptolemaicus.** Antverpiae, Plantin 1579. Title, 177 pages and 4 unn. leaves. Title, portrait and maps finely coloured. Old calf, rather rubbed. The first leaves mended at the lower corner. M. 150.—

Contains maps of **America** sive Novus Orbis, nova descriptio. — **Hispaniae Novae** sive Magnae recens et vera descriptio. 1579. — **Culiacanae,** Americae regionis descriptio. — **Hispaniolae, Cubae,** aliarumque insularum delineatio.

The maps of Hispania nova and Culiacana are published in this edition for the first time.

97 **Beza, Theodor de,** Icones id est verae imagines virorum doctrina simul et pietate illustrium . . . . . quibus adiectae sunt nonnullae picturae quas EMBLEMATA vocant. Genevae, apud Joannem Laonium. 1580. **1580**

4to. 159 ll. With printer's mark and many portraits in woodcut. Stamped vellum with arms of Gregorius Tribel and clasps. Rebacked. M. 90.—

First edition. Contains fine portraits and short biographies of Simon Grynaeus, Joachim. Vadianus, Sebastianus Münster, etc.

98 **Beza, Theodor de,** Les Vrais Povrtraits des hommes illvstres 1581
Auec les Descriptions de leur vie & de leurs faits plus memorables. Plvs, qvaranteqvatre Emblemes Chrestiens. (*Geneve*) par Jean de Laon. M. D. LXXXI. *In-4. 4 ff. prél., 142 ff. ch., 2 ff. n. ch.* Avec beaucoup figures gr. s. b. Dem. bas. M. 100.—

Brunet (en citant l'édition latine de 1580) I 843: *Les amateurs d'emblèmes et d'anciens portraits grav. en bois recherchent cet ouvrage, et surtout la traduction que S. G.* (Sim. Goulart) *en a donnée sous le titre suivant: Vrais portraits etc. Geneve, Jean de Laon, 1581. Elle est augmentée de plusieurs portraits qui etaient restés en blanc dans l'original.*

99 **Bruyn, A.,** Omnium pene Europae, Asiae, Africae atque Americae gentium habitus. 61 copper plates (6 wanting) finely coloured, mounted on thick paper. S. l. 1581. Obl. folio. Title and dedicace wanting. M. 250.—

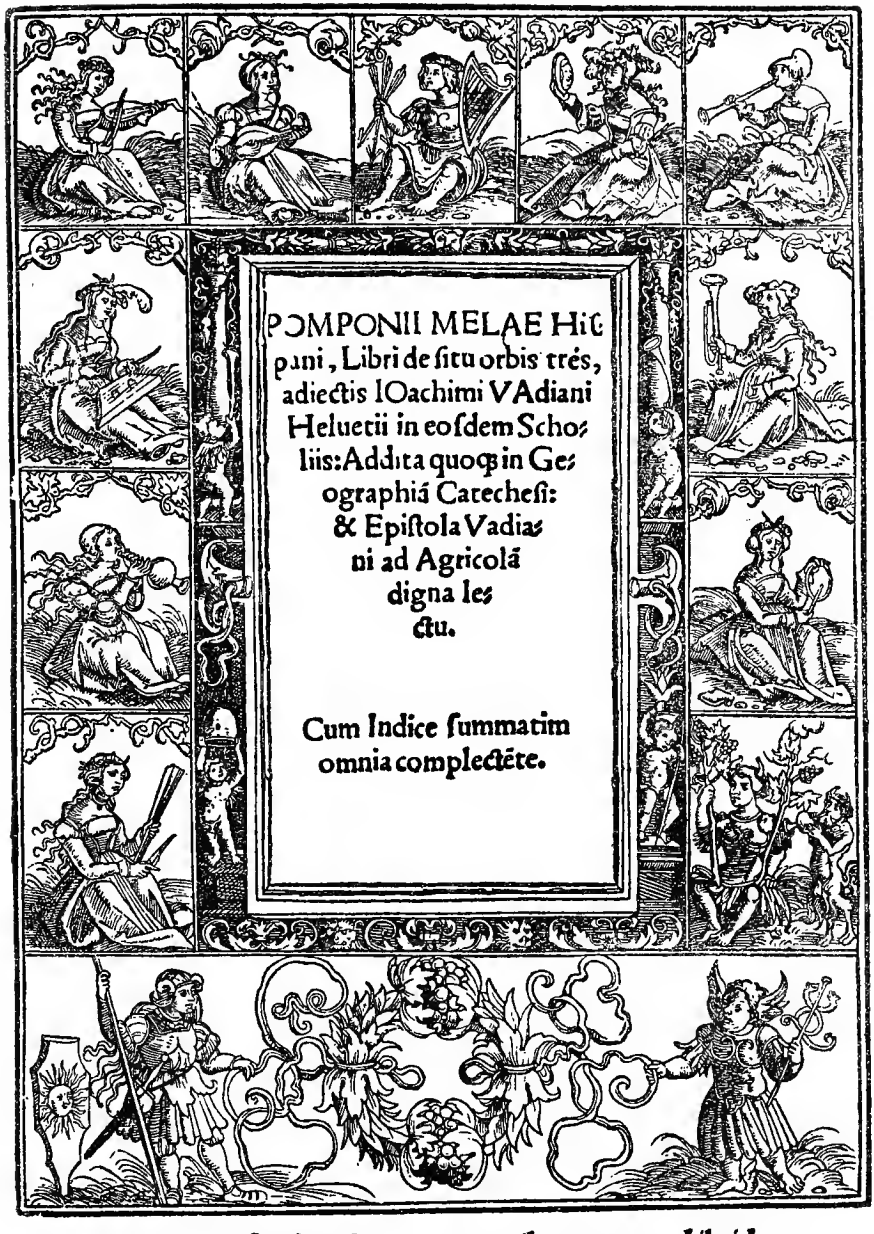
„*Les exemplaires de ce recueil ne sont presque jamais complets et leur composition est incertaine.*" (Vinet no. 2087.)

100 **Argote de Molina,** Libro de la Monteria, que mando escrevir el muy 1582
alto y poderoso rey don Alonzo de Castilla y de Leon ultimo deste nombre. En Sevilla, por Andrea Pescioni Año 1582. *In-fol. 6 ff. prél., 91 ff. de texte, une notice historique de l'ouvrage intitulée*; Discorso sobre el libro de la Monteria, *etc., 25 ff.* Le dernier f. avec la marque de l'imprimeur manque. Avec un grand nombre de gravures s. b. représentant des scènes de chasse. Vélin ancien. M. 120.—

Contient les chapitres suivants: De la Monteria llamada Chaco, en las Indias Occidentales. Avec figure. — De la Monteria llamada Oxio en la Nuena España. Avec figure. — De la Monteria de los Toros Cimarrones en las Indias Occidentales. Avec figure.

Le blason sur le titre et la première figure sont coloriés, les pp. 9 et 12 fortement rognées à la marge sup., qq. ff. tachés d'eau.

101 **Erste Theil DER Newenn Weldt** vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen 1583
Königreichs, Newe vnd Wahrhaffte History, von allen Geschichten, Handlungen, Thaten, Strengem vnd straefflichem Regiment der Spanier gegen den Indianern . . . Durch H. Benzon beschrieben. — **Ander Theil / Der Newen Welt** . . , darinn nicht allein alle Namhaffte Thaten vnd Geschichten, . . : Sonder auch alle Inseln, Prouintz, Königreich, Wildtnussen . . . . Goldtgruben . . . Völckern vnd Wilden Leüthfressern wunderbarlichen Sitten, Regiment, . . . , beschrieben werden Durch Petrum Martyrem. In Teutsch gebracht durch N. Höniger. Basel. 10 unn. leaves and page 1—244; 12 unn. ll., page 245—507 and one unn. leaf. — **Dritte Theil der Newen Welt** Des Peruuischen Königreichs: wie und durch welche Personen dasselbig zum ersten erfunden . . . Auch von derselbige Voelckern Sitten, Regiment, . . . Gottesdienst, Gebraeuch in Essen vnd Trincken, ... Item, Von der Franzosen Schiffarth in die Landeschafft Floridam, vnd ihrer schröcklichen Niderlag, die sie von den Spaniern . . . erlitten. . . . .



POMPONII MELAE Hiſpani, Libri de ſitu orbis trés, adiectis IOachimi VAdiani Heluetii in eoſdem Scholiis: Addita quoq; in Geographiá Catecheſi: & Epiſtola Vadiani ad Agricolá digna lectu.

Cum Indice ſummatim omnia complectēte.

Cautum eſt Cæſareo Priuilegio ne alibi hoc opus proximo ſexennio imprimatur.

Title of no. 17 (4/5 of original size).

Alles . . . Durch Levinum Apollonium beschrieben . . . verteutschet, Durch Nic. Hoeniger. Basel, J. Henricpeter, 1583. 6 unn. ll., 406 pages and one unn. leaf. folio. Woodcuts. Boards. M. 200.—

Complete copy of the 3 parts of this collection of voyages. In such good conservation very scarce.

102 **Erste, Ander u. Dritte Theil DER Newenn Weldt.** The same edition, hfbd., the upper and lower margins of the first titlepage cut; some manuscript notes. M. 160.—

103 **Newe Zeytung** vnd Gründtliche Beschreybung, welcher massen des Don Antonio Armada in den Ißlas de los Açores von des Königs in Hispanien vnnd Portugal Armada, deren Obrister der Marggraue de Santa Cruz gewesen, auff den 26. Julij diß 1582. Jars geschlagen worden. **Sampt einer verzaichnuss des Reichtumbs, so die Flotta diß 82. Jars auss Noua Spania für jre Mayestet vnd particular Personen gehn Seuelia gebracht.** Getruckt zu Augspurg, durch Valentin Schönigk auff vnser Frawen Thor. (1582.) 12 ll. with a woodcut. 4to. Wrappers. M. 200.—

Weller die ersten Deutschen Zeitungen No. 559.

Extremely scarce. See the reproduction on p. 117.

104 **(Acosta, P. Jos. de),** CONFESIONARIO PARA LOS CVRAS DE INDIOS. Con la Instrucion contra sus Ritos: y Exhortacion para ayudar a bien morir: y summa de sus Priuilegios: y forma de Impedimentos del Matrimonio. Compuesto y traduzido en las Lenguas Quichua y Aymara. Por Autoridad del Concilio Prouincial de Lima, del año de 1583. Impresso en la Ciudad de los Reyes, por Antonio Ricardo primero Impressor en estos Reynos del Piru 1585. Esta tassado un Real por cada pliego, en papel. small 4to. 4 unn. leaves, 27 numb. ll. for the Confesionario, 16 numb. ll. for the Instrucion and 24 numb. ll. for the Exhortacion. Hfbd. **1585** M. 2200.—

Medina, Imprenta en Lima No. 2.

The second book printed in South America, from the first South American press of Antonio Ricardo in Lima (Ciudad de los Reyes). We cannot trace any copy of this very scarce book since Leclerc's copy (no. 2116) offered for sale in 1878. The Quichua and Aymara texts are printed in two columns. Perfect copy but the lateral margins cut into, the first ten leaves mended at the upper margin with loss of a few words on 8 leaves; also the last leaf mended with loss of some words.

At the foot of the titlepage the **autograph inscription: Concu[erda] conel original F. [Ju]an de atiença SJ.** And in another handwriting: *Es del Dr Dn Juan Gonzales Gordillo.* Juan de Atienza was rector of the College of Lima in 1585.

See reproduction of the titlepage at p. 122.

105 **Lery, Jean de,** Histoire d'un voyage faict en la terre dv Bresil, avtrement dite Amerique. Reveve & augmentée de discours notables en ceste troisieme Edition. (Geneve) Pour Antoine Chuppin. 1585. sm. 8vo. 34 unn. ll., 427 p. and 8 ll. 8 woodcuts and a folded plate. Old calf. Names scratched on title. M. 120.—

Lery went to Brazil under Villegagna, in 1557, with the Huguenot expedition organized to found a colony at Rio de Janeiro. The Portuguese destroyed the post in 1560.

Pages 347—379 contain a dialogue and vocabulary of the ‚*gens du pays nommés Tououpinambaoults et Toupinenkins*'.

Perfect copy, but some pages supplied from a larger copy and folded and the folded map defective at the upper margin.

See the reproduction p. 132.

106 **Pirckheimer.** Descriptio Germaniae utriusque, auct. B. Pirckeimero et caeteris etc. Antverp., Plantin 1585. 8vo. Original binding, vellum gilt edges. M. 20.—

Enlarged edition. See the notice to our no. 30.

107 **Amman, Jost,** Gynaeceum, Siue THEATRVM MVLIERVM artificiosissimis nvnc primvm figuris express. à Iodoco Amano. Additis octostichis Fr. Modii. Francoforti, Impensis S. Feyrabendii 1586. sm. 4to. 122 woodcuts. Very beautiful copy. French red morocco extra, gilt edges (Chambolle-Duru). M. 400.— 1586

Contains the dress of a Peruvian woman.

108 **Ortelius, Abr.,** Thesaurus geographicus. Antverp., Plantin, 1587. folio. (Ruelens et De Backer, Ann. Plant. p. 301 ff.) — **Arriani** Ponti Eux. et maris Erythr. periplus, gr.; nunc prim. lat. versus. Acc. scholia J. G. Stuckio authore. Genevae 1577. folio 2 parts. With a map. Together in one vol. Old beautifully stamped pigskin. Fine copy. M. 45.— 1587

109 **Maffei, Jo., S. J.,** Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. Selectarum item ex India epistolarum eodem interpr. libri III. Access. Ign. Loiolae Vita postremo recogn. Venetiis 1589. 4to. 28 unn. leaves, 283 numb. ll., 1 blank, 211 numb. ll., 1 blank. Printer's mark on title. Vellum. A little hole in the margin of title. M. 15.— 1589

Contains: De 52 e societate Iesu, dum in Brasiliam navigant, interfectis epistolae duae.

110 — Le historie delle Indie Orientali, trad. di latino da Francesco Serdonati. Con una scielta di lettere, scritte dalle Indie, trad. dal medesimo. Venezia 1589. 4to. 30 unn. and 416 numb. leaves. Hfbd. A little hole in the last 2 leaves. M. 24.—

Leaf 411—416: Due lettere de 52 fratelli della Compagnia di Giesu, che navigando al Brasil, furono martirizati.

111 **Ligius, Val. Thilo,** Icones Herovm bellica virtvte maxime illvstrivm. Nempe Regvm VI. Daniae, Sveciae et Norvegiae &c. Ex Antiq. Com. Oldenburg. Stirp. Orivnd. Et Ranzoviorvm III. Eq. Avr. Svmm. Bell. Dvc. con. Svec. et Reg. Dan. Vicar. Imagines Elogiis illustratae . . . . Tum Joviani Musei Heroes, aliquot Iconibus aucti & Musis illustrati. Basileae, Typis Conr. Valdkirchii. M. D. LXXXIX. 4to. 80 unnumb. ll. With 149 large portraits in borders, mostly by Tobias Stimmer. Old stamped pigskin. A little hole in leaf 9. M. 60.—

Andresen III. p. 94, VI. Contains the portraits of CHRISTOPHORVS COLVMBVS and FERDINANDVS CORTESIVS with Latin verses.

112 **Porcacchi, Th.,** L'isole piu famose del mondo descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi e intagliate da Girolamo Porro. Con l'aggiunta di molte isole. Venetia, Appresso gli Heredi di S. Galignani 1590. 12 unn. leaves includ. title engraved in a beautiful border, 201 pages with 47 engraved maps and the printer's mark, one blank leaf. Thick paper copy in a beautiful binding of the time, brown calf, both sides richly gilt, from the library of Phil. Christ. Echter a Mespelbrun, with his autograph on the title page. M. 90.— 1590

Contains maps and descriptions of the following parts of America: La gran citta e isola Temistitan. — Isola e terra di Santa Croce,

overo Mondo Nuovo (North and Central America.) — Isola Spagnuola. — Isola Cuba. — Isola Iamaica. — Isola di S. Lorenzo — Isola di S. Giovanni. — page 193: Mappamondo. — page 198: Carta da navigare.

In the same volume:

Scamozzi, V., Discorsi sopra l'antichità di Roma. Venezia 1583. With engr. title and 40 excellent plates engraved by G. B. Pittoni, one of the highest valued early books on the antiquities of Rome.

113 **Raggvaglio d'alcvne missioni** dell'Indie Orientali, & Occidentali. Cauato d'alcuni auisi scritti gli anni 1590 & 1591. Da i PP. Pietro Martinez Prouinciale dell'India Orientale, Giouanni d'Atienza Prouinciale del Perù, Pietro Diaz Prouinciale del Messico. Al P. Generale della Compagnia di Giesù, e raccolto dal P. G. Spitilli. Torino 1593. sm. 8vo. 54 pp., woodcut on title, wrappers. Last leaves stained. M. 80.— **1593**

Contains: Avviso cavato da una [lettera] del P. Aless. Valignano al P. Rettore di Manila. — Delle missioni del Perù. — Lettere del P. Martino Perez dalla nuoua missione della Prouincia di Zinaloa alli Padri del Messico.

114 **Ortelio, A.,** Theatro ridotto in forma piccola. Augumentato di molte Carte nuoue. Tradotto in lingua Italiana da Giouanni Paulet. Anversa, Stamparia Plantiniana 1593. A le spese di Ph. Gallo. Obl. 8vo. With 107 maps. Hfbd. slightly stained. M. 48.—

115 **Horto, Garcia ab,** Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia: Latino sermone in Epitomen contracta, et iconibus ad vivum expressis . . . illustrata à Carolo Clusio. Quarta editio, castigatior, et auctior. Antverpiae, ex offic. Plantiniana, 1593. 456 pages and 2 leaves. With many woodcuts. Vellum. M. 48.—

Contains on page 225—312: Christophori a Costa Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber: plurimum lucis adferens iis quae à D. Garcia de Orto scripta sunt: Car. Clusii operâ ex Hispan. serm. Latinus factus: . . . Ed. II. cast. et auct. Antv., Plantin, 1593. Page 313 to the end: Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historia; Hispan. serm. descripta à D. Nicolao Monardis, Hispal. med.; Latio deinde donato . . . à Car. Clusio. Tertia ed., auct. et castig. Antv., Plantin, 1593; Page 407—410 are lacking.

116 **De Bry's Grosse Reisen. — De Bry's Collection of Great Voyages in German.** Part I—XIII. Frankfurt am Main and Oppenheim 1593—1628. folio. Bound in four volumes vellum. M. 3000.— **1593–1**

De Bry's so called Great Voyages consist in Latin of thirteen parts, in German of fourteen; they relate entirely to North and South America They are taller and wider than the ‚Small Voyages' which relate to the East Indies and Africa.

Our copy has been carefully collated with the excellent collations given by Mr. G. W. Cole in the Church Catalogue. Part I—III are in second edition, the later parts in first. There are lacking one plate in Part ten, one map and 8 leaves in Part thirteen, and the Part fourteen (38 leaves, 2 plates and 3 maps) published bei Merian in Hanau in 1630.

Description.

Part I. Wunderbarliche, doch Warhafftige Erklärung, Von der Gelegenheit vnd Sitten der Wilden in Virginia, welche newlich von den Engelländern, so im Jar 1585 vom Herrn Reichard Greinuile geführet waren, ist erfunden worden. In verlegung H. Walter Ralegh. Beschrieben durch Th. Hariot, vnd durch Christ. P. in Teutsch gebracht. Jetzt widerumb

vbersehen vnd zum andernmal in Truck gegeben. Franckfort am Mayn, bey Matthes Becker, in verlegung Dieterich de Bry seliger Wittwe, vnd beyder Söhne 1600.

Second edition. Cole 177. Collation: A—G, each 4 leaves, H 6 leaves, I 8 leaves, K 6 leaves, L—N each 4 leaves (the last blank); total 60 leaves; one folding map.

Pacſi nouamente retrouati. & Nouo Mōdo da Alberico Veſputio Florētino intitulato.

Title of no. 18.

Title in engraved border, map of Virginia, arms of Saxony at the dedication, and 28 plates, viz: Adam and Eva, *Iodocus a winghe in*, *Theodore de Bry fe*, 22 plates numbered I—XXII and 5 plates of Contrafeyts.

Some plates mounted and cut at the lateral margin and one damaged at the lower corner.

Part II. Der ander Theil, der Newlich erfundenen Landschafft Americae, Von dreyen Schiffahrten, so die

Frantzosen in Floridam gethan. Durch Jacob Le Moyne, sonst Morges genannt. In Teutsch bracht durch Oseam Halen. Zum andern mal an den Tag gegeben, durch Dieterich de Bry in Franckfurt am Mayn 1603.

Second edition. Cole 180.

Collation: A—F and A—N each 4 leaves, O 6 leaves, (the last blank and lacking); total 82 leaves; one folding map. Title in engraved border, arms of the Palatinate at the dedication, Noah's sacrifice at the preface, large folding map of Florida and 42 plates; plate 14, 26, 34, 39 and 40 in prints of the first edition. [Title cut at the lateral margin. The second alphabet A—O supplied from another copy and rather shorter at the lower margin.]

Part III. Dritte Buch Americae. Darinn Brasilia durch Johann Staden. Item Schiffart Ioannis Lerij in Brasilien verteutscht durch Teu- / crium Annaeum Priua- / tum, C. / An Tag geben, Durch Dieterich Bry zu Franckfurt am Mayn 1593.

Second edition. Cole 182.

Collation: (:) and A—L each 4 leaves; M 6 leaves, A—Z, Aa to Dd each 4 leaves, Ee 6 leaves; total 168 leaves; one folding map, mounted.

Title printed on a separate slip and pasted over blank space in border; large map of South America, arms of Bavaria at leaf $(:)^2$, full-page plate of 7 coats of arms and 6 virtues at leaf $(:)^4$ verso; a second title in a border after page 92; the plate of Adam and Eve on verso of D^4; 30 large plates printed in the text (several repeated).

Part IV. Das vierdte Buch von der neuwen Welt. oder Neuwe vnd gründtliche Historien, von dem Nidergängischen Indien. Durch Hieron. Bentzo. An Tag geben durch Diterich von Bry, Bürger in Franckfurt am Main. — Page 141: Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn bei Johann Feyrabend, in verlegung Dieterichs von Bry. M. D. XCIIII.

First edition. Cole 183.

Collation: A—T, each 4 leaves, V 6 leaves; A—E each 4 leaves; F 6 leaves (the last blank lacking); total 108 leaves, one folding map.

Title printed on a separate slip and pasted over the engraved title of the Latin edition in a border; full page plate with 7 coats of arms and 6 virtues on leaf A^2; large folding map of the West Indies and adjacent coasts mounted; half page copper-plate engraving, Columbus led by marine deities, at the preface; half page copperplate: Americae retectio at leaf B^1; after page 141 a second title page, the same as the first, but without the slip in German, and 24 numb. plates.

Part V. Americae das Fünffte Buch, ausz dem andern Theil Ioannis Benzonis gezogen. An Tag geben, durch Dietherich von Bry, Burger in Franckfurt am Mayn (1595).

First edition. Cole 186.

Collation: a—n each 4 leaves, o 6 leaves, A—F each 4 leaves, the last blank and lacking; total 82 leaves; one folding map.

Title printed on a separate slip and pasted over the engraved title of the Latin edition in a border; large map of Hispania Nova; portrait of Columbus at page 3; after page 115 a second titlepage, the same as the first, but without the slip in German, and 22 numb. plates.

Part VI. Das sechste Theil der neuwen Welt. Oder der Historien Hieron. Benzo, Das dritte Buch. Durch Dieterich von Bry zu Franckfurt. M. D. XCVII.

First edition. Cole 188.

Collation: 2 leaves without signature-marks, A—O each 4 leaves; P 6 leaves; A—F each 4 leaves, G 6 leaves (the last blank and lacking); total 94 leaves; one folding view and one folding map.

Title printed on a separate slip and pasted over the title of the Latin edition in a border; arms of Hessen at the dedication; two-page map of the Western Hemisphere, slightly damaged at the lower margin; two-page view of the city of Cusco, and 28 numb. plates.
The numbers on the upper margin of some plates cut into.

Part VII. Das VII. Theil America. Warhafftige vnnd liebliche Beschreibung etlicher fürnemmen Indianischen Landschafften vnd Insulen, erstlich in der Schiffart Vlrici Schmidts von Straubingen erkündigt. An Tag gebracht durch Dieterich von Bry / M. D. XCVII.

First edition. Cole 191.

Collation: A—G each 4 leaves, H 6 leaves (the last blank and lacking); total 34 leaves.

Title in border; copperplate at page 1.

‚No plates were issued with this first edition. For some reason they were delayed in publication and first appeared at the end of Part VIII, first edition, in 1599‘. (Cole.)

Part VIII. Americae Achter Theil, In welchem Erstlich beschrieben wird das Königreich Guiana. Durch Walthern Ralegh. Zum andern, die Reyse des Thomas Candisch. Durch Frantzen Prettie. Vnd zum dritten die letzte Reyss der Frantzen Draeck vnd Iohan Hauckens. In die Hochteutsche Sprache gebracht durch August. Cassiodorum Reinium. An Tag gegeben, durch Dieterichen von Bry seligen Erben. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt durch Matth. Becker. 1599.

First edition. Cole 194.

Collation: (:), A to G, Aa to Dd, a to h (the last blank and lacking), A to F, each 4 leaves (the last blank); G, H each 4 leaves; I 6 leaves; a, b each 4 leaves; c 8 leaves; total 134 leaves; one folding map.

Title page with engraved map; large folding map of the northeastern part of South America (mended and the lower margin cut); engraved hemispheres on the title to the Additamentum, and 21 plates numbered I—VI and I—XV. „Plate XII is not numbered. *The latter plates refer to the text of Part VII*“. (Cole.)

Part IX. Neundter vnd Letzter Theil Americae, Dariñ von . . . der Newen Welt. Aus Beschreibung Ioh. Hugen von Lintschotten in vnser Sprache versetzet durch Ioh. Humberger. Ferner von der Reise der fünff Schiffe . . . . Hauptmann Sebald de VVeert. Aus Niederländ. Sprach durch Gothardt Artus. An Tag geben durch Dietrichs de Bry Wittib vnd zween Söhne. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt, Bey W. Richter. (1601.)

First edition. Cole 195.

Collation: (?), A to Z, Aa to Ss, A to I, A to E, each 4 leaves, F 6 leaves; AA to NN, a to d, each 4 leaves (the last blank); total 298 leaves; one map.

Title in border, arms of Hessen on leaf 2; a second title with engraving after page 327; title with engraving for the Additamentum on leaf AAi; 39 plates numbered I—XXV and I—XIV; map of the Straits of Magellan.

Foxed.

Part X. Zehender Theil America. Darinnen Erstlich, zwo Schiffarten Americi Vesputii. Zum andern: Ein Bericht von Virginien durch R. Homar. Zum dritten Ein Beschreibung dess newen Engellands in America von Joh. Schmiden. In Vorlegung Joh. Theodor de Bry. Gedruckt zu Oppenheim bey H. Gallern M DC XVIII.

Sole edition; second issue. Cole 197.

This issue differs from the first only in having a different plate, the so-called Neptune plate on the title page.

Collation: A to H each 4 leaves; I 6 leaves (the last blank); a 4 leaves (the second lacking); b, c each 4 leaves (the last blank); d 2 leaves; total 52 leaves.

Title with copperplate and 11 plates numbered II—XII (the first lacking).

Part XI. Historische Beschreibung, Der wunderbarlichen Reyse, welche von Willhelm Schouten ist verrichtet worden. In Verlegung Johann-Dieterich von Bry. Getruckt zu Franckfurt, Durch Paul Jacobi M. DC. XIX.

Sole edition. Cole 198.

Collation: A 6 leaves; B to E each 4 leaves; F 6 leaves; A to E each 4 leaves (the last blank); a to d each 4 leaves; e 6 leaves (the last blank); total 70 leaves; 3 maps.

Title with large copperplate; map of the South Sea, map of New Guinea, and two-page map of the East Indies. A second title with copperplate for the Appendix, and 29 plates numbered I—IX and I—XX.

Part XII. Zwölffter Theil der Newen Welt, Das ist: Entdeckung aller der West Indianischen Landschafften. Durch Antonium de Herrera. Item Petri Ordonnez de Cevallos Beschreibung der West Indianischen Landschafften. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt, in Verlegung Johann Dietherichs de Bry 1623.

Sole edition. Cole 199.

Collation: 2 leaves without signature marks; A—P each 4 leaves, Q 6 leaves; total 68 leaves; 15 maps; one plan.

Title in border; two page map of the Western Hemisphere (upper and lower margin damaged), 14 maps numb. 1—14, and a two-page plan of Cusco.

Part XIII. Dreyzehender Theil Americae, Das ist: Fortsetzung der Historien von der Newen Welt. Franckfurt: Gedruckt bey Caspar Rötel, In Verlegung Matthei Merian. M. DC. XXVIII.

Soleedition, first issue. Cole 200.

Collation:)?(2 leaves; A to K each 4 leaves; L 6 leaves (the last blank); a, b each 4 leaves; (c, d each 4 leaves, lacking); e 4 leaves (the last blank and lacking); 3 maps (one lacking).

Title in border (lateral margin cut); 9 plates (8 in the text and one two-page view of San Salvador); map of Virginia and of Pernambuco, each two-page; [map of Guiana lacking].

117 **Jovius, C.,** Elogia virorum bellica virtute illustrium, ex eiusdem Musaeo ad vivum expressis imaginibus exornata. Basil. 1596. folio. Many portraits in woodcut by Tobias Stimmer. Boards uncut. Foxed. M. 30.— **1596**

Contains a portrait of Columbus and one of Cortez. On the portrait of Columbus in the Gallery of Jovius see Harrisse, Colomb devant l'histoire p. 102 ff.

118 **Ortelius,** Thesaurus geographicus recognitus et auctus. Antverp. 1596. folio. Pigskin. M. 30.—

119 **Rosaccio, G.,** Il Mondo e sue parti cioe Europa, Affrica, Asia et America. Fiorenza, Fr. Tosi 1596. sm. 8vo. 4 unn. leaves and 175 pages. With 12 maps and smaller maps in the text. Wrappers. M. 36.—

Contains a large map: FIGVRA DELLA AMERICA.

120 **Boissardus (et Lonicer),** Icones virorum illustrium doctrina et eruditione praestantium, cum eorum vitis. Omnia recens in aes incisa per Th. de Bry. Francof. 1597—99. sm. 4to. 4 vols. Old vellum. M. 300.— **1597**

First edition, with 198 portraits in ornamented borders by De Bry. On page 32 of vol. I a fine portrait of Columbus; page 33 to 55 his biography.

121 **Dal'Horto, G.,** Dell'historia de i semplici aromati, et altre cose, che vengono portate dall'Indie Orientali pertinenti all'uso della medicina. Et due altri libri parimente di quelle cose che si portano dall'Indie Occidentali. Con un trattato della neue ed del beuer fresco di N. Monardes. Venet. 1597. sm. 8vo. 16 unn. leaves and 525 pages. Boards. Stamp and names on title, some wormholes. M. 20.—

Columbus and the Indians. Woodcut of no. 22.

122 **Vecellio, Cesare,** HABITI ANTICHI ET MODERNI di tutto il Mondo. Vestitus totius Orbis. Per Sulstatium Gratilianum Senapolensis Latinè declarati. Venetia, Sessa (1598). 8vo. 56 unn. leaves, 507 numb. ll. with 506 woodcuts. Vellum gilt. M. 160.— 1598

In 1590 Vecellio had published his *Degli habiti di diuerse Parti del Mondo libri due*, containing the dresses of Europe, Asia and Africa in 420 woodcuts.

This new book Habiti di tutto il Mondo, with 506 woodcuts, contains **for the first time the dresses of America.** They form the 12th and last book: Libro duodecimo degli habiti dell'America, with 20 woodcuts in first proofs.

123 **Botero, G.,** Relationi vniversali, diuise in quattro Parti. Novamente reviste et ampliate dall'Istesso Autore. Et aggiontoui in questa vltima 1599

Impressione la figurata Descrittione intagliata in rame di tutti i Paesi del Mondo. Brescia 1599. 4 parts. 4to. With 4 large and many small maps. Vellum. Some leaves foxed. M. 35.—

Part I p. 345—418: Relatione de'continenti del Mondo Nuovo. With a large map of America. P. 419—536: Dell'Isole sino al presente scouerte. — The fourth part contains: Libro I: Della notitia, che i popoli del Mondo Nuouo hanno di Dio. — Libro II: Delle disposizioni del Mondo Nuouo all' Euangelio. — Libro III: De' primi religiosi passati all' America per predicarui l'Euangelio. — Della christianità delle Filippine. — Libro IV: Del Brasile.

124 **Linschoten, Jan Huygen van,** Navigatio ac Itinerarium Joh. Hugonis Linscotani in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. Nunc Latinè reddita. Hagae-Comitis 1599. — Descriptio totius Gvineae Tractus, Congi, Angolae et Monomotapae, eorumqve locorvm, qvae e regione C. S. Avgustini in Brasilia jacent. Accedit noviter Historia navigationvm Batavorum in Septentrionales oras, Polique Arctici tractus. Hagae-Comitis 1599. 2 parts. folio. 4 unn. leaves, 124 and 45 pages, 3 unn. pages index. Portrait, arms, 13 large maps and 30 two-page plates. Stamped calf. M. 160.— **1599**

Very scarce first Latin edition. Copies with all the Maps and Plates are extremely rare, for the reason that the book was so popular for a century after its publication, that it was given to each ship sailing from Holland to India.

Contains a very important map of a part of South America and the West Indies by A. F. à Langren, and another map of the arctic regions. Some waterstains and binding rather damaged.

Willems, Les Elzevier No. 950.

125 **Quad, Matth.,** Enchiridion cosmographicum: das ist / Ein Handtbüchlin / der gantzen Welt gelegenheit pp. Cölln am Rhein, Wilh. Lützenkirchen, 1599. sm. 4to. 6 unn. leaves, 266 pages and 3 leaves. With 5 engr. maps. Vellum. M. 80.—

First edition of this rare book, unknown to Leclerc, Brunet and Graesse. It contains a map of America. The two-page world's map shows as western hemisphere the New world. Page 239—266: „*Das Vierdte Buch / von den Landtschafften der Newen Welt / nemblich America vnnd Peruuia.*"

126 **Reisch, G.,** Margarita filosofica, nella quale si trattano non solo tutte le dottrine comprese nella Ciclopedia dagli antichi, ma molte altre aggiuntevi da Orontio Fineo. Trad. da G. P. Gallucci e dal medesimo accresciuta di varie cose. Venetia 1599. 4to. 12 and 1138 pages. Many woodcuts. Vellum. M. 50.—

Last edition. Page 410 a large globe representing America with the inscription: MVNDVS NOVVS.

127 **Schmidel, Huld.,** Vera historia admirandae nauigationis, quam H. Schmidel Straubingensis ab a. 1534 ad 1554 in Americam iuxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata confecit. Nunc emendatis nominibus, adiecta tabula geogr., figuris etc. in hanc formam reducta. Norib., impensis Lev. Hulsij 1599. sm. 4to. Title and 101 pages. With a large map of South America on 2 plates, portr. of Schmidel, the arms of the Bishop of Bamberg and 15 very curious plates. Old calf. M. 450.—

Very good and perfect copy, duplicate of the British Museum (for sale 1769), with book plate of C. J. Phipps.

Latin edition of Part IV of Hulsius' Collection of voyages. Only two parts were published in Latin, this and Part V. Cole 274.

See the reproduction p. 137.

128 **Tolomeo, Cl.,** Geografia, tradotta da G. Ruscelli, et hora nuouamente ampliata da G. Rosaccio, con tavole di rame che nelli stampati altre volte non erano, et una Geografia universale del medesimo, separata da quella di Tolomeo. Venetia, Heredi di Sessa 1599. 4to. With 69 maps engraved on copper. Fine copy old calf, gilt back. M. 60.— **1599**

New edition of Ruscelli's version, revised and enlarged, with four entirely new maps. The other maps are mostly the same as in the earlier editions, but the plates have been retouched and figures of ships, fishes, etc. introduced.

II. ENTDECKUNGSREISEN. — ALLGEMEINES.

Voyages of discovery. — General and Miscellaneous Works printed after 1600.

129 **Account, Histor.,** of the circumnavigation of the Globe and the progress of discovery in the Pacific-Ocean. Edinb. 1836. sm. 8vo. Hfcalf. M. 3.—

130 **Acosta, J.,** Histoire naturelle et morale des Indes, tant Orientalles, qu' Occidentalles. Composée en Castillan par Joseph Acosta, et traduite en François par Robert Regnault Cauxois. Dernière (3e.) ed., rev. et corr. Paris, Marc Orry, 1606. in-8, vélin. Un peu taché d'eau à la marge supér. M. 40.—

8 ff. n. ch., 352 ff., 37 p. n. ch. (table de mat.). Exemplaire plus complet que ceux de Leclerc (v. nos. 12 et 13), qui ne contenaient que 6 ff. prélim.

131 **d'Acuña, Chr.,** Relation de la riviere des Amazones traduite par Gomberville sur l'original espagnol. Avec une dissertation sur la riviere des Amazones pour servir de preface. Paris, Barbin 1682. 3 tom. en 2 vol. in-12. veau. M. 200.—

Collation: Tome I Titre, carte, 199 pp. pour la Dissertation et 238 pp. pour la 1ère partie. — Tome II Titre, 1 f. de privilège et 218 pp. pour la 2e partie. — Tome III 206 pp. y compris le titre.

Traduction très-recherchée d'un ouvrage fort rare imprimé à Madrid en 1641 à très-peu d'exemplaires. Ce qui donne une valeur spéciale à cette traduction, c'est le ,Journal du voyage qu'ont fait les Pères Jean Grillet et François Bechamel de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans la Goyane, l'an 1674, qui se trouve dans le tome III et qui est publié ici pour la première fois. Ce furent les premiers Européens qui pénétrèrent jusqu'au pays des Indiens Nouragues et Acoquas.

Ex. bien complet avec la rarissime carte dressée par Sanson d'Abbeville datée de 1680, et la vignette gravée par J. B. Corneille en-tête de la dissertation.

132 **Adams, W.,** The modern voyager and traveller through Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. London 1828—30. With maps and numerous coloured plates, interesting for the costumes. post 8vo. Full morocco gilt. Nice copy. M. 25.—

Illustrated with many finely coloured plates.

133 **Album Pittoresque.** L'AMERIQUE. Vues, monuments, types, dessinés et gravés sur acier par les plus habiles artistes. Paris s. d. folio. Avec 40 pl. gravées (les costumes coloriés), demi maroq. tr. d. M. 30.—

134 **American Atlas** historical, chronological and geographical, being a guide to the history of North and South America and the West Indies, exhibit.

an accurate account of the discovery, settlement, and progress of their various kingdoms, states, provinces etc. together with the wars, celebrated battles and remarkable events to the y. 1822. According to the plan of Lesage's Atlas. 3. ed. Philadelphia 1827. gr. Folio. With 53 color. maps. Hlf. bd. M. 48.—

135 **AMPHI-THEATRUM,** Neu-eröffnetes, Worinnen nach dem gantzen Welt-Creiss alle Nationen nach ihrem Habit in sauberen Figuren repräsentiret. Anbey die Länder nach ihrer Beschaffenheit etc. aufgeführet sind. Erfurth 1723. Teil I—III. Folio. Pbd. M. 80.—

Titel u. 1 Bl. Vorrede. — I. Europa. Erfurt 1722. 68 Bll. mit 53 Holzschn. — II. Africa 1723. 2 Bll. u. 96 SS. mit 37 Holzschn. — **III. America 1723. 2 Bll. u. 120 SS. mit 33 Holzschn. (darunter die Porträts von Columbus, Vesputius u. Magellan).**

Ein 4. Teil Asien erschien 1728. Siehe die Abbildung auf S. 149.

136 **Anderson, R. B.,** Die erste Entdeckung von Amerika. Übers. v. M. Mann. Hamburg 1888. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

137 **Antiquarian, The American.** A quarterly journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology a. Archaeology. (*From vol. III*: American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.) Ed. by St. D. Peet. Vol. I—XXII. 22 vols. Cleveland a. Chicago 1878—1900. 8vo. Cloth. Title stamped. M. 250.—

Vol. I without index and general title, vol. XIV without index, vol. XVI without title and index.

Very scarce set.

138 **Archiv, Internationales, für Ethnographie.** (Archives Intern. d'Ethnographie.) Hrsg. von Anutschin etc. Redact. E. Schmeltz. Bd. I—XVIII. Mit allen Suppl. und 1 Anlage zu Bd. X.: Schmeltz, Etnograph. Musea in Midden Europa. 1895. (Nicht im Handel.) Mit vielen schwarzen u. color. Tafeln. Leyden 1888—1908. In-Fol. (fl. 287.65) Bd. I—XIII Hfrz.; Rest in Heften. M. 330.—

Zum Teil vergriffen.

139 **Arnold, E.,** Seas and lands. With numer. illustr. London 1892. 8⁰. swd. (3 sh. 6d) M. 2.50

Mostly chapters on America and Japan.

140 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, du 12. Aoust 1671. Qui ordonne que les marchandises venant des Isles Françoises de l'Amérique et Canada, jouiront du benefice porté par l'Edit du mois de Février 1670. . . Paris, G. Saugrain (1671). 4⁰. Br. 4 pp. M. 12.—

141 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, du 18. Juillet 1682. Portant que faute par les marchands negocians, qui feront porter des marchandises és Isles de l'Amerique et de Canada, pour y estre consommées, de raporter dans huit mois, certificats de la descente d'icelles . . . Ils demeureront exclus de la décharge des droits d'entrée etc. S. l. n. d. (Signé par le Secrétaire du Roy.) 3 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

142 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, du 9. Juin, 1722. Portant que l'ordonnance de 1687. servant de reglement pour les 5 grosses fermes, sera executée dans les Isles Françoises de l'Amerique et en Canada, pour la Regie du Domaine d'Occident. Paris, G. Jouvenel, 1722. 8 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

[Title of no. 39 (2/3 of the original size.)

143 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, qui ordonne que les marchandises du crû des Isles françoises de l'Amérique, qui seront destinées pour être transportées à l'Isle-royale, seront déchargées jusqu' au 1er Janvier 1747. du droit de poids d'un pour cent . . . Du 24. Juin 1743. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1743. 2 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

144 Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, portant établissement de 24 paquebots, pour communiquer avec les Colonies Françoises, aux Isles du Vent et sous le Vent, les Isles de France et de Bourbon, et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Du 14 Décembre 1786. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1787. 4 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

145 Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, concernant l'établissement des paquebots pour la correspondance avec les Colonies Françoises et les Etats-unis de l'Amérique. Du 20 Décembre 1786. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1787. 6 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

146 Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, portant suppression des 24 paquebots établis pour la correspondance avec les colonies françoises et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Du 5 Juillet 1788. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1788. 6 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

147 **L'Art de vérifier les dates** des faits historiques, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, par un religieux de la Congrégation de St. Maur; mis en ordre par M. de Saint-Allais. Avec Table. 5 vols. — Le même, depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur. 18 vols. avec table. — Le même, depuis l'année 1770. 18 vols. av. 2 tables. = 44 vols. Paris 1819—44. gr. in-8. Rel. en 42 vols. dem. veau fauve. M. 180.—

Très bel exemplaire, complet.

148 **(Astley, Th.),** A new general collection of voyages and travels: consisting of the most esteemed relations, which have been hitherto published in any language: Compreh. every thing remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Also the manners and customs of the several inhabitants etc. London 1744—45. 2 vols. 4to. With plates. Hf. calf. M. 25.—

149 **Atlante tascabile** o sia serie di num. XVI cartine geografiche nelle quali si rappresenta in ristretto lo stato attuale di tutte le parti del Globo terraqueo. Roma 1804. 4⁰. br. M. 8.—

150 **Atlas geographicus** omnes orbis terrarum regiones in 41 tabulis exhibens jussu Academiae Regiae scient. et eleg. litt. Boruss. ad emendatiora exempla descriptus. Berol. 1753. Folio. Lederbd. M. 36.—

Die 41 Doppel-Karten sind in Kupfer gestochen und coloriert. Der Atlas ist durch ein latein. u. franz. Vorwort von L. Euler eingeleitet.

Enthält 5 Doppel-Karten von Amerika u. 1 Doppel-Karte der Südsee mit den angrenzenden Küsten Asiens und Amerikas.

151 **Atlas minor,** das ist eine kurtze jedoch gründliche Beschreibung der gantzen Welt, in zwey Theile abgetheilt. Mit vielen schönen newen Kupferstücken und Land-Beschreibungen vermehret und verbessert. Amstelodami, ex offic. Ioannis Ianssonii, 1651. Quer-4⁰. Prgtbd. M.90.—

Thl. I: Gross-Britannien. Die Mitternächtigen Länder. Teutschland u. Niederland. Titelkupfer und 114 Karten. Thl. II: Frankreich. Hispanien. Italien. Asia. Afrika und America. Titelkupfer und 201 Karten.

152 **Balde, J.,** Satyra contra abusum tabaci. Ed. II. correctior. Monachi 1657. 12⁰. br. Ein Bl. mit kleinem Textverlust ausgebessert. In altem Buntpapier-Umschlag. M. 4.—

153 — Die Truckene Trunkenheit. Gedeutschte Satyra od. Straffrede wider d. Missbrauch d. Tabaks. Samt e. Discurs v. d. Nahmen / Ankunfft / Natur / Krafft u. Würkung dieses Krauts. Nürnbg. 1658. — **Rangonis, M. C. T.,** De capillamentis seu vulgo Parucquen / lib. sing. M. 2 Tkpfrn. Magdeb. 1663. — Ders., De curculionibus, v. d. Korn-Motten / od. Würmern. Ihrem Ursprung u. Arten zu vertreiben. Dabey zugleich v. d. Weisen Korn aufzuschütten u. zu bewahren. kl. 12⁰. Prgt. M. 12.—

154 **Banier et Le Mascrier,** Histoire générale des céremonies, moeurs et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde, représ. en 243 figures dess. B. Picard. Av. des explic. hist. 7 vols. Paris 1741. in-folio. Veau. Bel ex. M. 60.—

155 **Barrande, J.,** Documents anciens et nouv. s. la faune primordiale et le Système Taconique en Amérique. Av. 2 plchs. Paris 1861. In-8⁰. br. M. 3.—

156 **Bastian, A.,** Beiträge zu geschichtlichen Vorarbeiten auf westlicher Hemisphäre. Berlin 1878. gr. 8⁰. (M. 22.—) Hlbmar. M. 14.—

157 **Baumgarten, J.,** Die aussereurop. Völker. Charakterbilder. Kassel 1885. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 4.50) Lwd. M. 2.50

158 **Baxter, S.,** The old new world. Account of the explorations of the Hemenway South Western Archaeological Expedition in 1887—88, under the dir. of F. H. Cushing. Salem Mass. 1888. 8vo. (repr.) sd. M. 3.—

159 **Beck, Chr.,** Fahrten und Abenteuer zu Land und zur See. 8. Aufl. Mit Portr., 1 Karte und Illustr. Dresden 1886. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 3.—
Reisen nach Amerika und um die Welt.

160 **BEHAIM. — Murr, Chr. G. v.,** Diplomat. Geschichte des portugies. berühmten Ritters Martin Behaims. Nebst 1 Kupfertafel. Nürnberg 1778. kl. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 12.—

161 — — Dasselbe. 2. verm. Ausg. Gotha 1801. 8⁰. Mit Karte u. Tafel. Pbd. M. 16.—

162 — **Ravenstein, E. G.,** Martin Behaim, his life and his globe. With a facsimile of the globe printed in colours, 11 maps and 17 illustr. London 1908. roy. 4to. Boards, gilt top. (£ 3. 3 sh.) M. 54.—
The facsimile of the globe printed in 15 colours in four large sheets, each measuring 24 by 30 inches.

163 **Beiträge zur Ethnographie von Amerika** aus d. Intern. Archiv für Ethnographie. Herausg. b. Geleg. d. VII. Intern. Amerik.-Congr. zu Berlin. Leiden 1888. 4⁰. Mit Textabbildgn. Br. unb. M. 3.—
Inhalt: Uhle, M., Pfeilschleuderhacken. — Breker, C., Die Othomies. — Aztekische Waffen. — Andrée, R., Die altmexikan. Mosaiken. — Boas, Fr., The game of Cat's cradle.

164 **Beiträge, Neue, zur Länder- und Völkerkunde** v. M. C. Sprengel u. J. R. Forster. 13 Tle. Mit Krtn. Lpz. 1790—93. Hfrz. M. 25.—
Enthält u. A.: Luffmanns Briefe über die westind. Insel Antigua. — Schiffahrt des Kapitains von Sürville von Pondichery nach Callao in Peru 1769

—70. — A. Anderson, Der Asphaltsee auf Trinidad. — E. Umfreville, Gegenwärt. Zustand der Hudsons-Bay. — Auszug aus Capitain Meares Reise nach Neu-Albion. — Amerigo Vespuccis Reisen nach Brasilien 1501—4. — Bruchstücke zur Staatskunde des Nordamerikan. Freystaats. — Beschreibung von Neuyork oder Neuniederland u. den dortigen wilden Mohawks, von Johann v. Mecklenburg. — Nachrichten von Neu-Grönland.

165 **Bennet en van Wijk,** Verhandeling over de Nederlandsche Ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën en de Poollanden. Utrecht 1827. gr. 8⁰. Cart. M. 3.—

166 **(Berckenmeyer),** Fortsetzung des curieusen Antiquarii, d. ist: Allerhand auserles. geograph. u. histor. Merckwürdigkeiten so in Asia, Africa u. America zu finden. M. 1 Titelkpfr. u. 13 Tfln. Hamb. 1711. 8⁰. Pbd. unb. M. 12.—

167 **Berghaus, H.,** Allgem. Länder- u. Völkerkunde. 6 Bde. u. Reg. Mit Stahlst. Stuttg. 1837—46. gr. 8⁰. (M. 33.75) Hlwd., Reg. br. M. 12.—

168 — Die Völker d. Erdballs, nach ihrer Abstammung u. Verwandtschaft, u. ihren Eigenthümlichkeiten. 2 Bde. Mit 150 color. Abbild. Brüss. 1861. gr. 8⁰. Lwd. Fehlt im Buchhandel. M. 48.—

169 **Bericht,** Waarhaffter, des von Gott einem teil der Englischen Schiff-Armade a. d. Spanisch. Küsten wider des Königs in Spanien Silberflotte, in ihrer heimkehr auss Indien naher Cadis, den 9. 19. Herbstm. 1656 verlihenen Sigs. A. d. Engl. O. O. 1656. 2 Bll. 4⁰. Sehr selten. M. 50.—

170 **Bertius, P.,** Tabularum geographicarum contractarum libri V. Cum luculentis singul. tabularum explicat. Ed. III. Amst., apud C. Nicolaj 1606. Mit viel. Krtn. in Kpfrst. Prgtbd. mit dem reich verg. Wappen des Grafen Wilhelm Otto von Isenburg-Büdingen (1612). M. 75.—

171 — Breviarium totius orbis terrarum. Hanov. 1629. 12⁰. br. M. 6.—

172 **Beyträge, Hannoverische,** zum Nutzen u. Vergnügen v. J. 1762. Vierter Theil. Hannover 1763. 4⁰. Mit 2 Tafeln. br. M. 12.—

Darin u. a. folgende auf Amerika Bezug nehmende Artikel: Nachricht v. Neu-York. — Beschreibung d. Stadt Philadelphia. — Nachricht v. d. Insel Martinique. — Besichtigung d. Aussätzigen auf d. Insel Guadalupe. — Beschreibung der von Grossbritannien eroberten Inseln Grenada, St. Vincent u. St. Lucia, v. J. T. Köhler. (16 S.) — Anführer im Kriege bei d. Otomack-Indianern. — Beschreibung der Insel New-Found-Land. (18 S.) — Beschreibung d. Insel Cuba, u. d. Hauptstadt Havana v. J. T. Köhler. (18 S.) — Von dem Handel d. Spanier nach Westindien u. d. Schleichhandel d. and. europ. Völkern v. J. T. Köhler. (18 S.)

173 **(Bianchi, J.),** Lettere Americane. Nuova ed. coretta ed ampliata colla aggiunta della Parte III ora per la prima volta impressa. 3 parti con 1 carta. Cremona 1781—83. in-8. Bas. M. 25.—

174 **Biblia.** — Die Nywe Testament van ons Heer Jesus christus ka set over in die Creols tael en ka giev na die ligt tot dienst v. die Deen Mission in America. 2. ed. Copenh. 1818. 8⁰. Hfrz. Selten. M. 20.—

175 **Bibliotheca geographica.** Hersg. v. d. Ges. f. Erdkunde zu Berlin. Bearb. v. O. Baschin u. and. Bd. 1—7 = Jahrg. 1891/92—98. Berl. 1895—1901. gr. 8⁰. (M. 56.— br.) Schönes Ex. in braunen Hmar.-Bdn. mit Ecken. M. 45.—

176 **Bibliothek der neuesten Weltkunde.** Herausg. von (H. M.) Malten. Aarau 1828—42 in 160 Bdn. Bd. 1—72 in 36 reich vergold. Hlbklblederbdn., Rest broschirt. — **Neueste Weltkunde** von H. M. Malten. Frankf. 1843—48. in 24 Bdn. Hlbprgt. Gestempelt. Zusammen 184 Bde. M. 180.—

Complete Serie von grosser Seltenheit.

177 **Bibliothéque historique,** ou recueil de matériaux pour servir à l'histoire du Temps. Tome I—XIII. Paris 1818—20. gr. 8⁰. Cart. M. 30.—

Contient: Jefferson, sur l'Amérique méridionale. Sur le général La Fayette. Royaume d'Haïti. Espagne et Etats-Unis. Colonies françaises. Situation intérieure de la république de Buenos-Ayres etc.

178 **Binney, W. G.,** Notes on American landshells. With 11 plates. Burl. 1874. — Thesame. On the genitalia and lingual dentition of Pulmonata. With 6 plates. Philad. 1874. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) Boards. M.12.—

Aborigenes in the goldmines. Woodcut of no. 39.

179 **Bischoff u. Möller,** Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der alten, mittleren und neuen Geographie. Gotha 1829. gr. 8⁰. (M. 14.—) br. M. 4.—

180 **Bisselii, J.,** Argonauticon Americanorum, sive historiae periculorum Petri de Victoria ac sociorum eius. Monachii 1647. 12⁰. Avec joli frontisp. gr. par W. Kilian et 1 carte de l'Amérique. vélin. M. 20.—

Ce livre a été longtemps considéré comme étant une traduction de la relation de Pedro Gouvea de Victoria. C'est un roman d'aventures au rang de Robinson.

181 — Idem opus. Gedani, Waesberge 1698. 12⁰. Avec frontisp. et carte de l'Amérique. broché non rogné. Très rar. en cet état. M. 25.—

182 — Le même. vélin tr. d. Frontispice colorié en vert. Nom sur le titre. M. 12.—

183 **Blanchard, P.,** Petit voyage autour du monde, pour les enfants. 13. éd. avec 4 gravures. Paris 1846. In-12. cart. M. 3.—

Avec 1 pl. de costumes des Péruviens, Patagons, Canadiens et de la Louisiane.

184 **Bludau, A.**, Flächentreue Gradnetz-Projektionen f. d. Karten von Süd- u. Nord-Amerika u. Australien. Mit 10 Tab. u. 1 Blatt m. 5 Abbildgn. Berl. 1892. gr. 8⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 1.50

185 **Botero, G.**, Le relationi universali. Vi sono aggiunte novamente i Capitani dello stesso autore con le relationi di Spagna, ... e dell'Isola Taprobana. Venetia 1612. Pet. in-4. Vélin. Reliure fatiguée. Les premiers ff. légèrement brunis à la marge infér. M. 24.—

186 — Relationi universali. Arrichite di molte cose, rare e memorabili, con l'ultima mano del auttore. Accresc. varie osservationi di G. Brusoni sopra le medesime relationi universali con le notitie degli affari più relevanti di stato e di religione di questo secolo e aggiuntovi la ragione di stato del medesimo Botero. 7 parti in 1 vol. con 4 carte geogr. Venetia 1659. in-4⁰. demi vélin dos ornés. M. 45.—

Exemplaire du célèbre archéologue anglais E. Dodwell, avec son nom sur le titre et son exlibris. Libro IV, V e VI: Descrittione del America con 1 carta geogr. Parte IV libro II: Delle dispositione remoti del mondo nuovo all'evangelio. Libro III: Dei primi religiosi passati all'America per predicar l'Evangelio. Libro IV: Della religione nel Brasile. — Cette édition est la dernière et la plus complète.

187 — **Gioda, C.**, La vita e le opere di Giov. Botero con la 5. parte delle relazione universali et documenti inediti. Con ritr. Mil. 1895. 3 vol. in-8, br. n. r. (frcs. 12.—) M. 6.—

188 **(Bourdon, J.)**, Physionomies nationales des peuples ou les traits de leur visage comparés à leur moeurs et caractères. Avec 25 planches coloriées. Paris, s. d. (ca. 1830). 12⁰. 125 pag. Cart. M. 20.—

189 **Breusing, G.**, Leitfaden durch d. Wiegenalter d. Kartographie bis z. J. 1600. Frankf. 1883. 8⁰. Br. Selten. M. 4.—

190 **Briefe** in die Heimath, geschrieben zwischen October 1829, und Mai 1830, während einer Reise über Frankreich, England und die Ver. Staaten von Nord-Amerika nach Mexico. Stuttg. 1835. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

191 **British Museum-Photographs**: Pre-Historic and ethnographical series in the British Museum and the Christy Collection. (Photographed by S. Thomson.) 157 photogr. 12"×10" (24 : 30 cm) printed in platinum, repres. ab. 1000 objects, mounted on thick cardboards. In 4 vols. large-4to. hf. bd. (£ 17.13 sh. 6 d.) M. 200.—

Pre-Historic remains of Europe and Asia. 43 plates. — Ethnography of Africa, Asia and Oceania. 42 plates. — Antiquities and ethnography of America. 72 plates.

192 **Brittische Reich** (Das) in America sammt dem eroberten Canada mit Gadaloupe, Martinique, etc. Nebst Nachricht von denen Gränzstreitigkeiten mit denen Franzosen. Dritter über die Hälfte vermehrter Druck. Sorau 1761. 4⁰. 48 u. 48 SS. Mit 3 colorirten Karten. Pbd. M. 30.—

193 **Brückmann, F. E.**, Magnalia dei in locis subterraneis oder unterirdische Schatz-Cammer aller Königreiche u. Länder, in ausführl. Beschreibung aller, mehr als MDC. Bergwercke durch alle vier Welt-Theile (Amerika S. 329—67). Mit 13 Kupfer-Tafeln u. Portrait des Verf. Braunschw.

1727. Folio. 15 Bll., 368 SS. — **Fürs, J. F.,** Stellionatus circa Anhaltinas Metalli - Fodinas: Ausführl. Relation, Von vielen / bey denen Anhaltischen Berg-Wercken ausgeübten Betrüglichkeiten. Hamburg 1703. Folio. 280 SS. Text, 426 SS. Beylagen. Gebdn. M. 40.—
Zwei interessante und seltene Bergwerksschriften. Die erste zeichnet sich durch zahlreiche Kpfrtfln. aus.

194 **Brückner, G.,** Amerika's wichtigste Charakteristik nach Land und Leuten. Mit Holzschn. u. 3 Stahlstichen. St. Louis (1858). 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

195 **Brühl, G.,** Zwischen Alaska und Feuerland. Bilder aus der neuen Welt. Berlin 1896. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) br. unb. M. 5.—
Titel u. die ersten Seiten an d. unteren Ecke wasserfleckig.

196 **de Bry, Joh. Theod.,** Florilegium Novum. New Blumenbuch Darinnen allerhand Blumen vnd frembde Gewächs dem Leben nach in Kupffer gestochen. (Oppenheim) 1612. folio. Gestoch. Titel, 3 Bll. Text u. 78 Kupfer. Cart. Etwas fleckig. M. 75.—
Enthält: Solis flos Peruvianus.

197 **Buchon, J. A.,** Atlas géographique, statistique, historique et chronologique des Deux Amériques et des îles adjacentes. 63 feuilles de cartes color., tableaux, documents histor. etc. Paris 1825. gr. in-folio. demi-rel. n. r. M. 80.—

198 **Burdach, C. Fr.,** Anthropologie. Hrsg. v. E. Burdach. M. 3 Tfln., zahlr. Holzschn. u. 1 Portr. 2. Aufl. Stuttg. 1847. gr. 8⁰ (M. 13.50) Pbd. M. 4.—

199 **(Burke, E.),** Account of the European settlements in America. 4. ed. with improvements. 2 vols. with 2 maps. Lond. 1765. 8⁰. Calf. M. 20.—

200 (—) Beschreibung der Europäischen Kolonien in Amerika. Aus d. Engl. übers. v. J. 2 Bde. in 1. Lpz. 1778. gr. 8⁰. Mit 2 Karten. Hprgt. M. 12.—

201 **Büsching, A. F.,** Magazin für die neue Historie u. Geographie. Bd. I—XXII. Hamb. u. Halle 1773—88. — Neues Magazin für die neuere Geschichte, Erd- u. Völkerkunde als Fortsetzg. d. Büschingischen. Hrsg. v. F. G. Canzler. Lpz. 1790. Zus. 23 Bde. 4⁰. Hprgt. u. 1 Bd. in Hfrz. M. 150.—

202 **Byam, G.,** Wandering in some of the Western republics of America with remarks on the cutting of the great Ship Canal through Central-America. With a plate. Lond. 1850. 8⁰. cloth unc. The plate slightly waterstained, else good an clean copy of this scarce book. M. 12.—

203 **Byron, J.,** A voyage round the world in His Majesty's ship Dolphin, commanded by the Commodore Byron. In which is contained, a faithful account of the several places, people, plants, animals etc. seen on the voyage and among other particulars, a description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the gigantic people, called Patagonians. Together with an account of the seven islands lately discovered in the South Seas. With 3 plates. London 1767. 8vo. Hf. calf. Scarce. M. 20.—
The last page (part of the appendix) is missing.

204 — **(Suard),** Voyage autour du monde fait en 1764 et 1765 sur le Dauphin commandé par Byron; dans lequel on trouve une description du détroit de Magellan etc. Trad. de l'Angl. par M. R. Paris 1767. 8⁰. Veau. M. 3.—

205 **Byron, J.**, Narrative of the Hon. John Byron commodore of a late expedition round the world, containing an account of the great distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia from 1740—1746. Written by himself. Lond. (1860.) 12⁰. With illustr. cloth. M. 4.—

206 **CABOT. Dawson, S. E.**, The voyages of the Cabots 1497 and 1498. (Roy. Soc.) Montreal 1894. 4to. With woodc. sd. M. 4.50

207 — **Kidder, F.**, The discovery of North America by John Cabot. Boston, Printed for private circulation 1878. 8vo. With 2 maps. (Repr.) boards. M. 6.—

— s. auch No. 239, 476 u. 623.

208 **Campbell, J. F.**, My circular notes. Extracts from journals, letters, geological a. oth. notes written while travelling westwards round the world from 1874 to 1875. 2 vols. With num. illustr. Lond. 1876. 8⁰. cloth. (pub. £ 1. 5 sh.) M. 10.—

209 **Campe, J. H.**, Die Entdeckung von Amerika, ein angenehmes u. nüzliches Lesebuch für Kinder und junge Leute. Mit Karten. 3 Theile. 2. Aufl. Hamb., Bohn 1782. 8⁰. Hübsches Ex. in 3 Hfrzbdn. der Zeit. Name auf den Titeln. M. 36.—

210 — — Dasselbe. 6. Auflage. 3 Tle. in 1 Bd. mit Kpfrn. Braunschw. 1806. kl. 8⁰. Hfrz. Etwas stockfl. M. 6.—

211 — — Dasselbe. Nach den Anforderungen d. Gegenwart umgearbeitet von A. Pfaff. 3 Teile in 1 Bd. Mit Illustr. nach Zeichnungen v. L. Löffler, 1 Planiglob u. 5 Karten. 22. Aufl. Braunschweig 1874. 8⁰. Illustr. Pbd. M. 2.—

212 — Sammlung interessanter Reisebeschreibungen für die Jugend, (fortgesetzt von E. E. Trapp). 18 Bde. Wolffenbüttel 1786—1801. 8⁰. Schönes Ex. in 18 reich verg. Kalblederbdn. d. Zeit. M. 25.—

213 **Camus, A. G.**, Mémoires sur la collection des grands et petits voyages (des De Bry), et sur la collection d. voyages de M. Thévenot. Par. 1802. gr. in-4. Cart., n. r. M. 14.—

214 **Carletti, Fr.**, Ragionamenti sopra le cose da lui vedute ne'suoi viaggi si dell'Indie Occidentali e Orientali, come d'altri paesi. Firenze 1701. 2 parties en 1 vol. pet. in-8. Ex. sur papier fort, non rogné, cart. M. 75.—

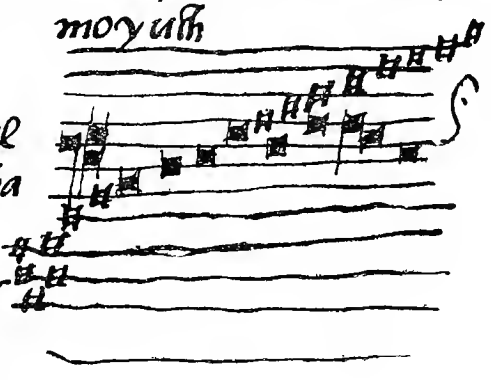
‚Carletti voyagea depuis 1594 en Afrique, dans l'Amérique Espagnole et aux îles Philippines; il s'embarqua en 1597 pour le Japon, passa en Chine et s'embarqua en 1601 pour l'Europe. Il a décrit auec autant d'exactitude que de vérité tout ce qu'il avait observé. Son ouvrage ne fut publié que plus d'un siècle après sa mort.' (Biogr. univ.) Très rare.

215 **Carli, J. R.**, Lettres Américaines, dans lesquelles on examine l'origine, les moeurs, etc. des anciens habitans de l'Amérique, l'ancienne communication des deux Hémisphères et la dernière révolution qui a fait disparaître l'Atlantide. Avec observat. et additions du traducteur (J. B. Lefébvre de Villebrune). 2 vols. Boston et se trouve à Paris chez Buisson 1788. gr. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 12.—

216 **Carranza, A.**, El aivstamiẽto i proporcion de las monedas de oro, plata y cobre, i la reduccion destos metales o sv debida estimacion, son regalia

xquilah anthal ibana vil
ochaãc y cahaual nacoxux
tana y ruth ibinc
¶ mach cahale atahual
bex chi cahã tau y ba chi
caq̃ rech nũpim iamat
xquichalc ebthaanc y
apostoles
¶ harub chic y banaq̃ re
ca ochaanc y cahaual vu
cubah chic chichin y can
ebthanc iapostoles naco
banc
¶ cah lanc chaq̃x rech y
amat ochaanc icahaual
nacoçob taçihc y ba ooçob
taçihc y can
¶ oquiamc y ba ruquin
iarc nacut ovac anthal
y amat ba cub imimlasha
cah omolebirela y ba
¶ lahu ocob chiacbinac
macoahlanbil ial ixc
ovac iban y cahaual vu
cubah y ba nacovãc

¶ ac ilahl ipuz inabal y
mimal ut idiosil nacovac
y amat iban nacut opaabac
y ratin
¶ besaida iababũ y amat
ohulacbi y cahaual nac
oul xacabac imoiuth ochi
loc iban y ruc
¶ chacheta y ruth atahual
chaquira çac tale ca yah
ochuba y cahaual chiruch
ruc ochebi ruth imoi uth
¶ timiloquirac iruch ac
vylor ocule moi uth a
y u cahen ochu uthc ba
ami ayeibi ochuuthc y
moy uth



Page du no. 49. Coplas en la lengua de Coban.

Lagerkatalog 600.

singvlar del Rei de España, i de las Indias, Nuestro Señor, que lo es del oro i plata del Orbe. Madrid 1629. in-folio. vélin. Très rare. M. 160.—
Très intéressant pour l'histoire monétaire et commerciale des deux Indes, de l'Amérique centrale et méridionale. Description de l'exploitation des mines d'or, d'argent et de cuivre dans le Mexique; Brésil, Pérou, les Antilles etc.

217 **Carroll,** Anna Ella, The Star of the West, or national men and national measures. With 12 portr. Boston 1857. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—
The Union of the States. — The Pacific Rail roads. — Romanism opposed to our liberties. — Central America. — Convents and the Confessional. — The American Navy, etc.

218 **Cassino, S. E.,** The international scientist's directory cont. the names, adresses, special departments of study, etc. in America, Europe, Asia, Africa and Oceania. Boston 1883. 8⁰. boards. M. 2.—

219 **Castro, A. N. de,** Libro historico politico, solo Madrid es corte, y el cortesano en Madrid. 4 imp. con adicion. Barcel. 1698. in-4. bas. M. 24.—
Le 1. vol. contient: Rentas de su Magestad, dentro y fuera de España. — Rentas de Castilla y Leon, con el valor de los Obispados. — Rentas de Indias — etc.

220 **Chambers's** Papers for the people. 12 parts. Edinb. 1850—51. 8⁰. In the orig. boards unc. M. 20.—
Contains: Washington a. his contemporaries. — Ruined cities of Central America. — California. — Pre-Columbian discovery of A. — The Isthmus of Panama. — The Incas of Peru. — The progress of America, etc. etc.

221 **(Chambon),** Traité général du commerce de l'Amérique. Contenant l'histoire des découvertes des Européens dans cette partie du monde, son étendue, ses productions. 2 vols. avec nombr. planches et cartes. Amsterd. 1783. 4⁰. veau ant., tr. rouges. M. 18.—

222 **Chapman, S. H. & H.,** The collection of Th. Warner Esq. Philadelphia 1884. 4⁰. Hlfroan. M. 20.—
A very extensive collection of Greek and Roman coins, coins of England, Japan, Spain and mostly of America, also of Masonic medals.

223 **Châteaubriand,** Congrès de Vérone (1822). Guerre d'Espagne (1823) Négociations: Colonies Espagnoles. 2 vols. Brux. 1838. Pet. in-12. br. M. 2.—

224 **Chauchard, H., et A. Müntz,** Géographie illustrée. 22 cartes grav. s. acier et 300 grav. s. b. Paris 1844. gr. in-8. dem. rel. M. 8.—
Pg. 938—1072 contient la géographie de l'Amérique.

225 **(Chaudoir, P.),** Ballade autour du monde. Par un ancien de la Cambre. Avec beauc. d'illustrat. Bruxelles 1899. gr. in-8, br. n. r. Avec dédicace de l'auteur. M. 5.—

226 **Childe, L.,** A short compendium of the new and much enlarged sea-book or pilots sea-mirror containing the distances and thwart courses of the eastern, northern and western navigation, newly enlarged and amanded by several experienced navigators. London 1669. 4to. Boards. M. 25.—

227 **Chun, C.,** Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres. Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Mit 6 Chromolith., 8 Heliogravüren, 32 als Vollbilder gedr. Tfln., 3 Karten u. 482 Textabb. 2. verm. Aufl. Jena 1903. Imp.-8. (M. 20.—) Or.-Lwdbd. M. 15.—

228 **Clarke, C. C.,** The hundred wonders of the world and of the three kingdoms of nature described and illustr. by engravings. London 1818. cr. 8vo. With 40 woodengr. calf. M. 8.—

Contains: Mountains of the Andes in S. America. — The great Kentucky Cavern. — Natural bridges of Icononzo. — Rock bridge in Virginia. — New York and Albany steam boat, etc.

229 **Cluverius, Ph.,** Introductionis in universam Geographiam, tam veterem, quam novam, libri VI. Lugd. Bat., Elzevir 1627. 12⁰. vellum. M. 6.—

230 — — Idem opus. Tabulis aeneis illustr. Acc. P. Bertii Breviarium orbis terrarum. Amst., Elzevir 1659. 12⁰. calf. M. 6.—

231 **Coleccion de documentos ineditos** relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonisacion de las posesiones españolas en América y Oceania, sacados en su mayor parte del Real Archivo de Indias. Vols. I—VIII. Madrid 1864—67. 8⁰. vél. M. 60.—

Les premiers vols. de cette publication très importante sont épuisés.

232 **Collection of interesting and important reports** and papers on the navigation and trade of Gr. Britain, Ireland and the British Colonies in the West Indies and America, with tables of commerce and of exports and imports. Printed by order of the Society of Ship-Owners of Gr. Bretain. London 1807. 8vo. boards unc. Scarce. M. 12.—

233 **Colon, Diego,** Memorial a S. M. el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e conservacion de las gentes de las yndias. Londres 1854. sm. 4to. Russia. M. 10.—

First edition by H. Stevens of a manuscript letter of Diego Columbus respecting the plans of Las Casas, written in 1518.

234 **COLUMBUS.** Raccolta completa degli scritti di Cr. Colombo ad illustrare e documentare la scoperta dell'America, recati in italiano con note da G. B. Torre. (Lione) 1864. In-8. Avec 2 portr. et 1 planche. Papier vélin. br. M. 18.—

235 — Scritti, pubblicati ed illustrati da C. de Lollis. 3 voll. e supplemento. Roma 1892—94. folio. Con 175 tavole. br. n. r. M. 120.—

Vol. I—II: Scritti; vol. III e Supplemento: Autografi di Colombo.

236 — Codice diplomatico Americano. Coleccion de cartas, de privilegios cedulas y otras escrituras del Gran descubridor del Nuevo Mundo. (Publ. da D. R. Toledo.) Con ritr. e 2 facs. Habana 1867. Imp. 8⁰. br. quelques legères taches. M. 20.—

237 — Writings of Chr. Columbus, descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New world. Ed. with an introd. by P. L. Ford. New-York 1892. 8vo. cloth unc. M. 3.—

238 — Autógrafos de Christobal Colon y Papeles de America los publica la Duquesa de Berwick y de Alba. Madrid 1892. Folio. Avec plusieurs facsimiles. Br. M. 36.—

Non mis dans le commerce. Exemplaire avec dédicace autographe de la Duchesse d'Alba.

239 — The Journal of Christopher Columbus (during his first voyage, 1492—93) and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. Transl. with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. London Hakluyt Soc. 1893. gr. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 15.—

240 **COLUMBUS.** Tre lettere autografe conservate nel Palazzo Municipale di Genova. (Pubbl. da A. Boscassi.) Con 3 facsimile. Genova 1905. gr. 4⁰. br. n. r. M. 12.—

241 — The Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant'Angel, Escribano de Racion of the Kingdom of Aragon dated 15. February 1493. Reprinted in Facsimile, translated and ed. from the unique copy of the original edition (printed at Barcelona, early in April 1493) in possession of B. Quaritch. London 1891. Folio. (£ 2.2 sh.) Hlfcalf. M. 14.—

242 — Letter of Christopher Columbus, concerning the newly discovered Islands of India upon the Ganges &c. Transl. from the Spanish into Latin by Leandro de Cosco, April 25, 1493. Facsimile Reprint of the original edition, with an English translation appended. Albany 1900. 8⁰. sd. unc. M. 2.—
Facsimile of Harrisse 2.

243 — Epistola de insulis nouiter repertis. Photolithograph of an edition printed in Paris about 1493 of the Latin translation of Columbus Letter to Sanxis. From Archbishop Land's copy preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Issued with an introd. note by E. W. B. Nicholson. 2. ed. revised. Lond. (1894). 8⁰. sd. M. 2.—
Facsimile of Harrisse 6.

244 — Der deutsche Kolumbus-Brief. In Facsimile-Druck hrsg. m. e. Einleitg. v. K. Häbler. Strassburg 1900. 8⁰. Br. unb. (M 3.—) M. 2.25
Facsimile von Harrisse 19.

245 — **Album Columbino.** Recuerdo del IV. centenario del descubrimiento de America. (Madrid, J. Laurent 1892.) In-16 obl. avec 12 phototyp. br. M. 3.—

246 — **d'Avezac,** Année véritable de la naissance de Colomb et revue chronol. d. princip. époques de sa vie. Paris 1873. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 3.—

247 — **Belloy, Marquis de,** Christophe Colomb et la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Compositions et gravures par L. Flameng. Paris s. d. (c. 1860.) In-4⁰. dem. mar. tr. d. M. 15.—

248 — **Bloy, L.,** Le révélateur du globe. Christophe Colomb et sa béatification future. Préface par J. Barbey d'Aurevilly. Paris 1884. In-8⁰. demi-maroq. brun, coins. M. 6.—

249 — **Büdinger, M.,** Über neue Quellen u. Hilfsmittel zu Columbus' Vorgeschichte. (Wien 1887.) 8⁰. (S.-A.) Br. M. 1.—

250 — — Zur Columbus-Literatur. Wien 1889. 8⁰. (S.-A.) Br. unb. M. 1.50

251 — **Cancellieri, F.,** Notizie stor. e bibliograf. di C. Colombo. Roma 1809. gr. 8⁰. Avec portr. br. n. r. M. 12.—

252 — **(Cattaneo, N., e J. Durazzo),** Elogi storici di Cr. Colombo e di A. Doria. Con ritr. e 2 medaglioni. Parma 1781. 4⁰. veau, dos orné, avec monogramme sur les plats, bel exemplaire. M. 20.—

253 — **Costa, L.,** Cristoforo Colombo, libri VIII. Genova 1846. 8⁰. Av. portr. toile. M. 6.—

254 — **Cronache** della commemorazione del IV. Centenario Colombiano. Con ritratto, 2 tavole in fotoincisione e molte incisioni in legno. Genova 1892. gr. 4⁰. br. n. r. M. 25.—

255 **COLUMBUS. Cubitt, G.,** Columbus or, the discovery of America. London 1854. 12⁰. cloth. M. 2.—

256 — **Curtis, W. E.,** The relics of Columbus. Description of the histor. collection in the monastery of La Rabida. With illustr. Wash. (1893). roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

257 — **Dell'Acqua, C.,** Cristoforo Colombo studente all'Università di Pavia e le sue spoglie mortali scop. a. S. Domingo nel 1877. Pavia 1880. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

258 — **Desimoni, C.,** Le questioni intorno a Crist. Colombo allo stato presente. Roma 1893. fol. (Extr.) br. n. r. M. 12.—

259 — **Documenti** relativi a Christoforo Colombo e alla sua famiglia raccolti da L. T. Belgrano e M. Staglieno. Roma 1896. gr. folio. br. n. r. M. 60.—

260 — **Elten, Ch. J.,** The career of Columbus. With map. London 1892. gr. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 12.—

261 — **Fastenrath, F.,** Columbus. Studien zur spanischen vierten Centenarfeier. Dresden 1895. Gr. 8⁰. Br. unb. (M 8.—) M. 5.—

262 — **Figuier, L.,** Vie des savants illustres du moyen age. 3. éd. av. 35 grav. Paris 1883. gr. 8⁰. (10 fr.) br. n. r. M. 3.—
Cont. e. a. Christophe Colomb.

263 — **Fox, G. V.,** Methods and results, an attempt to solve the problem of the first landing place of Columbus in the New World. With a large map. Wash. 1882. 4⁰. (extr.) sd. M. 6.—

264 — **Frankl, L. A.,** Christ. Colombo. Romant. Gedicht. Stuttg. 1836. M. Portr. gr. 8⁰ br. M. 2.—

265 — **Fumagalli, G.,** e **P. Amat di S. Filippo,** Bibliografia degli scritti Italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cr. Colombo, la scoperta del nuovo mondo e i viaggi degli Italiani in America. Roma 1893. folio. br. n. r. M. 32.—

266 — **Günther, S.,** Columbus u. die Erweiterung des geographisch-kosmischen Horizontes. Hamburg 1892. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

267 — **Harrisse, H.,** Christophe Colomb, son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille, etc. d'après des documents inédits. 2 vols. Paris 1884. gr. in-8, avec planches. (frcs. 125.—) dem.-rel. M. 80.—

268 — — Colombo e gli Orientali. Genova 1889. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 1.50

269 — — Christ. Colomb, les Corses et le gouvernem. franç. Paris 1890. gr. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 4.—

270 — — Chr. Colomb. devant l'histoire. Paris 1892. gr. in-8. br. n. r. Cachet sur le titre. Epuisé. M. 15.—

271 — (—) A propos d'un manuscrit du Ministère des Affaires Etrang. (Le cartulaire de Chr. Colomb). Paris 1894. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.50

272 — **Irving, W.,** Life and voyages of Christ. Columbus to which are added those of his companions. Author's revised edition. 3 vols. Lond. 1877. With facsim. a. 2 maps. gr. 8vo. cloth uncut. (£ 1. 2. 6.) M. 14.—

273 — — The same, abridged. 2 vols. London 1830—31. With portr., maps and illustr. sm. 8⁰. (10 sh.) boards. M. 4.—

274 **COLUMBUS. Irving W.**, Life of Columbus. With a Vocabulary by E. Amthor. With 1 portr. Lpz. 1846. sm. 8⁰. Hfbd. M. 1.50

275 — — Dasselbe. Mit Erläuter. u. Wörterbuche. 4. verb. Aufl. Leipzig 1846. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 1.50

276 — **Kösting, K.**, Columbus. Trauerspiel. Wiesb. 1863. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

277 — **Lazzaroni, A.**, Cr. Colombo. Osservazioni critiche sui punti più relevanti e controversi della sua vita. 2 parti in 1, con fig. Milano 1892. 4⁰. br. n. r. Epuisé. M. 12.—

278 — **Log-Buch**, Mein geheim, (ins Meer geworfen am 12. Februar 1493). Düsseld. (1890). 4⁰. 24 Bll. Pergamentpapier, mit Abbild. u. Karte. Prgt. Umschlag mit Tang u. Muscheln beklebt. M. 5.—

279 — **März, J.**, Christoph Kolumbus u. die Entdeckung der Neuen Welt. M. 46 Textabbild. u. 1 Karte. Leipzig 1906. 8⁰. Origlwd. (M 4.—) M. 3.—

280 — **Merkel, C.**, Cristoforo Colombo e i lavori della R. Commissione Colombiana. Torino 1895. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

281 — **Pallastrelli, B.**, Il Suocero e la moglie di Cr. Colombo. Piac. 1876. 4⁰. br. M. 3.—

282 — — Di alcuni nuovi giudizii int. a Colombo. Piac. 1876. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

283 — **Ponce de Léon, N.**, The Columbus Gallery. The discoverer of the new world as represented in portr., monum., statues, medals and paintings. Histor. descript. (illustrated). New York 1893. 4to. With frontispiece, 95 engrav. in the text and introduct. by C. P. Daly. Cloth. M. 6.—
— **Racolta di documenti** pubbl. dalla R. Commissione Colombiana, vide no. 623.

284 — **Roselly de Lorgues**, Historia de la vida y viajes de Cr. Colon, continuada con documentos inéditos, traduc. por P. Casobo y Pagés, anotada por R. Buldú. Barcel. 1878. 3 vols. in-4. Avec 45 planches et cartes chromolithogr. demi-rel. M. 36.—

285 — **Rückert, Fr.**, Colombo oder die Entdeckung der Neuen Welt. Drama in 3 Tln. Frankfurt a. M. 1845. 8⁰. In 2 Bdn. Br.unb. (M. 7.50) M. 4.50

286 — **Ruge, S.**, Christoph Columbus. Dresden 1892. 8⁰. Br. unb. M. 1.20

287 — — Dasselbe. 2. Aufl. mit 3 Bildn. u. 2 Karten. Berlin 1902. 8⁰. br. M. 1.70

288 — **Schott, Ch. A.**, An inquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama Islands at the time of the land-fall of Columbus in 1492. Wash. 1882. 4⁰. (extr.) sd. M. 2.—

289 — **Schott, Th.**, Columbus u. seine Weltanschauung. Berlin 1878. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

290 — **Tavola, la, di Bronzo** il Pallio di Seta ed il codice Colombo Americano nuovamente illustr. per cura di G. Banchero. C. 9 tav. Genova 1857. Imp. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 20.—

291 — **Thacher, J. B.**, Christopher Columbus. His life, his work, his remains as revealed by original printed and manuscript records together with an essay on Peter Martyr of Anghera and Bartolomé de las

Conquista del Peru.

Verdadera relacion dela conquista del Peru y prouincia del Cuzco llamada la nueua Castilla. Conquistada por Francisco piçarro: capitan dela. S. C. C. M. del Emperador nuestro señor. Embiada a su magestad por Francisco de Xerez natural dela muy noble y leal ciudad de Seuilla: secretario del sobredicho capitan en todas las prouincias y conquista de la nueua Castilla: y vno de los primeros conquistadores della.

Fue vista y examinada esta obra por mandado delos señores Inquisidores.

Title of no. 50 (3/4 of the original size.)

Casas, the first historians of America. 3 vols. in 6. New York 1903—04. roy. 8⁰. h. green levant. M. 360.—

„Collector's edition", of which only 100 copies have been printed. This splendid publication cont. some 300 plates which comprise portraits, reprod. in facsimile of mss., views and maps, is of the greatest importance. The figure of Columbus is clearly drawn; the scenes of his life are carefully filled in, the nature of his achievements and the eternal results thereof are told with new interest.

The Collector's edition is especially valuable, exact facsimiles of the precious books giving the earliest account of the first, second, third and fourth voyages having been added.

292 **COLUMBUS. Varnhagen, F. A. de,** Das wahre Guanahani des Columbus. Uebers. von **. Mit 1 Karte. Wien 1869. gr. 8⁰. br. Vergriffen. M. 2.—

293 — **Vignaud, H.,** Toscanelli and Columbus. The letter and chart of Toscanelli on the route to the Indies by way of the West, sent in 1474, to the Portuguese Fernam Martins, and later on to Christopher Columbus, a critical study on the authenticy and value of these documents and the sources of the cosmographical ideas of Columbus, followed by the various texts of the letter, with translations, annotations, several facsimiles and also a map. Lond. 1902. Roy. 8vo. Hlfvellum uncut, gilt top. M. 20.—

Large paper edition, limited to 200 copies.

294 — — Toscanelli and Columbus. Letters, with the bibliography of this controversy. London 1903. gr. 8⁰. swd. M. 2.—

295 — **Winsor, J.,** Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Boston 1891. gr. 8⁰. With a great many of illustr. (M. 17.—) cloth. M. 12.—

296 — **Wolkenhauer, A.,** War die magnet. Deklination vor Kolumbus erster Reise nach Amerika tatsächlich unbekannt? Bremen 1904. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 1.—

297 — **Young, Fr.,** Christopher Columbus and the new world of his discovery. With a note on the navigation of Columbus's first voyage by the earl of Dunraven. 2 vols. with 20 plates and maps. London 1906. gr. 8⁰. (£ 1. 5 sh.) cloth unc. top gilt. M. 14.—

298 **Columbus, Ferdinand.** — **d'Avezac,** Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb. Revue crit. d. allégations proposées contre son authenticité. Paris 1873. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 3.—

299 — **Harrisse, H.,** Excerpta Colombiniana. Bibliographie de 400 pièces gothiques françaises, italiennes et latines, du commencement du 16. siècle, non décrites jusqu'ici. Préc. d'une histoire de la Bibliothèque Colombine et de son fondateur. Paris 1887. gr. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 28.—

— See also no. 84.

300 **(Compagnoni, G.),** Storia dell'America. 7 voll. Con carte geogr. e tav. Milano 1820. 8⁰. br. M. 15.—

301 **Congrès international des Américanistes.** Compte rendu de la 1. session Nancy 1875. 2 vols. Avec des plchs. Paris 1875. in-8, br. n. r. (frcs. 25.—) M. 15.—

302 **Congrès des Américanistes.** — **Gravier, G.,** Allocution faite à la Société de Géographie d. sa séance du 21 Nov. 1877 sur la 2. session du Congr. Intern. des Américanistes, tenue à Luxembourg du 10. au 13. Sept. 1877. Paris 1877. in-8⁰. Br. n. r. M. 2.—

303 — **Baye, J. de,** Congrès intern. des Americanistes. 5e session Copenhague. Tours 1883, in-8⁰, br. n. r. M. 2.—

304 — **Congrès international des Americanistes.** Compte rendu de la 7. session Berlin 1888. Avec 3 planches. Berl. 1890. gr. in-8. dem. toile. (M. 24.—) M. 18.—

305 — **Amerikanisten-Kongress,** internationaler. 14. Tagung. Stuttg. 1904. 2 Thle. Stuttg. 1906. gr. 8⁰. (M. 45.—) br. unb. M. 36.—

306 **Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques.** Compte rendu de la 2. session, Paris 1867, gr. in-8, br. n. r. Epuisé. M. 12.—

306a — — 8. session à Budapest 1876. 2 vols. Bud. 1877. gr. in-8, avec des planches, T. I. br., II. toile. M. 30.—

306b — — Da Silva, Z. P. N. Souvenirs du congrès internat. d'anthrop. et d'archéol. préhist. Av. 4 pl. Lisbonne 1872, in-4, br. M. 10.—

307 **Compte-rendu du 5. congrès international des sciences géographiques, à Berne 1891.** Berne 1892. gr. in-8. br. n. r. (M. 9.—) M. 6.—

308 — Sixth international geographical Congress, London 1895. Catalogue of the Exhibition. London. 8vo. swd. M. 2.—

309 — **Bericht** üb. die feierl. Eröffnung des VII. internationalen Geographen-Kongresses am 28. IX. 1899, u. die Beschlüsse d. Kongresses. (Reden von Richthofen u. Markham.) Berl. 1899. imp.-8⁰. br. M. 1.50

310 — **Verhandlungen des VII. Internation. Geographen-Kongresses, 1899.** 2 Bde. Mit 30 Tfln. u. viel. Abbild. Berlin 1901. Lex.-8⁰. (M. 20.—) Orig.-Lwd. M. 15.—

311 **Congrès National des sociétés Françaises de Géographie.** 16. session, Bordeaux 1895. Ib. 1896. gr. 8⁰. Avec 1 carte et 11 planches. br. n. r. M. 4.50

312 **Cook.—Banks, J.,** Journal during Capt. Cook's first voyage in 1768—71 to Terra del Fuego, Otahite, New Zealand, Australia, &c. Ed. by J. D. Hooker. London 1896. 8⁰. With portr. and 5 maps. cloth. (17 sh.) M. 10.—

313 — **Banks et Solander,** Journal d'un voyage autour du monde en 1768—1771. Trad. de l'Angl. p. M. de Fréville. Neuch. 1773, in-8⁰, dem. rel. M. 2.50

314 — **Ellis, H.,** Nachricht v. d. dritten und letzten Reise der Capitains Cook u. Clerke (1776—80). A. d. Engl. M. 1 Karte. Frankf. 1783. 8⁰. Hlbfrzbd. M. 3.50

315 — **Tagebuch** ein. Entdeckungsreise nach d. Südsee, 1776—80, von Cook. Clerke, Gore u. King, Uebers. m. Anmerk. v. J. R. Forster. Mit 1 Kupfer u. 1 Karte. Berl. 1781. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 3.—

316 — **Narrative** of Cook's voyages round the world. With account of his life etc. With lith. plts. Lond. 1839. 12mo. cloth unc. M. 4.—

317 **Cook.** — **Kippis, A.,** The life of Captain James Cook. 2 vols. Basil 1788. 8vo. bds. M. 2.—

318 — **Leben** d. Weltumseglers u. Entdeckers James Cook. Mit Portr. Frankf. 1781. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 4.—

Beigebunden: Tagebuch einer Entdeckungs-Reise nach d. Südsee, 1776—80, unt. Anführg. v. Cook, Clerke, Gore u. King. Uebers. m. Anmerkgn. v. J. R. Forster. Mit 1 Karte. Berl. 1781. 8⁰. Titel restaurirt u. das Kupfer fehlt.

319 — **Wiedmann, J. H.,** Leben und Schicksale des Capitains James Cook. Mit Cooks Bildnisse (J. C. Bock sc.). 2 Bde. Erlang. 1789—90. 8⁰. Hfrz. Name auf dem Titel. M. 6.—

320 **Cooley, W. D.,** The history of maritime and inland discovery. 3 vols. London 1830. 8vo. Cloth. M. 8.—

321 **Coppier, G.,** Histoire et voyages des Indes occidentales et de plusieurs autres regions maritimes et esloignèes. Lyon 1645. In 8⁰. Avec front. gr. veau. M. 75.—

Relation rare d'un voyage aux Indes Occidentales et au Canada.

322 **CORTES.** Historia de Nueva-España escrita por su conquistador Hernan Cortes, aum. con documentos y notas por F. A. Lorenzana. Mexico 1770. gr. 4⁰. Avec 32 planches et 2 cartes. demi veau quelques legères mouillures. M. 90.—

„Ouvrage extrêmement important, contenant de précieux documents sur l'histoire de la conquête du Mexique. Il suffira d'indiquer que les trois célèbres lettres (la seconde, la troisième et la quatrième) de Fernand Cortes sont réimprimées dans ce volume, pour que l'on juge de sa valeur historique que recommandent encore les notes du savant archevêque de Mexico."

See also no. 27.

323 — Cartas y relaciones al emperador Carlos V colegidas e ilustradas por P. de Gayangos. Paris 1866. gr. in-8⁰. dem. mar. n. r. tête dor. M. 15.—

324 — Carta al rey Don Carlos Quinto mostrandole su paresçer acerca de los repartimientos de los yndios. 1542. Londres 1854. sm. 4to. Russia. M. 10.—

First edition, published by H. Stevens.

325 — Correspondance avec l'empereur Charles V. sur la conquète du Mexique. Trad. par Flavigny. Avec frontisp. gr. Suisse 1779. 8⁰. br. M. 5.—

326 — Drei Berichte des General-Kapitains von Neu-Spanien Don Fernando Cortes an Kaiser Karl V. Aus dem Span. übers. von C. W. Koppe. Mit 1 Karte und 1 Kupfertafel. Berlin 1834. gr. 8⁰. (M. 9.—) Hlbfrzbd. M. 5.—

327 — **Curths, C.,** Cortez der Eroberer Mexico's. Histor. Gemählde. Hrsg. v. A. Rücker. Mit 1 Bildniss. Brl. 1818. Gr. 8⁰. Hldr. M. 3.—

328 — **Vorträge,** öffentliche, gehalten von einem Verein akadem. Lehrer zu Marburg. 1. (einz.) Theil in 2 Bdn. Stuttg. 1862. 8⁰. Lwd. Fehlt im Buchh. M. 6.—

Enth. u. a. Waitz, Th., Hernando Cortes.

329 — **Zachariä, F. W.,** Cortes. I. (einz.) Thl. Braunschw. 1766. 8⁰. Mit gestoch. Titel. Hlbfrz. M. 3.—

330 **Coulter, J.,** Adventures at the western coast of South America and the interior of California, includ. a narrative of incidents at the Kingsmill

Islands, New Ireland, New Britain, New Guinea and other islands of the Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. London 1847. 8⁰. Orig. Cloth. unc. M. 12.—

331 **Cronau, Rud.,** Amerika. Die Geschichte seiner Entdeckung von der ältesten bis auf d. neueste Zeit. 2 Bde. Mit 500 Textillustr., 45 Vollbild. u. 37 Kart. u. Plänen. Leipzig 1892. 4⁰. (M. 15.50) br. unb. M. 10.—

332 **Cyclopaedia, The New American,** edited by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 16 vols. New York 1860—63. roy. 8⁰. cloth. M. 50.—
Still a valuable reference book for biographies and history.

333 **Dampier, Captain W.,** A new voyage round the world, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of Cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South Sea Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico; the Isle of Guam, Mindanao and other Phillipine Islands etc., their soils, rivers, harbours, plants, animals and inhabitants, customs, religions, trade etc. 2 vols. with 6 maps and general index. Lond. 1699. 8vo. calf neat. M. 42.—
Nice copy of a scarce book.

334 — Nouveau voyage autour du monde, où l'on décrit en particulier l'Isthme de l'Amerique, plusieurs côtes et isles des Indes Occidentales, les Isles du Cap Verd, le Passage par la Terre del Fuego, les côtes méridionales du Chili, du Pérou et du Mexique; l'isle de Guam, Mindano et des autres Philipines, etc. Enrichi de cartes et de figures, et trad. de l'Anglois. 2 tomes en 1 vol. Amst., Masset 1698. In-12. Avec 2 frontisp. gr. et 13 cartes et figures. demi-rel. vélin. M. 24.—

335 **Dana, J. D.,** Manual of geology with special reference to American geological history. Illustr. by a charter of the world and over 1000 figures. Philad. 1863. 8vo. Cloth. M. 8.—
Dapper, Die neue Welt s. No. 546 u. 546a.

336 **Deby, P. H. N.,** De l'agriculture en Europe et en Amérique, considérée et comparée dans les intérèts de la France et de la monarchie, suivie d'observations sur les projets de Sully et de Colbert. 2 vols. Avec 2 portr. et 1 plan. Paris 1825. gr. in-8. Demi bas. M. 8.—

337 **Declaration** du Roy, portant reglement de ce qui doit estre observé en la vente de la Poudre et Plomb (principalement pour les Isles françaises de l'Amérique et le Canada). Donnée à Fontainebleau le 1. Octobre 1699. Paris, Fr. Muguet, 1699. 8 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

338 **Description** des moeurs, usages et coutumes de tous les peuples du monde; contenant une foule d'Anecdotes sur les Sauvages d'Afrique, d'Amérique, Caraïbes, Patagons, etc. Par P. C. Paris 1821. In-12. Avec 12 (au lieu de 13) gravures coloriées. veau, dos orné, fil. sur les plats. M. 10.—

339 **Diaz del Castillo, Bernal,** Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España. Madrid 1632. 6 ff. n. ch., 254 ff. ch., 6 ff. de table. In Folio vél. M. 200.—
Edition originale, très rare, de cette chronique écrite par un des conquistadores et publiée longtemps après la mort de l'auteur. Il existe une deuxième édition sous la même date.

340 **Dictionary,** Compendious Geographical, contain. a description of the most remarkable places in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 2d ed. with maps. London 1795. 16⁰. Leather. M. 3.—

341 **Dictionnaire de géographie** ancienne et moderne, par Robert, Masson, Mentelle etc. 6 vols. et Atlas de 140 crts. p. Bonne et Desmarest. Par. 1782—88. 4⁰. Cart. M. 20.—
Forme une Partie de l'Encyclopédie méthodique.

342 **Dictionnaire géographique universel,** conten. la description de tous les lieux du Globe, intéress. sous le rapport de la géographie phys. et polit., de l'histoire, de la statistique etc. par une société de géographes. 13 vols. Brux. 1827—36. Imp. 8⁰. Demi-mar., n. r. M. 18.—

343 **Dictionnaire** (Nouveau) historique des siéges et batailles mémorables, et des combats maritimes les plus fameux, de tous les peuples du monde, anc. et mod., jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage, dans lequel on a soigneusement recueilli les exploits des gds Capitaines, les actions héroïques des Officiers marins, et Soldats etc., etc. Par F. M. M. . . . . Paris 1808—09. 6 vols. in-8, cart. M. 15.—

344 **Dohm, Chr. W.,** Materialien für die Statistik u. neuere Staatengeschichte. 1. Liefer. Lemgo 1777. 8⁰. br. M. 6.—
Enth. ausschliesslich Aufsätze Amerika betreffend.

345 **DRAKE. Barrow, J.,** The life, voyages a. exploits of Sir Francis Drake, with numerous orig. letters. Lond. 1843. 8⁰. cloth unc. Scarce. M. 15.—

346 — **Christy, M.,** The silver map of the world, a medaillon commemorat. of Drake's great voyage. Geogr. essay. Lond. 1900. 8⁰. With 10 maps. cloth. uncut. M. 12.—

347 — **Kartoffel-Lieder** zu Ehren Franz Dracke's welcher diese Frucht im Jahr 1586 aus Amerika nach Europa brachte. Zur Erinnerung des Nothjahres 1817. Strassb. 1818. 8⁰. 6 SS. br. M. 10.—

348 **Drake, Cavendish and Dampier,** Lives and voyages, incl. a view of the earlier discoveries in the South sea and the history of the buccaneers. With 3 portr. 2. ed. Edinbgh. 1832. kl. 8⁰. h. cloth. The portr. of Fr. Drake is lacking. M. 2.—

349 **Droysen, G.,** Allgem. histor. Handatlas in 96 Kart., m. erläut. Text hrsg. v. R. Andree. Bielefeld 1886. Folio. Orig.-Hfrz. (M. 25.—) Schönes wie neues Ex. M. 18.—

350 **Dufour, Ph. S.,** Traitez nouveaux et curieux du Café, du Thé et du Chocolate. A quoy on a adjouté Dans cette Edition, la meilleure de toutes les méthodes pour composer l'excellente chocolate. La Haye, Moetjens 1685. In-12, avec 4 frontisp. gravé. vélin à recouvr. Joli ex. dans sa reliure originale. M. 15.—
Le quatrième frontisp. représente un Americain auec sa chocolatiere et son gobelet.

351 **Duplessis, D. M.,** Nouvelle géographie ou description exacte de l'Univers, tirée des meilleurs auteurs enrichie d'un très-grand nombre de cartes et de figures (les cartes coloriées). 3 vols. Amsterdam 1700. in-8, veau. M. 25.—
Avec gravures de costumes et blasons sur les cartes. Le 3me vol. contient l'Amérique.

352 **Dupuis, (Ch. F.),** Origine de tous les cultes, ou religion universelle. 7 tom. en 12 vols. Av. atlas de 22 plchs. Paris, an III. in-8, demi-veau, l'atlas in-4. br. M. 15.—

353 **Duret, Cl.,** Thresor de l'histoire des langues de cest Univers, contenant les origines, changements et ruines des Langues Hebraique, Chananeenne, ... Lapponienne, Indienne Occidentale, Guineane nouvelle, Indienne des Terres neufves, &c. les langues des animaux et oiseaux. 2. éd. Yverdon 1619. In-4. Avec planches d'alphabets. Basane. Rousseurs et dos endommagé. M. 24.—

354 **(Durret),** Voyage de Marseille à Lima et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. Paris 1720. 2 parties en 1. in-12. veau, fig. M. 25.—

The discovery of America. Woodcut of no. 51 (2/3 of the original size.)

355 **Duval,** Geographia universalis. The present state of the whole world: Giving an account of the several religions, customs, and riches of each people etc. Written originally by Sieur Duval, geographer in ordinary to the French King; and made English, and enlarged by Ferrand Spence. London 1685. 8vo. sd. M. 20.—

7 leaves title-page and Epistle dedicatory to Edward Coke, 3 leaves „The Englisher's preface to the reader", 482 pp., 1 l. index, 1 p. advertisement.

356 **Echard, L.,** Diccionario geographico, o descripcion de todos los reynos, provincias, islas, patriarchados, obispados . . . . ., puertos, fortalezas, ciudadelas y otros Lugares considerables de las quatro partes del Mundo, con la noticia de los reynos . . . en que se hallan; los principes de qui en es dependen, etc. etc. Traducido y aumentado par J. de La-Serna. 2 vols. Madrid (1750), in-8⁰. Vélin. Petites déchirures aux titres. M. 20.—

357 **Eckert, Chr.,** Deutsche Seefahrten nach Südamerika. Leipzig 1904. 8⁰. (S.-A.) Br. M. 2.—

358 **Eden, R.,** The first three English books on America (? 1511)—1555. Being chiefly translat., compilations etc. by R. Eden from P. Martire, Seb. Münster, S. Cabot. With extr. fr. other writers of the time, ed. by E. Arber. Westm. 1895. 4⁰. cloth uncut. M. 20.—

359 **Edit** du Roy, pour la fabrication de 150 000 marcs d'espèces de cuivre, pour les Colonies de l'Amérique. Donné à Paris Juin 1721. Paris 1721. 4⁰. 3 pag. br. M. 2.—

360 **Ehrenberg, Chr. G.,** Mikrogeologie. Das Erde und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen Lebens auf der Erde. Mit Supplement. Leipz. 1854—56. gr. Folio. Mit Atlas von 41 Tfln. mit über 4000 meist color. Figuren. (M. 232.80) Sehr schönes Ex. jedoch etwas stockfleckig, wie immer, in 3 Halb-Kalblederbdn. M. 120.—

Amerika ist auf 28 Seiten sehr ausführlich behandelt.

361 **Embacher, F.,** Lexikon der Reisen u. Entdeckungen. Lpzg. 1882. 8⁰. Origlwd. (M. 4.50) M. 2.—

362 **Engel, Fr.,** Studien unter d. Tropen Amerikas. Jena 1878. gr. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) Hlwd. M. 4.—

363 **Engelbrecht.** Laconicum Europae speculum quo IX illius praecipuae nationes et populi certis characteribus et symbolis discernuntur, sumptibus Martini Engelbrechti, Augustae Vindelicorum. [ca. 1730.] Schön gestochener Titel (J. F. Leihzelt scrips. et sculps. Aug. Vind.), 8 statt 9 Doppeltafeln (Paul Decker del., Ph. A. Kilian etc. sculp., M. Engelbrecht exc.) und 1 Blatt Tabelle. Folio. br. Selten. M. 15.—

Die mit schönen Bordüren und Wappen und Wahlsprüchen versehenen Tafeln stellen die Nationen dar, wie sie ihren Herrschern huldigen: darunter Hispanus (mit Indianern); Polen fehlt. Am Schluss eine Tabelle, auf der die Charakter-Eigenschaften etc. der Nationen verzeichnet sind.

Am unteren Rande etwas wasserfleckig.

364 **Ens, G.,** West- vnnd Ost-Indischer Lustgart d. i. eygentliche Erzehlung, wann vnd von wem die Newe Welt erfunden besägelt vnd eingenommen worden &c. 2 Thle. in 1 Bde. Cöln, Lützenkirchen 1618. 4⁰. Prgt. M. 75.—

Sehr selten. Etwas kurzrandiges Ex.

365 **Enslin, Th. Chr. Fr.,** Bibliotheca historico-geographica oder Verzeichnis aller in ält. u. neuerer Zeit, besonders aber v. J. 1750 bis zur Mitte d. J. 1824 in Deutschland ersch. Bücher über Geschichte, Geogr. u. deren Hülfswiss. Berl. u. Landsb. 1825. gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 4.—

366 **Entick, J.,** General history of the late war, contain. its rise, progress and event in Europe, Asia, Africa and America and exhibiting the state of the belligerent powers at the commencement of the war, their interests and objects in its continuation and remarks on the measures which led Great Britain to victory and conquest. 5 vols. with 36 portraits and 8 maps. London 1763—65. 8vo. Old calf neat with bookplate of J. Smith in each volume. M. 60.—

367 **Esquemeling, J.,** Bucaniers of America; Or, a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late Years upon the Coasts of The West-Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, Both English and French. The Second Edition Inlarged with two additional Relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp. Now

faithfully rendred into English. London, W. Crooke 1684. 3 parts. (6 ll., 55, 80 and 84 pp., and 6 ll. for the table; 4 portr. and 5 plates.) — Bucaniers of America. The Second Volume. Containing the Dangerous Voyage of Captain Barth. Sharp and others upon the Coasts of the South Sea. From the original Journal written by B. Ringrose, who was all along present at those Transactions. London, Crooke 1685. (8 ll., 212 pp., 12 ll. and 2 maps; many maps in the text.) sm. 4to. In one vol. red morocco gilt. M. 360.—

The first vol. is a new impression of the first edition ‚within the space of three months of time'. It is ‚compleated with the same Cuts and Maps, and all the other embellishments which the former had'. The second volume containing the 4th part was only added to this second edition, which is realy the first complete one.

Title and one plate mounted, otherwise fine copy.

368 **Etudes archéologiques, linguistiques et historiques dédiees à M. le Dr. Leemans,** à l'occassion du 50. annivers. de sa nomination aux fonctions de Directeur du Musée Archéolog. des Pays-Bas. Leide 1885. Avec beauc. de planches en partie color. Folio. Toile. M. 50.—

L'ouvrage contient 6 parties qui renferment plus de 100 mémoires des plus célèbres auteurs: III. Les Indes, l'extrême orient et l'Amérique: par Max Müller, R. Roth, de Rosny, Th. v. Bunsen, Serrurier, Schmeltz etc.

369 **Etuis Kalender** mit Volks-Trachten für 1850. Augsb., Rollwagen. 24⁰. Mit 6 color. Bll. amerikan. Trachten (Californier, Mexikaner, Süd-Amerikaner) u. 1 col. Costümbl. einen siebenbürg. Sachsen darst. Ill. Or.-Cart. m. G. in ill. Envel. M. 15.—

370 **Expeditions-Karte,** histor., derer Engellaender zur See wider d. Franszosen in dererselben Ost- u. West-Indischen Colonien. Anno 1761. 9 color. Karten in Kpfrstich. m. dtscher. u. französ. Erläuterg. darstellend: Belagerg. v. Quebeck, Vorfall i. d. Bay v. Chaleur, Plan d. Insel Montreal, Schlacht bei Quebeck, Seegefecht bei Lissabon, 3 Pläne v. Treffen bei Coromandel in Ostindien, Thurot's Landung zu Carickfergus in Irland. 54×65 cm. M. 24.—

Nine coloured maps of the English expedition against the French in the y. 1761, in East and West Indies, showing the siege of Quebec, a plan of Montreal, the battle at the Coromandel coast etc. etc.

371 **Falkenstein, K.,** Geschichte der geographischen Entdeckungsreisen. 5 Bde. Dresden 1828—29. kl. 8⁰. Br. M. 6.—

372 **Familienbuch, Deutsches,** zur Belehrung und Unterhaltung. 1844. Mit 48 color. Tafeln Abb. u. vielen Holzschnitten. Carlsruhe. 4⁰. Hlwd. M. 12.—

Aus d. Inhalt: Reise über das Andesgebirge. Deutsche Ansiedlung in Nordamerika. Flucht durch die Wildnis in Texas. Missionsversuch bei d. Indianern in Chili. Schrecknisse e. Praeriebrandes. William Shakespeare mit Portrait. Eine Stadt der Praeriehunde. Wasserleitung in Neu-York. Wettrennen in Mexico. Nebst zahlreichen Aufsätzen aus d. Zoologie und Botanik mit vielen kolor. Abb. etc. etc.

373 **(Fening, D., u. J. Collyer),** Neue Erdbeschreibung von ganz Amerika. A. d. Engl. Hrsg. von A. L. Schlözer. 2 Bde. mit Karten u. Kupfern. Gött. 1777—78. 8⁰. Frzbd. M. 12.—

374 (—) — Dasselbe. 4 Bde. mit 3 Kpfrn. u. 3 Krtn. Bern 1777. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 12.—

375 **Ferry, G.,** Amerikanische Reisenovellen, a. d. Frz. v. A. Diezmann. Leipzig 1847. 12⁰. Pbd. M. 1.—

376 **Festschrift** Ferd. Frhrn. von Richthofen zum 60. Geburtstag dargebracht von s. Schülern. Berlin 1893. Mit Portr., 7 teilw. color. Karten, 2 Kärtchen, 1 Kartenskizze, 1 Profiltaf., 2 Tab. u. 8 Text-Abbildungen. Lex. 8⁰. (M. 25.—) Hfrz. M. 15.—
Enthält: A. Philippson, Typen der Küstenformen insbes. Schwemmlandsküste. — H. Y. Oldham, discovery of the Cape Verde Islands. Mit 1 Karte. — A. Hettner, Regenverteilung, Pflanzendecke u. Besiedelung der tropisch. Anden. 2 Karten. — Ed. Hahn, Wirtschaftl. Stellung d. Negers.

377 **Fischer, H.,** Über die mineralog.-archäologischen Beziehungen zwischen Asien, Europa u. Amerika. O. O. u. J. (1881). (S.-A.) Bürstenabzug mit Correkturen. M. 3.—

378 **Fischer, Theob.,** Die Fortschritte u. die Entwickelung d. geograph. Wissenschaft in d. letzten 50 Jahren. Frankf. 1887. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

379 **FORBISHER.** Historia Navigationis Martini Forbisseri Angli Capitanei A. C. 1577 jussu Reginae Elisabethae in Septemtrionis & Occidentis tractum susceptae, in latinum sermonem à Joh. Th. Freigio translata, cum observationibus et appendice, Hamburgo 1675. 4⁰. 27 Bll. u. 1 Kupfer. br. Titel gestempelt. M. 60.—

380 **Francisci, Er.,** (Finx) Acerra exoticorum: oder Historisches Rauchfass, darinnen mancherley frembde Fälle und Geschichten aus Sina, Cochinchina, Tunchin, Persien, America, Africa. Frankf. 1674. 8⁰. Prgt. M. 20.—

381 **Franck, Jac.,** Historische Beschreibung d. denckwürdigsten Geschichten, so sich in Teutschland, auch Italien, Hispanien, Engeland, Portugal, etc. Wie nicht weniger in Ost- u. Westindien etc. zu Wasser und zu Land zugetragen im Jahre 1667. 1734. 1737. 1740 u. 1742. 6 Tle. Franckfurth a. M. 1667—1742. 4⁰. Br. unb. M. 36.—

382 **Frankenheim, M. L.,** Völkerkunde. Charakteristik und Physiologie. Breslau 1852. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 6.50) Hlwd. M. 3.—

383 **Freycinet,** Voyage autour du monde, fait sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne pend. 1817—1820. 8 vols. et atlas de 348 plchs. en 4 vols. Paris 1824. gr. in-4. et fol. (Frcs. 1200.—) demi-veau. M. 400.—
Exemplaire complet avec la navigation et l'hydrographie.

384 **Frezier,** Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud aux côtes du Chili, du Perou, et du Brésil, fait 1712—14. 2 tomes avec 2 front. et beauc. de grav. s. c. Amst. 1717. 8⁰. veau. M. 12.—

385 — Voyage to the South Sea and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712, 1713 and 1714. Illustr. with 37 coppercuts of the coast harbour, cities plants and other curiosities. With a postscript by E. Halley and an account of the settlement, commerce and riches of the Jesuits in Paraguay. London 1717. 4to. Fine copy old calf. M. 30.—

386 **Fröbel, J.,** Die deutsche Auswanderung u. ihre culturhistorische Bedeutung. Leipzig 1858. 8⁰. br. Vergr. M. 3.—
Mit Dedication des Verf. an Roscher.

387 **Froger, (Fr.),** Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695—1697 aux cotes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan, Brésil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles par une escadre commandée par M. de Gennes. Enrichie de figures dessinées sur les lieux. Amsterd., chez les Héritiers d'A. Schelte 1699. pet. in-8, frontisp., 15 figg. et 9 cartes. vélin. M. 50.—

„Cette relation est exacte et se lit encore avec intérêt, elle est la première qui donne les détails d'un voyage au détroit de Magellan, entrepris par des Français." (Biogr. univ.)

387a — Le même. Amsterd. 1715. pet in-8, 15 figg. et 12 cartes. cart. M. 30.—

388 **Froude, J. A.,** Oceana or England and her colonies. New ed. with illustrations. London 1886. 8⁰. Hcloth. M. 1.50

389 **Froude, Seeley and Ranson,** England and her colonies. Essays on Imperial federation. Lond. 1887. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

390 **Gage, Th.,** A new survey of the West-Indies, or the English American his travel by Sea and Land, contain. a journal of 3000 and 300 miles, within the main Land of America &c. With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian Tongue, called Pocouchi or Pocoman. 3. ed. enlarged by the author, with a new and accurate map. London 1677. 8vo. Old calf. Scarce. M. 75.—

Nice copy with arms of Robert Harley Earl of Oxford on sides and his stamped signature in gold on back of title.

391 **Garcia, G.,** Carácter de la conquista española en América y en México según los textos de los historiadores primitivos. México 1901. gr. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 15.—

392 **Garcilasso de la Vega,** Histoire de la conquéte de la Floride, ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la découverte de ce pays par F. de Soto. Trad. par P. Richelet. Imprimé à Lille et se vend à Paris chez Nyon 1711. 2 parties en 1 vol. in-12. veau. M. 12.—

393 — Histoire des Yncas rois du Perou, depuis le premier Ynca Manco Capac, fils du Soleil, jusqu'à Atahualpa dernier Ynca: où l'on voit tout l'etat de ce grand empire, avant que les Espagnols s'en rendissent maîtres. Traduits de l'espagnol (par J. Baudouin). On a joint a cette edition l'histoire de la conquête de la Floride par le même auteur (trad. par P. Richelet). 2 vols. Avec des figures dessinées par B. Picart: 2 frontispices, 2 cartes (la carte du Pérou et de la Louisiane et de la Floride) et 15 gravures. (La carte du voyage du P. Hennepin manque.) Amsterd., Bernard, 1737. 4⁰. Veau. M. 30.—

Très rare. A la fin: Nouv. Découverte d'un pays plus grand que l'Europe situé dans l'Amerique entre le nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale.

394 **Garnier, M. F. A.,** Atlas sphéroidal et universel de Géographie, dressé à l'aide des documents officiels, récemment publ. en France et à l'Etranger. Avec 60 tableaux. Paris 1862. Fol. d.-toile. M. 12.—

395 **Gatterer, J. C.,** Kurzer Begriff d. Geographie. 2. vermehrte u. bess. A. Göttingen 1793. 8⁰. Hlbfz. c. 1000 Seit. M. 12.—

Die Seiten 686—904 behandeln Amerika.

396 **Garzoni, Th.,** Piazza Universale: Das ist: Allgemeiner Schawplatz aller Professionen, Künsten, Geschäfften, Händeln vnnd Handt-Wercken. Wann dieselbe erfunden, wie sie zugenommen: Sampt Beschreibung

alles dessen, so darzu gehörig: anjetzo verteutscht mit Figuren. Franckf., Hoffmann. In Verlag Matth. Meriani 1641. 4⁰. Mit Titelkupfer, 1 Weltkarte in Kupferstich u. vielen Holzschnitten von Jost Amman, die Künstler u. Handwerker darstellend. Schönes Ex. in altem Prgt.-Bd. mit Schliessen. M. 36.—

Erste Ausgabe der Deutschen Bearbeitung mit den Ammanschen Holzschnitten. Andresen I S. 383 konnte seiner Collation nur die spätere Ausgabe von 1659 zu Grunde legen.

Der 37. Discurss pag. 362—405: Von den Cosmographis u. Topographis; darin p. 403—404. AMERICA. Rückseite des Titels leicht gestempelt.

397 **Gaspari, A. C.,** Allgem. Hand-Atlas d. ganzen Erde . . . zu Gaspari, Handbuch der neuesten Erdbeschreibg. bestimmt. 60 Karten. Weimar o. J. gr.-fol. Schönes Exemplar in Frzbd. M. 20.—

398 **Gazetteer, the North American and West-Indian,** contain. an authentic description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of the Globe, shewing their situation, climate, soil produce and trade, with their former and present condition. With 2 maps. London 1788. 8⁰. old calf. M. 25.—

399 **Gerstäcker, F.,** Aus Nord- u. Süd-Amerika. Erzählungen. Berlin, o. J. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

400 **Gilliam, A. M.,** Late U. S. Consul to California, Travels in Mexico during the y. 1843 and 44; includ. a description of California, the principal cities and mining districts of that republic, the Oregon Territory &c. Aberdeen 1847. sm. 8⁰. cloth unc. scarce. M. 7.50

401 **Girard, J.,** Recherches sur l'instabilité des continents et du niveau des mers. Paris 1886. gr. 8⁰. Avec cartes et illustr. dans le texte. br. n. r. M. 4.—

402 **(Goudby, R.),** An apology for the life of Mr. Bampfylde-Moore Carew, commonly called the King of the Beggars, being an impartial account of his life, from his leaving Tiverton school, at the age of fifteen and entering into a society of Gypsies &c. with his travels twice through great part of America. With portr. Lond. 1775. 8⁰. old calf. M. 15.—

403 **Gobineau,** Versuch über die Ungleichheit der Menschenrassen. Dtsch. v. L. Schemann. 4 Bde. Stuttg. 1898—1901. gr. 8⁰. Orig.-Lwd. (M. 21.—) M. 15.—

404 **Gonner, N.,** Die Luxemburger in der neuen Welt. Dubuque, Iowa 1889. 8⁰. XIV u. 489 SS. u. 1 Karte. br. Titel gestempelt. M. 15.—

405 **Görtz, C. v.,** Reise um die Welt in d. J. 1844—1847. 3 Bde. Mit 1 Krte. Stuttg. 1852—54. gr. 8⁰. (M. 18.—) Hkalbldr. M. 10.—

406 **Gottfried, J. L.** (Pseud. f. J. P. Abelin), Newe Archontologia cosmica, d. i. Beschreibung aller Kayserthumben, Königreichen und Republicken der gantzen Welt. Mit Kupfern von Matth. Merian. Franckfurt a. M. 1648. Folio. Gepr. Schweinsldrbd. Exemplar mit allen Kupfern in guten Abdrücken. M. 120.—

407 — Historische Chronik oder Beschreibungen der merckwürdigsten Geschichte so sich von Anfang der Welt bis zu Ende des J. 1750 zugetragen &c. 3 Bde. mit vielen Portraits, Ansichten u. Plänen von M. Merian. Frankf. a. M. 1743—57. Folio. M. 90.—

Der 1. u. 3. Bd. an den ersten Blättern des obern Randes wasserfleckig, sonst schönes Ex. des seltenen Werkes in 3 Hlbfrzbdn.

408 **Goeze, J. A. E.**, Natur, Menschenleben und Vorsehung für allerley Leser. 6 Bde. Neue Aufl. mit Porträt d. Verf. Leipzig, Weidmann, 1796. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 15.—

Enthält u. a.: Etwas zur Naturgeschichte d. amerikanischen Wandertaube. Der Barbar Williamson, Oberster d. virginischen Miliz. Von d. grossen

Title of part II of no. 66 (1/2 of the original size).

Knochen u. Zähnen am Ohioflusse in Nordamerika. Kuriöser rechtl. Beweis, dass man den Indianer ihr Land nehmen könne. Sterbemethode d. nordamerikanischen Wilden. Nordamerik. Naturmerkwürdigkeiten. Alte Rudera in Nordamerika. Von den Blaseröhren u. vergifteten Pfeilen d. südamerik. Wilden. Von d. guten Feueranstalten d. Nordamerikaner. Von d. grossen amerikan. Fledermäusen. Der amerikanische Löwe. Naturgesch. d. amerikan. Waschbären.

Lagerkatalog 600.

Kleine Naturgesch. der westindischen Inseln. Zoologische Bemerkungen aus Cayenne und Guiana. Grausamkeit d. wilden Indianer gegen ihre gefangenen Feinde. Geschichte d. Kolonie im Kirschthale in Nordamerika etc. etc.

409 **Grande, St.,** Le carte d'America di Giacomo Gastaldi. Contributo alla storia della cartografia del sec. XVI. Tor. 1905. 8⁰. Con 6 carte. Br. M. 4.50

410 **Grandpierre, de,** Relation de divers voyages faits dans l'Afrique, dans l'Amerique et aux Indes Occidentales. Paris 1718, in-8, veau aux armes du Cte. de Butes. M. 20.—

Première édition rare.

411 **Grässner, F.,** Die Entomologen Europa's, Asiens u. Amerika's. Jena 1855. 8⁰. Cart. M. 2.—

412 **Gravier, G.,** Les voyages de Giovanni Verrazano sur les côtes d'Amerique avec des marins Normands, pour le compte du Roi de France en 1524—1528. Rouen 1898. 4⁰. (Extr.) br. n. r. M. 4.—

413 — Notice sur Jean Parmentier, navigateur Dieppois (1494—1530). Rouen 1902. 4⁰. (Extr.) br. n. r. M. 3.—

414 **Gravina, Domenico,** Vox Tvrtvris seu de florenti vsque ad nostra tempora SS. Benedicti, Dominici, Francisci et aliarum sacrarum religionum statu. Neapoli, typis Secundini Roncalioli, 1625, pt. in-8. 18 ff. n. ch., 364 pp. ch., 1 f. d'errata. Avec le titre gr. s. c. Vélin souple. M. 24.—

Dans le 6e chapitre (pp. 18-26) on fait mention des missionaires qui se rendirent dans les différents endroits de l'Amérique; aux p. 165-204 on trouve des notices importantes sur ce sujet.

415 **Grube, H. W.,** Bilder u. Scenen aus Amerika. Für die Jugend. Mit Abb. 6. A. Stuttgart 1879. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

416 **Grundemann, R.,** Allgemeiner Missions-Atlas. 4 Abteilungen; mit 72 Karten u. erläuterndem Text. Gotha 1867—71. 4⁰. (M. 30.—) Lwd. M. 15.—

Abt. IV enthält: Die Missionen in Amerika, in 11 Karten.

417 **Gueudeville, P.,** Atlas historique ou nouvelle introduction à l'histoire etc. (par Chatelain), av. un supplément (par Ph. de Limiers). 7 vols. Av. beauc. de plchs. et crts. Amst. 1729—32. gr. folio. Demibas., n. r. M. 48.—

418 **Gülich, G. v.,** Ueb. die gegenwärt. Lage d. englischen u. d. deutschen Handels mit einer allgem. Übersicht der Fortschritte der Production u. Consumtion in Europa u. Amerika. Göttingen 1834. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 4.—

419 **Habenicht, H.,** See-Atlas. 24 kolor. Karten mit 127 Hafenplänen. Mit naut. Notizen u. Tabellen v. E. Knipping. Gotha 1894. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 1.50

420 **Haberlandt, M.,** Völkerschmuck mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des metallischen Schmuckes, nebst Einführungen u. Erläuterungen. Wien 1907. Quer-4⁰. In Leinwd.-Mappe. (M. 120.—) M. 90.—

Auf 109 Lichtdrucktafeln sind über 1000 Schmuckformen aus allen Ländern und Zeiten reproduziert. Besonders berücksichtigt werden die Naturvölker Asiens, Afrikas, Amerikas und Australiens.

421 **Hamy, E. T.,** Notice sur une mappemonde portugaise anonyme de 1502, récemment découverte à Londres. Av. 5 plchs. Paris 1887. gr.-8⁰. (Extr.) br. n. r. M. 6.—

422 **Hamy, E. T.,** Note sur la mappemonde de Diego Ribero (1529), conservée au Musée de la Propagande de Rome. Paris 1887. In-8⁰. br. M. 1.50

423 **Happelius, E. G.,** Der Insulanische Mandorell, ist eine Geograpische (sic), Historhische (sic)und Politische Beschreibung allen und jeder Insulen auff dem gantzen Erd-Boden, vorgestellet in einer anmühtigen Liebes- und Helden-Geschichte. Hamburg u. Franckfurt, Hertel u. Weyrauchs Erben 1682. 8⁰. 8 Bll., 772 SS. u. 6 Bll. Register. Prgt. Die letzten Bll. wurmstichig. Etwas braunfleckig. M. 60.—

Im 13. Capitel werden „die Americanischen Insuln genau beschrieben". Im 5. Capitel eine kleine **Robinsonade:** Erbärmliches Exempel eines verunglückten Schiffmans Serrano genant.

Goedeke III 257, 4. Sehr selten.

424 **(Harrisse, H.),** Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. Description of works relating to America publ. betw. 1492 and 1551. Additions. Paris 1872. roy. 8vo. wrappers. M. 40.—

425 **Hart, A. B.,** American history told by contemporaries. Vol. I. Era of colonization 1492—1689. New York 1897. 8⁰. Hlfcloth. M. 6.—

426 **Hawkesworth,** Relation des voyages entrepris par ordre de Sa Maj. Brit. pour faire des découvertes dans l'Hémisphère méridionale. Trad. de l'Angl. 4 vols. av. beauc. de pl. et de cartes. Paris 1774. 4⁰. Veau. M. 40.—

427 **Hayes, K.,** The Negociator's Magazine or the most authentic account of the monies, weights and measures of the principal places of the world. To which are added curious calculations of great use in the West-Indies, Carolina and New England trades etc. 8. ed. Lond. 1754. gr. 8⁰ Calf. M. 15.—

428 **Heidenheimer, H.,** Petrus Martyr Anglerius u. sein Opus epistolarum. Berlin 1881. gr. 8⁰. (M. 4.50) Hlblwd. M. 3.—

429 **Helps, A.,** The Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. A new ed. edit., with an introd., maps and notes by M. Oppenheim. 4 vols. London 1900. 8vo. Orig.-Cloth. unc. M. 14.—

430 **Hemmersam, M.,** West-Indianisk Reese-Beskriffning 1639—1645. Ifrån Amsterdam till St: Joris de Mina, itt Castell i Africa. In Swänska Språåk förwänd och tryckt pa Wijsingzborg aff Joh. Kankel 1674. 4⁰. 4 Bll., 93 SS. u. 1 leeres Bl. br. M. 80.—

Sehr selten, wie alle Drucke Joh. Kankels, der von 1667 bis 1687 in Wisingsborg auf der Insel Wisingsö gedruckt.

431 **Herrera, A. de,** Description des Indes Occidentales, qu'on appelle aujourdhuy le Nouveau Monde; a la quelle sont adjoustées quelques autres descriptions des mesmes pays, avec la navigation de Jaques le Maire. Amsterdam, M. Colin, 1622. In-fol. Av. 1 front., 17 cartes et 5 grav., veau, filets s. l. plats, aux armes d'Antoine duc de Grammont maréchal de France 1678. M. 75.—

Edition rare et recherchée.

432 **Hertz.** Catalogue of the collection of Assyrian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Indian, Peruvian and Mexican antiquities formed by B. Hertz. London 1851. 4to. With 6 plates. sd. M. 6.—

433 **Herzog, C.,** Aus Amerika. Reisebriefe. 2 Bde. Berlin 1884. 8⁰. Br. unb. (M. 12.—) M. 8.—

I. Vereinigte Staaten. II. Kuba, Mexiko, Südamerika.

434 **Heylyn, P.,** *Μικροκοσμος* a little description of the great world. 5. edit. Oxford 1631. 8vo. Old calf. M. 60.—

Contains chapters on: America (Mexico. Quivira. Nicaragua. Florida. Virginia. Norumbega. Nova Francia. Terra Corterialis. Estotiland. Peruana. Guiana. Brasilie. Chile. The American Islands. — At the end a poem: Of the unknowne parts of the world.

435 — Cosmographie in four books. Containing the chronographie and historie of the whole world, and all the principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and Isles thereof. 2. ed. London 1657. With a fine frontisp. engr. by Rob. Vaughan and 3 large engr. maps of Europe, Asia and America. Folio. Calf. M. 60.—

The first and the second book treat on Europe, the third on Asia, the fourth on America; the appendix on the „discovery of unknown parts of the world. Especially of Terra Australis Incognita, or the Southern Continent".

436 **(Heyns, Zacharias),** Journael van 't geene vijf Schepen, van Rotterdam, in't Jaer 1598. den 27. Juny, na de Straet MAGALANES varende, overgekomen is, tot den 21. Jan. 1600 toe, op welcken Dagh Capiteyn Sebald de Weert, met het Schip 't Geloove genaemt, de selve Straet verlatende, gedwonghen wiert weder naer huys te keeren. Amsterd., Gedruckt by G. J. Saeghman no d. (1600?) With 4 woodcuts and 2 copper engravings, two of which with the monogram of C. van Sichem. Wrappers. M. 60.—

See the reproduction on p. 154.

437 **Histoire generale des voyages.** Nouv. éd. Tome XVIIIe. La Haye, de Hondt 1763. 4⁰. Avec 18 cartes et planches. veau. M. 10.—

Contient: Premiers voyages, découvertes et établissements des Européens en Amérique. — Description du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle Espagne.

438 **(Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales,** que juntò y traduxo en parte illustrados con Notas y Indices A. G. Barcia. Madrid 1749.) Vol. I. folio. Très bel ex. maroq. brun, dos et plats ornés, dent. int., tr. d. M. 120.—

Le premier volume de cette collection fort importante, qui se compose de 3 vols. et qui est presque impossible à trouver complète, les pièces qu'elle renferme ayant été publiées séparément et réunies seulement après la mort de Barcia, alors que plusieurs d'entre elles avaient été détruites. Les titres ne furent imprimés qu'en 1798. Les premiers exemplaires, ainsi que le notre, en sont dépourvus.

Notre vol. I est bien complet; il contient les pièces suivantes:

1. La historia de D. Fernando Colon, en la qual se da relacion de la vida de D. Christoval Colon y del descubrimento de las Indias Occidentales. 128 pp.

2. Quatro cartas embiadas al Emperador per D. Fern. Cortes. pp. 1—156.

3. Dos relaciones por Pedro de Alvarado a Hernando Cortes. pp. 157—166.

4. Relacion por Diego Godoy a Hernando Cortes. pp. 166—173.

5. Relacion de la historia natural de las Indias por G. F. de Oviedo. 57 pp. et 9 pp. de table.

6. Examen apologetico de la narracion de los peregrinaciones de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca en la Florida i el Nuevo Mexico contra la censura del P. Honorio Filipono por D. Ant. Ardoino. Madrid 1736. 50 pp.

7. Naufragios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca y relacion de la jornada que hizo a la Florida. 43 pp. et 9 pp. de table.

8. Comentarios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, governador del Rio de la Plata. 70 pp. et 2 ff. de table.

439 **Holmes, R. R.,** Naval and military trophies and personal relics of British heroes. A Series of water colour drawings by W. Gibb. London 1896. gr.-4⁰. With 36 beautiful plates in colours. cloth. (£ 7. 7 sh.) M. 30.—
Contains among others: Swords of General Wolfe and Capt. Cook. Drake's walking-stick and the punch-bowl of Capt. Cook.

440 **Holtzendorff, Fr. v.,** Die britischen Colonien. Berl. 1871. gr. 8⁰. Lwd. m. G. M. 1.—

441 **Homann, J. B.,** Atlas Homannianvs mathematico-historice delineatus. 2 voll. Cum 275 mappis color. Norimb. 1753—77. gr.-fol. Sehr schönes Exempl. in d. Orig.-Frzbdn. m. Rückenvergold. M. 150.—
Bd. II etwas wasserfleckig, sonst sehr gut erhalt. Exemplar dieses herrlichen Atlanten.

442 **Hoornbeek, Joannis,** De conversione Indorum & gentilium. Libri Duo. Accessit Ejusdem Vita ab Amico (Dav. Stuart) edita. Amstelodami, apud Joh. Janssonium à Waesberge, 1669, in-4, dem. veau. M. 30.—
Ouvrage important, non cité par Ternaux. Exemplaire tout à fait complet, contenant aussi le dernier chapitre: „Caput XV. et ultimum. Quo ad imitationem proponitur exemplum felicis conversionis Indorum et Gentium in America per Reformatos et pios Anglos." Notre exemplaire est même plus complet que celui de Leclerc (no. 910). Collation exacte: Titre, 23 ff. n. ch., elenchus operum Hoornbekii 1 ff., praefatio operis (auct. Dav. Stuart) 2 ff., Index capitum 1 f., 1 f. blanc, 259 pp. ch., 13 pp. n. ch. index, 1 f. auctor lectori, p. 260—65 caput XV (ce chapitre, sur l'Amérique, manque à l'exemplaire de Leclerc).

443 **(Hornot, A.),** Anecdotes Américaines ou histoire abrégée des principaux événements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'époque présente. Paris 1776. Pet. in-8. veau, dos orné. M. 12.—

443a **Horsford, E. N.,** The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega, a communication to the president and council of the American geographical society. With 4 plates and 4 maps. Boston 1890. 4to. Cloth unc. M. 15.—

444 **Hostmann, Chr.,** Über den Gebrauch des Eisens in Alt-Amerika. O. O. u. J. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

445 **Hübner, A. v.,** Ein Spaziergang um die Welt. 2 Bde. Leipz. 1874. gr. 8⁰. (M. 12.—) br. unb. M. 4.—
Amerika. Japan. China.

446 — Dasselbe. Mit ca. 350 Illustr. Leipz. 1880. Folio. Orig.-Lwd. (M. 70.—) M. 30.—

447 **Hübner, O.,** Geographisch-statistische Tabellen aller Länder d. Erde. Jahrg. 1884. Vollständig umgearbeitet u. bedeutend erweitert von Fr. v. Juraschek. Frankf. a. M. (1884). kl. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 1.—

448 **Hues, R.,** Tractatus de globis et eorum usu, a treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by E. Molyneux and published in 1592. Ed. with introduction by C. R. Markham. With a plate and a map. London, Hakluyt Soc. 1889. 8vo. cloth unc. M. 15.—

449 **(Huet, P. D.,** Evêque d'Avranches), Le grand trésor histor. et polit. du florissant commerce des Hollandois dans tous les états et empires du monde. Rouen 1712. in-12, veau anc. M. 10.—

450 **Hulbert, Ch.,** Museum Americanum or select antiquities, curiosities, beauties and varieties of nature and art, in America; compiled from

eminent authorities, methodically arranged interspersed with original hints, observations &c. With a view of a natural Rock Temple on Lake Superior. boards unc. M. 15.—

American antiquities — Chief cities and towns: New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore. — Washington a. o. — American curiosities: Caverns, Rocks &c.

451 **Jackson, J.,** Le Gulf Stream. Paris 1883. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 1.—

452 **(Jacquin, N. J.),** Dreyhundert auserlesene Amerikanische Gewächse nach Linneischer Ordnung. 3 Bde. mit 300 hübsch color. Tafeln und erklärendem Text. Nürnberg 1787—89. Gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 90.—

453 — Selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. Manhemii 1788. gr. 8⁰. Hlbfrzbd. M. 6.—

454 **Jahrbuch der Reisen** u. neuesten Statistik. Hrsg. v. K. F. V. Hoffmann. Jahrg. I. Mit 3 Stahlstichen u. 1 Karte. Stgt. 1833. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

Enth. u. a.: Die Insel O-taiti oder Otaheite. Die Pampas und ihre Bewohner in Südamerika.

455 **Jahrbuch, Deutschnationales.** 2. Jahrg. Hrsg. K. Pröll. Berl. 1892. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

Enth.: Das Deutschthum in Nordamerika (v. J. G. Hertwig). — Das Deutschthum in Süd-Brasilien v. Vormeng. — Den Deutschen in Amerika. Von Felix Dahn.

456 **Jansson, J.,** Atlas contractus, sive atlantis majoris compendium. 2 voll. Amstelod., Janssonii haeredes, 1666. Folio. Frzbde. Rücken etwas ausgebessert. M. 80.—

Breitrandiges Exemplar. Die Abteilung America enthält 18 Karten, darunter: Virginia, Florida, Nova Hispania, Hispaniola et Cuba, America Meridionalis, Peruvia, Chili, Brasilia, Polus Antarcticus etc.

Alle Karten auf Fälze gezogen.

456a **(Jenyns, S.),** The objections to the taxation of our American Colonies consider'd. 2. ed. Lond. 1765. 8vo. uncut. Wrappers. M. 8.—

457 **Journal, American, of Numismatics.** Vol. I—XXXIX. Boston 1876—1905. Large 8vo. With many plates. Vol. I—XX bound in 4 vols. hfleather., vol. 23—34 in 4 cloth-bindings, the rest in wrappers. M. 300.—

457a **Irving, Th.,** The conquest of Florida, under Hernando de Soto. London 1850. cr. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

458 **Irving, W.,** Voyages and discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. With a complete vocabulary by E. Amthor. With portr. Leipz. 1846. sm. 8⁰. boards. M. 2.—

459 **Jugel's** Universal Magazine. A selection of the most interesting articles. Edited by F. A. Catty. Frankfort 1844. Imp. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 12.—

Contains: An American caucus by Sam. Medwin, Fanny Elssler at the Havanah.

460 **Jung, K. E.,** Deutsche Kolonien. Beitrag z. Kenntn. d. Lebens u. Wirkens unserer Landsleute in allen Erdteilen. Leipzig 1884. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

461 **Junker v. Langegg, F. A.,** El Dorado. Geschichte d. Entdeckungsreisen nach d. Goldlande El Dorado (Peru) im XVI. u. XVII. Jhrhdt. Leipz. 1888. gr. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) br. M. 3.—

462 **Kausler, F. v.,** Wörterbuch der Schlachten, Belagerungen und Treffen aller Völker. Nach den Quellen bearb. 4 Bde. in 5 Thln. Ulm 1825—33. gr. 8⁰. Hlwd. (M. 60.—) M. 12.—

463 **Keye, O.,** Kurtzer Entwurff von Neu-Niederland u. Guajana. Einander entgegen gesetzt, umb den Unterscheid zwischen warmen und kalten Landen heraus zu bringen, und zu weisen, welche von beyden am füglichsten zu bewohnen, am behendesten anzubauen und den besten Nutzen geben mögen. . . . Aus dem Holländischen ins Hochteutsche versetzt durch T. R(itsch) C. S. C. S. Leipz. 1672. 4⁰. 8 Bll. (statt 10), 144 SS. u. 4 Bll. br. M. 135.—

Höchst seltene Uebersetzung dieses interessanten Buches.

The work contains a comparative description of New-Netherland and Guiana.

The original Dutch edition is of the utmost rarity.

464 **Kircher, Ath.,** Turris Babel, s. archontologia qua priscorum post diluvium hominum vita, mores, turris fabrica, civitatumque exstructio, confusio linguarum etc. describuntur. C. multis tab. aen. Amstelod. 1679. Folio. Hfrz. M. 25.—

Seite 132: De linguis Americae.

465 **Kirkham, Major A.,** Log book kept on board different ships 1798—1812. Manuscript of 136 leaves in-folio, containing 129 maps and plans and 37 views executed in pen and ink, sepia and colours. vellum. M. 900.—

Leaf 1—11: Voyage to Russia 1798 on board the Providence. With 7 maps and 4 views.

Leaf 12—14: Remarks from November 4th 1803 on board the Martha Brig to our arrival in London, Febr. 1st 1804. With 1 plan and 2 views.

Leaf 15—40: Remarks on Board the Providence or Castor Transport 1800—1802. With 23 maps and plans and 12 views.

Leaf 41—67: Remarks on Board the Royal George 1806—9. With 20 maps including **WEST INDIES, ST CHRISTOPHER, GUADALOUPE, CHEASAPEAKE BAY, THE ATLANTIC OCEAN with America,** etc., and 8 views.

Leaf 68—89: Remarks on Board the St. Joseph 1809—1812. With 12 maps and plans and 9 views.

Leaf 89a to 136: Description and large plans of 66 towns, including fine plans of **NEW YORK, BOSTON, LIMA,** etc.

A closely-written MS. giving most elaborate details, authentically recording all the incidents of these voyages, including Naval Engagements (as Aboukir, with plan), Court Martials, Punishments, Amusements of the Men, Ships Spoken, Routine, &c., and descriptions of the various Countries, Cities, Towns, Villages, and out-of-the-way places visited during a period of 14 years, and illustrated with maps and views.

An interesting entry under date March 11th, 1808: "**We made the United States of America,** *and at 8 a. m. came opposite the entrance of* **Chesapeake Bay;** *the Admiral sent into the Chesapeake the Eurydice frigate, to see if the French Fleet were there, and we arranged our cables, expecting to go into the Bay, but did not, and kept tacking off and on every four hours. The Bay of Chesapeake is 170 miles long, and in some places 30 miles broad, and affords good anchorage, &c." March 15th: "Received no intelligence of the French being in Chesapeake Bay, the Eurydice's frigate boat came on board, and the American Government did not agree to let the squadron come to an anchor in Chesapeake Bay, so bore away from the Coast of America through the Atlantic, for the Western Islands and England. Ships in company."*

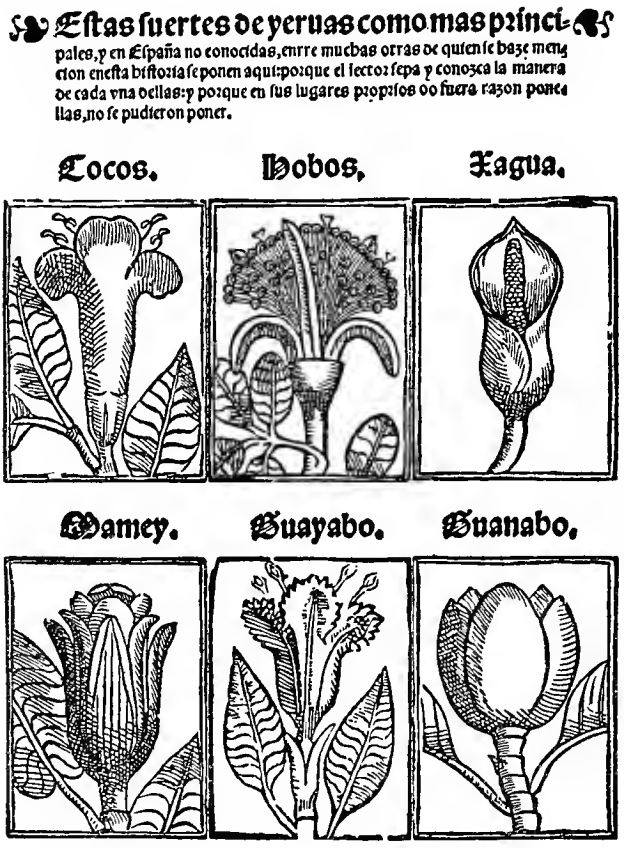
See the reproduction on plate VII.

466 **Kittlitz, F. H. v.,** 24 Vegetations-Ansichten von Küstenländern u. Inseln des Stillen Ozeans. Aufgen. 1827—29 auf d. Entdeckungsreise der russischen Corvette Senjawin unt. Capt. Lütke. Mit erläut. Text in-4⁰. Siegen 1844—45. Qu.-folio. In Mappe. Selten. M. 72.—

467 **Kleinschmidt, A.,** Lebensbilder aus d. Länder- u. Völkerkunde. I. Bilder aus Amerika. Weinheim 1894. Gr. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 2.—

468 **Knipping, E.,** Sturmtabellen f. d. atlant. Ozean. Mit 3 Textfig. Berl. 1901. imp. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

469 **Knötel, A. F. R.,** Atlantis u. das Volk der Atlanten. Leipz. 1893. kl. 8⁰. Mit Abbild. (M. 4.50) Lwd. M. 1.50



Page of no. 66 (2/3 of the original size).

470 **Köhler, J. D.,** Schul u. Reisenatlas. Nürnb. 1718. Folio. Mit 99 Kpfrn. u. Karten von Chr. Weigel gestochen u. 1 historischen Zeitungsatlas von 30 Kpfrtfln. Hlbprgt. Selten. M. 48.—

471 **Kort Berättelse** om Wäst Indien eller America, Som elliest kallas Nya Werlden. S. l. (Wisingsborg) Anno 1675. 4⁰. Title and 42 pp. Hf. vellum. M. 300.—

Not mentioned by Leclerc and Graesse. Extremely scarce pamphlet from the press of Joh. Kankel, who printed at Wisingsborg from 1667 to 1687. The first leaves slightly waterstained at the lower margin.

472 **Kotzebue, O. v.,** Entdeckungsreisen in die Südsee u. nach der Beringsstrasse. Mit zool. Beobacht. v. Chamisso, Eschholtz u. a. 3 Bde. Weimar 1821. 4⁰. Mit 6 Krtn. u. 20 color. Kpfrtfln. (M. 48.—) Cart. M. 20.—

473 **Kotzebue, O. v.,** Neue Reise um die Welt in den J. 1823—26. Mit 2 colorirten Kupfern und 3 Karten. Weim. 1830. Imp. 8⁰. Hfrz. Ex. auf starkem Velinpapier. M. 10.—

Fahrt bis Brasilien. Umschiffung des Cap Horn. Chili. Das gefährliche Archipel. O Tahaïti. Die Pittcairninseln. Die Navigatorinseln. Radack. Kamtschatka. Neu Archangel. Californien. Die Philippinen. St. Helena.

474 **Krecke,** Sur les observations météorologiques faites dans les Pays-Bas et dans ses possessions aux Indes Orient. et Occidentales. Utrecht 1858. gr. in-8⁰ M. 1.—

Woodcut of no. 66 (2/3 of the original size).

475 **Kretschmer, K.,** Die Entdeckung Amerikas in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte des Weltbildes. folio. Mit Atlas von 40 Tafeln in Farben. gr. folio. Berlin 1892. 2 Hmar.-Bde. (M. 75.—) Schönes Expl. M. 60.—

476 **Külb, P. H.,** Länder- und Völkerkunde in Biographien. 4 Bde. Berl. 1846—52. gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. Fehlt im Buchh. M. 25.—

Enthält die Biographien berühmter Entdecker von der ältesten Zeit bis 1850, besonders ausführlich die von Columbus, Vespucci, Cabot, Cortez, Maghalaens &c.

477 **Labat,** Voyage du Chevalier Des Marchais en Guinée, isles voisines, et à Cayenne, fait en 1725, 1726 et 1727. Conten. une description de ce pais et du commerce qui s'y fait. Amsterdam 1731. 4 vols. in-8, avec planches et cartes, veau. Qqs. piqûres de vers. M. 20.—

478 **La Martinière, Bruzen de,** Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique. 2 vols. Av. crts. Amst. 1735. 8⁰. Veau. M. 12.—

479 **Lampert, K.,** Die Völker der Erde. Schilderung der Lebensweise der Sitten, Gebräuche, Feste u. Zeremonien aller lebenden Völker. 2 Bde.

mit 752 Abbild. nach dem Leben. Stuttg. c. 1900. 4⁰. (M. 25.—) Or.-Lwd. Mit Namen auf dem Titel. M. 18.—

480 **Lang, J. D.,** View of the origin a. migrations of the Polynesian nation demonstrat. their ancient discovery and progressive settlement of the Continent of America. London 1834. 8vo. boards uncut. Scarce original edition. M. 10.—

481 — The same. 2d ed. extended and improved. Sydney 1877. 8vo. cloth unc. scarce. M. 10.—

482 **Larrainzar, M.,** Estudios sobre la historia de America, sus ruinas y antiguedades. Mexico 1875—78. gr. 8⁰. Av. plchs. d. veau. M. 60.—

483 **Las Casas, B.,** Narratio regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum: per Barthol. Casaum conscripta. Denuo iconibus illustrata. Oppenheimii, sumt. Joh. Th. de Bry, typis H. Galleri 1614. 4⁰. Mit figurirter Titelumrahmung u. 16 Kupfern von de Bry. br. M. 60.—

Zweite lateinische Ausgabe mit den schönen Kupfern von de Bry. Titel an der Seite scharf beschnitten, sonst gutes Ex.

484 — Idem opus. Heidelb., Walter, 1664. 4⁰. Mit Kupfern von de Bry. br. Seltene dritte Ausgabe, stark ölfleckig. M. 20.—

485 — Istoria della distruttione dell'Indie Occidentali da Bartol. dalle Case o Casaus. Con la traduttione in Italiano di Francesco Bersabita (Giacomo Castellani). Venetia 1626. In-4⁰. demi-rel. Cachet sur le titre. M. 48.—

Edition rare donnant le texte espagnol avec la traduction italienne en deux colonnes.

486 — Le même. Venetia 1643. — Lo stesso, Il supplice Schiauo Indiano. Conforme al suo vero Originale Spagnuolo. Tradotto in Italiano da K. Ginammi. Venetia 1636. In-4⁰. En 1 vol. veau, dos et plats ornés, tr. d. M. 42.—

487 — Oeuvres. Précéd. de sa vie et accomp. de notes histor. &c. par J. A. Llorente. 2 vols. 8⁰. Avec le portr. gr. de Las Casas. br. M. 8.—

488 — Carta a Don Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara, Chanceller del rey en q̃ suplica q̃ se le conceda la provincia del cenu q̃ se cuente entre la terra que se le señalare pa poner remedio a los agravios de los yndios. Londres 1854. sm. 4to. Russia. M. 10.—

First edition, published by H. Stevens.

489 — Carta de amonestaciō a los Señores presidente y oydores de la real audiencia en la ciudad de Grās-a-dios, tocante . . . los yndios, Año de 1545. London 1854. sm. 4to. Russia. M. 10.—

First edition, published by H. Stevens.

490 — Carta a los Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala año de 1554. Londres 1854. sm. 4to. Russia. M. 10.—

First edition, published by H. Stevens.

491 — **Baumstark, R.,** Bartholomäus de las Casas. Freib. 1879. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 1.20

Siehe auch No. 55—58.

492 **Le Blanc, V.,** Les voyages famevx dv Sievr Vincent Le Blanc Marseillois, qu'il a faits depuis l'aage de douze ans iusques à soixante, aux quatre parties du Monde; à scavoir: Aux Indes Orientales & Occidentales, en Perse et Pegu, etc. Redigez sur ses Memoires, par Pierre Bergeron. Paris, Clovsier 1658. 3 part. en 1 vol. in-4⁰. bas. M. 36.—

Titre et 202 pp., 3 fnc., 147 pp., 2 fnc., 109 pp., 1 fnc. La troisième partie contient le Voyage des Indes Occidentales: La Dominique, l'isle de Cuba, la Nouvelle Espagne, le Canada, la Virginie et la Floride, le Mexique, le Pérou; des mines du Nouveau Monde; du Brésil, Isle de St. Thomas.

493 **Le Brigant,** Observations fondamentales sur les langues anciennes et modernes. Paris 1787. 4⁰. br. M. 3.—

Contient le Galibi (langue des Caraïbes).

494 **Leclerc, Ch.,** Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue d'une très-précieuse collection de livres sur l'Amérique et les Philippines. Paris 1867. In-8. VII et 407 pp. br. M. 10.—

495 **Le Gentil,** Nouveau voyage autour du monde. Enrichi de plusieurs plans, vûes et perspectives des principales villes et ports du Pérou, Chily, Brésil, et de la Chine. Amsterdam 1728. 3 vols. in-8, veau. M. 15.—

496 **Leinhaas, G. A.,** Aus vier Weltteilen. Reise-Erinnerungen. Mit 50 Abbildgn. Mainz 1904. gr. 8⁰. Prachtausg. Maroquinbd. ob. Schn. verg. M. 6.—

497 **Lektüre** für Reisedilettanten. 4 Bde. mit 4 Kpfrn. Frankf. 1798—1800. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 12.—

Enth. u. a.: Washington, Philadelphia; Lebensart in Surinam; St. Domingo in 1789; Von Buenos Ayres nach Lima; etc. etc.

498 **Lemaire, H.,** Beautés de l'histoire des voyages les plus fameux autour du monde et dans les deux hémisphères. 3. éd. avec 12 belles gravures. 2 tomes. Paris 1827. in-8. br. n. r. M. 7.50

Tome I. Afrique et Asie. Tome II. Amérique.

499 **Lenormant, F.,** Description des antiquités Egyptiennes, Babyloniennes, Assyriennes, Etrusques et Américaines, monnaies et médailles composant la collection A. Raifé. Vente le 18. Mars 1867. Paris. gr. in-8, br. n. r. Avec grav. s. b. M. 4.—

500 **Lenschau, Th.,** Das Weltkabelnetz. M. e. zweifarb. Karte u. 4 Abbildgn. im Text. Halle 1903. imp. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

501 **Le Petit,** Sittengallerie der Nationen. Das Buch d. Völker in Bildern u. Vignetten. Mannh. 1836. gr. 8⁰. Ppbd. M. 3.—

502 **Le Rouge, G.,** Atlas nouveau portatif à l'usage des militaires, colleges et du voyageur. Paris 1756—59. 2 vols. in-4. Avec 2 frontisp. et 190 cartes coloriées et 1 pl. des pavillons de l'Europe. veau tigré, dos orné. M. 30.—

Contient les cartes de l'Amérique, des Philippines, de l'île de S. Domingue, de la Martinique, Antigue, Jamaïque et Bermude, Barbade et St. Christophe.

503 **Le Sage, A., (Comte de Las Cases),** Atlas historique, chronologique et géographique. Edition populaire en 33 feuilles. (Paris), Delloye (1835). folio. Coloriée. demi-rel. M. 12.—

Contient: N. 33. L'Amérique actuelle avec les voyages de Colomb, Cortez, etc. — N. 34. Carte des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, composant une histoire des Etats-Unis depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours.

504 — Historisch-genealogisch-geographischer Atlas in 33 Uebersichten. Aus dem Französ. übertragen u. mit 2 polit.-geogr. Uebersichten vermehrt v. A. v. Dusch. Carlsr. (1831). gr.-folio. Mit 42 zum Teil farbigen Tabellen mit Karten in doppeltem Folioformat. Hfrz. M. 16.—

Enthält u. a.: No XXIX Geographisch-histor.-physische Weltkarte, wo bei jedem wichtigen Punkte angegeben ist, wann u. durch wen er entdeckt worden besondere Produkte, etc. — N. XXXIII America. Eine Carte. Die Entdeckungsreise des Colombo, die Feldzüge von Cortez u. Pizarro. Ausbeute der Reisen von Hearn, Mackenzie, Clarke, Pikes, Azzara u. Humboldt. — N. XXXVII. Histor.-polit. Tafel der Nord-Amerik. Union. — N. XXXVIII. Der Freistaat Mexico. — N. XXXIX. Die Freistaaten von Süd-Amerika.

505 **Le Sage, A.,** Atlante storico, geografico, genealogico e cronologico. Con correzioni e aggiunte. Firenze 1813. Folio gr. Con 36 carte colorate. demi-rel. M. 15.—

Tav. 14: L'America con una tavola metodica, il viaggio di Colombo.

506 **Linda, L. de,** Descriptio orbis et omnium ejus rerumpublicarum. Nunc primum in Germania edita, emendata et suppleta. Jenae 1670. 8⁰. 4 Bll., 1448 SS. u. 7 Bll. Register. Prgt. M. 18.—

Buch XII enthält: Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis sive Americae secundum documenta Joannes de Laet.

507 **Lodge, H. C.,** A short history of the English colonies in America. Rev. ed. New York (1881). 8vo. Cloth. (15 sh.) M. 10.—

508 **Löhr, J. A. C.,** Die Länder und Völker der Erde. 3. Aufl. 4 Bde. mit 78 (grossentheils colorirten) Kpfrtfln. u. 5 Karten. Leipz. 1818—19. 8⁰. (M. 20.—) Hlbfrzbd. M. 6.—

509 — Dasselbe. 4. A. 4 Bde. in 3. Stuttg. 1822. gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 10.—

Bd. 4 enth. Amerika u. Australien.

510 **López de Velasco, J.,** Geografía y descripción universal de las Indias desde el año de 1571 al de 1574, con adic. é ilustr. p. J. Zaragoza. Madrid 1894, gr. in-8, br. n. r. M. 20.—

511 **Lopez, Th.,** Atlas geographico de la America septentrional y meridional. Con retrato y 38 mapas. Madrid 1758. In-12, veau ancien. M. 75.—

Livre rare supprimé par le gouvernement espagnol, quoiqu'il fut dédié au Roi Ferdinand VI., et orné de son portrait.

512 **Lotter, T. C.,** Atlas geograph. portatilis, del. et exc. T. Lobeck, Chalcogr. August. (Augsb. um 1750.) Quer-8⁰. Gleichzeit. roter Maroquin mit Vergold. In Etui. M. 24.—

Reizende Titelkpfr. u. Titel gez. von G. Eichler jun., gest. v. Lobeck, 29 color. Karten mit Index, u. kurzgefasste Geographie von 72 SS.

513 **Löwenstern, J.,** Les Etats-Unis et la Havane. Souvenirs d'un voyageur. Paris 1842. gr. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 6.—

514 **Lucas, C. P.,** Historical geography of the British Colonies. Vol. II. (Bermudas. The West Indian Dependencies. The Falkland Islands and South Georgia.) Oxford 1890. With maps. 8vo. Cloth. (7 sh. 6 d.) M. 3.—

515 **Ludewig, H. E.,** The literature of American aboriginal languages. With additions by W. Turner ed. by N. Trübner. London 1858. gr. 8⁰. (10 sh. 6 d.) sd. M. 7.50

516 — The same with author's dedication. M. 10.—

517 **Ludwig, C. F. E.,** Die Hauptstaaten d. alten u. neuen Welt in ihrem jetz. polit. Zustande u. i. wechselseitigen Beziehungen. Hamb. 1829. 8⁰ Pbd. M. 4.—

518 **Madden, R. R.,** Memoirs (chiefly autobiographical) from 1798 to 1886. Ed. by T. M. Madden. With portr. London 1891. 8vo. Cloth. M. 12.—

Residence in the West Indies. Contest with Jamaica slave-owners. Anti-slavery work in Cuba, 1836—39. Cuban life. Account of first visits to America. Second and third visit to United States, etc. etc.

519 **Madoz, P.,** Diccionario geographico-estadistico-historico de España y sus posesiones de ultramar. 2. ed. Madrid 1846—50. 16 vols. 4⁰. dem. veau. M. 90.—

520 **Maffei, G. P.,** Le istorie dell'Indie Orientali, trad. di Latino da F. Serdonati. 3 voll. con un ritratto. Milano 1806. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 12.— — s. auch Nr. 110.

521 **Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen** aus fremden Sprachen übers. u. mit Anmerk. v. J. R. Forster u. and. Gelehrten. Berl. 1790—1828. 8⁰. 37 Bde. Mit Kupfern u. Karten. Schönes Exemplar in Hfrz. M. 75.—

522 **Magazin,** historisch litterarisches. Hrsg. von J. G. Meusel. 4 Thl. Bayr. 1785—86. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 10.—

Enth. u. a. Junker Phillips von Hutten Züge nach India (Amerika) in der 1. Hälfte des 16. Jahrh.

523 **Maire et Boscobisch, P. P. S. T.,** Voyage astronomique et géographique dans l'Etat de l'Eglise, pour mesurer deux dégrés du méridien. Trad. du latin, augm. de notes et extraits de nouvelles mesures de dégrés faites en Italie, en Allemagne, en Hongrie et en Amérique. Avec une carte et 4 planches gr. Paris 1770, in-8, veau. M. 15.—

524 **Mallet, A. M.,** Beschreibung des gantzen Welt-Kreises, darinnen I. Eine deutliche Vorstellung d. künstl. u. natürl. Sphaerae. II. Des alten u. jetzigen Asiae. III. Des alten u. neuen Africae. IV. Des alten u. neuen Europae. V. Australischen Länder und Americae. 5 Tle. Mit mehr als 600 Kupfern (5 fehlen). Aus dem Französ. Franckfurt 1719. 4⁰. 2 Prgtbde. M. 18.—

525 **Malte-Brun,** Neuestes Gemälde von Amerika. Uebers. mit Zusätzen von E. W. von Greipel. Leipz. 1819. 8⁰. (M. 8.50) Pbd. M. 3.—

526 **Mason, O. T.,** Cradles of the American aborigines. W. notes on the artificial deformation of children among savage a. civilized peoples. W. 45 illustr. Wash. 1889. roy. 8vo. sd. (repr.) M. 3.—

527 **Maurice, Th.,** Observations connected with astronomy and ancient history, on the Ruins of Babylon as recently visited and described by Cl. J. Rich. With an Appendix: observations on the remains of Egyptian grandeur, as connected with those of Assyria. With plates. Lond. 1816—18. 4to. half calf. M. 25.—

Contains also a chapter: **The possibility of America having been visited, in very early times, by the Phoenician and Carthaginian navigators,** who might communicate the discovery to the Egyptians and Greeks. With a plate of a Mexican temple to the Sun and Moon.

528 **Mayr, Io.,** Frising., Epitome Cronicorum seculi moderni. Kurtzer begriff aller gedenckwürdigen Sachen, so von 1500 biss zu dem 1604. Jar auf dem gantzen Erdenkreiss sich verlauffen. Anjetzt mit vilen Historien der Newen Welt Americae vnd Ost-Indien vermehret. München 1604. *Am Ende:* Getruckt 1598. 4⁰. 8 u. 159 Bll. u. 6 Bll. Auf dem Titel die beiden Hemisphaeren in Kupferst. Prgt. Einige Wurmstiche. M. 40.—

Titelauflage der ersten Ausgabe von 1598.

529 **Medina, J. T.,** Una espedicion española à la Tierra de los Bacallaos en 1541. (Con documentos.) Santiago de Chile impresa en casa del autor 1896. In-12, br. n. r. M. 12.—

Tiré à 300 exemplaires.

530 **Medina, J. T.,** Medallas coloniales hispano-americanas. Santiago de Chile, impreso en casa del Autor 1900. In-4⁰. Avec 63 illustrations. br. M. 16.—

Tirada de 200 ejemplares.

531 **Melish, J.,** Geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous countries including Mexico and the West Indies. New ed. improved. With 11 maps and plans. Philad. 1822. gr. 8⁰. Hlfcalf. M. 15.—

532 **Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard** University. Vol. I. II. and III 1. Cambr. 1896—1904. 4to. Many plates and illustrations. In parts. (M. 78.25) M. 64.—

Vol. I I. Prehistoric ruins of Copan, Honduras. — 2. C. H. Thompson, Cave of Loltun, Yucatan. — 3. The same, The Chultunes of Labná, Yucatan. — 4. 5. G. B. Gordon, Researches in the Uloa Valley, Honduras. Caverns of Copan. — 6. The same, The hieroglyphic stairway, ruins of Copan.

II. 1. 2. T. Maler, Researches in the central portion of the Usumatsintla Valley. 2 parts.

III 1. E. H. Thompson, Archaeological researches in Yucatan.

533 **Mendieta, G. de,** Historia ecclesiastica Indiana. Obra escrita á fines del siglo XVI. Publ. por J. G. Icazbalceta. Mexico 1870. Gr. in-8. dem. veau. M. 36.—

534 **Mercator,** Atlas sive cosmographicae meditationes de Fabrica Mundi et fabricati figura, a Hondio ad finem perductae. Ed. X. Cum permultis tabulis geographicis. Amsterod. 1630. Gr. Folio. Viele der Karten sind schön colorirt. Prgtbd. 6 Bll. von dem Text und den Karten fehlen. M. 45.—

535 — Atlas Minor de Gverard Mercator. Traduict de Latin en François par le Sieur de la Popelinière Anno 1613. De nouveau reueu et augmente. Amsterodami excusum in aed. Jud. Hondii . . . In-4 obl. Titre gravé, 3 ff. prél., 656 pp. Vélin. Nom sur le titre. Un peu taché d'eau au commencement et très peu bruni à la fin. Edition rare. M. 100.—

536 — **Breusing,** Gerhard Kremer gen. Mercator, der dtsch. Geograph. Duisburg 1869. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 1.—

537 — **Buonanno, G.,** J due rarissimi globi di Mercatore nella Biblioteca Governativa di Cremona. Crem. 1890. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

538 **Meyer, A. B.,** Jadeit- u. Nephrit-Objecte aus Amerika, Europa, Asien, Oceanien u. Afrika des Kgl. Etnograph. Museums zu Dresden. 2 Thle. Leipz. 1882—83. Mit 6 Tafeln (1 color.). Gr. folio. In 2 Hlwdmappen. Vergriffen u. selten. M. 150.—

539 **Miller, K.,** Mappaemundi. Die ältesten Welt-Karten. 6 Bde. u. 1 Karte in gr. folio auf Lwd. aufgezogen u. an Stäben. Mit Karten in Farbendr. als Beilagen u. Illustr. i. T. Stuttg. 1895—1898. 4⁰. Kart. M. 60.—

Die wertvolle, aus dem Handel zurückgezogene u. selten gewordene Sammlung umfasst: I. Weltkarte des Beatus (776 n. Chr.) m. Abb. i. Text u. d. Karte v. St. Sever in Farben. — II. Atlas v. 16 Lichtdrucktafeln (Psalterkarte v. London, Beatus-Karten, u. s. w.) — III. Die kleineren Weltkarten, m. 74 Abb. i. T. u. 4 Tafeln in Farbendr. — IV. Die Herefordkarte. Mit 2 Übers.-Karten i. T. u. d. Herefordkarte in Farbendr. als Beilage. — V. Die Ebstorfkarte. Mit d. Facs. der Karte in d. Farben d. Orig. in gr. folio. — VI. Rekonstruierte Karten, mit 58 Clichés (darunter 49 Karten i. T. u. 8 Kartenbeil.).

540 **Miltenberg, W. A.,** Die Höhen der Erde, od. system. Verzeichnis d. gemessenen Berghöhen u. Beschreibung d. bekanntesten Berge d. Erde,

nebst e. Anhange, enth. d. Höhen v. vielen Städten, Thälern, Seen etc. Beitrag z. physischen Erdkunde. Frankf. 1815. 4⁰. Hfrz. M. 6.—
Behandelt auch die Gebirge in Amerika.

541 **Mittheilungen der k. k. Geograph. Gesellschaft in Wien.** Jhrg. 1—35. Wien 1857—92. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 350.—) Hfrz. (34—35 br.) M. 200.—
Zum grössten Teile vergriffen; complete Serien sind sehr selten.

542 **Moke, H. J.,** Histoire des peuples américains. Avec 2 cartes. Brux. 1847. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 3.—

543 **Moll, H.,** The world described, or a new and correct set of maps: shewing the kingdoms and states in all the parts of the earth. Each map engraved on copper by Herman Moll and printed on 2 sheets of elephant-paper. 30 coloured maps. London, Bowles (1708—20). Large folio. Old leather-binding. M. 100.—
Contains: Map of the world, with the tracts of the attempts to find out the North East and North West passages. — North America, with a view of the manner of fishing at New Foundland. — The Dominion of the king of Great Britain in North America, with a view of the cataracts of Niagara. — North parts of America claimed by France (Louisiana, Mississipi, Canada and New France) with a view of the Indian fort Sasqueshanok. — The West Indies with the adjacent countries. — South America. — Map of the coasts, countries and islands within the limits of the South Sea Company from the Aranoca to California, etc.

544 **Moniteur (Le) des Indes-Orientales et Occidentales,** recueil de mémoires et de notices scientif. et industriels, de nouvelles et de faits importants concern. les possessions Néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique, publ. par Ph. Fr. de Siebold et Nelvill. 3 vols. (1846—47, 47—48 48—49. Tout ce qui a paru.) La Haye 1847—49. Avec des plchs. et carte. gr. in-4. (54 fl.) M. 25.—

545 **Montanus, A.,** De nieuwe en onbekende Weereld of Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-Land, vervaetende d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuidlanders gedenkweerdige togten derwaerds. Verciert met Afbeeldsels na't leven in America gemaekt. Amsterd. 1671. Folio. Frzbd. M. 200.—
Mit schön gestochenem Titelkupfer, vielen Kpfrn. im Texte, einer Generalkarte von Amerika, Specialkarten der Staaten New York, Neu-England, Virginien, Florida, Mexico, Yucatan, Guatemala, Peru, Brasilien, Guyana, Paraguay, Chili, Patagonien, Ansichten von Neu Amsterdam, Habana, Domingo in Hispañola, Mexico, Truxillo, Cartagena, Lima, Cusco, Pernambuco, Itamaraca, Salvador, Alagoa, Potosi &c. Portraits von Moritz von Nassau, Columbus, Amerigo Vespucci.
„Cet ouvrage d'Arnold Montanus, d'une exécution typographique remarquable et magnifiquement illustré, est dédié à Jean Maurice de Nassau, dont il contient un des meilleurs portraits qui existent. Il donne une description exacte des habitants, du pays et de l'histoire de l'Amérique. Les guerres des Hollandais au Brésil y sont traitées en détail. Asher dans son bibliographical essay (No. 14) donne une analyse de la partie concernant la Nouvelle-Néerlande (New York) qui est d'une valeur spéciale, les sources auxquelles Montanus a puisé, étant en partie perdues."

546 (—) Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils AMERIKA und des Sud-Landes: Darinnen vom Uhrsprunge der Ameriker und Sudländer, und von den gedenckwürdigen Reysen der Europer darnach zu. Mit vielen nach dem Leben in Ameriken selbst entworfenen Abbildungen. Durch Dr. O. D(apper). Amsterdam, Jacob von

Meurs 1673. folio. Mit Titelkupfer, 54 grossen Kupfern u. Karten und 40 Kupfern im Text. Sehr schönes, ganz vollständiges Ex. in altem Franzband. M. 200.—

Sehr selten gewordene Deutsche Ausgabe. Von besonderem Wert ist der Abschnitt Neu Niederland (S. 142—153), da die Quellen, die dazu benutzt wurden, verloren gegangen sind. Dieses Kapitel enthält eine hübsche Ansicht von Neu-Amsterdam u. eine grosse Karte von Neu-Niederland.

546a **Montanus, A.,** Dasselbe Werk. Gutes Ex. in altem gepr. Schweinsldrbd., nur ist das Titelkupfer aufgezogen und die grosse Karte etwas ausgebessert. M. 150.—

547 **Montémont, Albert,** Collection de voyages modernes effect. par mer ou par terre dans les 5 parties du monde depuis 1800 jusqu'à nos jours, conten. la description des moeurs, coutumes, sciences et arts, industries et commerce etc., orné de 80 portraits color. représent. les différ. races d'hommes qui habitent le globe. Paris (18 . .). 25 vols. in-8⁰. dem. veau. M. 30.—

Les belles planches de costumes se trouvent dans notre exempl. L'atlas manque.

548 **(Montmignon),** Choix des Lettres Edifiantes, écrites des missions étrangères. 8 vols. Paris 1808—9. In-8. veau. M. 20.—

549 **Morden, R.,** Geography rectified, or a descript. of the world, illustr. w. 76 maps. 2. ed. Lond. 1688. 4⁰. Calf. M. 45.—

Contains the following maps of America: America — Terra Magellanica — Chili and Paragay — Brazile — Castilla del Or, Guiana, Peru, Country of ye Amasones — Western Islands — Insulae Iamaicae — Barbados — Bermudas — Mexico — New Granata et California — Florida and lakes of Canada — Carolina — Virginia — New Jersey and Pensylvania — New England and New York — Greenland.

550 **Morisot, C. B.,** Orbis maritimi s. rerum in mari et littoribus gestarum generalis historia. Inuentiones navium, praelia maritima, leges navales &c. Divione 1643. Folio. Mit viel. Krtn. worunter auch mehrere von America. Frzbd. Sehr selten, sowohl Brunet als Graesse unbekannt. Einband lädirt. M. 60.—

551 **Müller, J. W. von,** Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada u. Mexiko. 3 Bde. M. Stahlstichen, Lithographien u. Holzschnitten im Text. Lpzg. 1864—65. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 33.60) Hlbfrz. M. 20.—

552 **Murr, Ch. G. v.,** Reisen einiger Missionarien der Ges. Jesu in Amerika. Mit 1 Karte u. 2 Kpfrn. Nürnb. 1785. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 12.—

553 **Murray, A. M.,** Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. New York 1856. 8⁰. cloth. M. 4.—

554 **Neely,** History of the parliament of religions and religious congresses at World's Columbian Exposition. Compiled from orig. mss. and stenograph. reports. Ed. by W. R. Houghton. 2 vols in 1. With many portr. Chicago 1893. gr. 8⁰. Cloth, unc. M. 15.—

Chapt. XIV: How American civilization has been affected by Christianity. — What Christianity has wrought for America.

555 **Nott, J. C.,** and **G. R. Gliddon,** Types of mankind: or ethnographical researches, based upon the ancient monuments, painting, sculptures, and crania of races, etc. Illustrated by selections from the inedited paper of S. G. Morton. 6. ed. Philad. 1854. 8vo. Cloth. M. 15.—

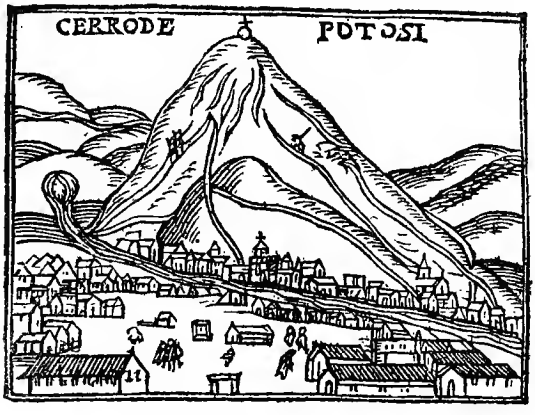
556 **Nott, J. C., and G. R. Gliddon,** Indigenous races of the Earth; or new chapters of ethnological inquiry; with contribut. by A. Maury, Fr. Pulszky & J. A. Meigs. With many plates and woodcuts. Philad. 1857. Roy. 8vo. swd. unc. M. 20.—

557 **Novara Reise.** Reise der Oesterr. Fregatte Novara um die Erde 1857 — 59. Beschreibender Theil v. K. von Scherzer. Volksausgabe. 2 Bde. mit Karten u. vielen Abbildungen. Wien 1864. Imp. 8⁰. (M. 18.—) Hfrz. M. 10.—

— **Wissenschaftlicher Theil:**

558 — — Anthropologischer Theil. 4 Bde. Wien 1867—75. 4⁰. (M. 81.—) Lwd. M. 54.—

I. Cranien der Novara Sammlung beschrieben von E. Zuckerkandl. Mit 24 Tafeln. II. Körpermessungen, bearb. v. A. Weisbach. Mit 8 Tabellen. III. Ethnographie, bearb. v. Fr. Müller. Mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte. IV. Linguistischer Theil, v. Fr. Müller.



Woodcut of no. 68.

559 — — — 2. Abtheilung: Körpermessungen, an Individuen verschiedener Menschenracen vorgenommen durch K. Scherzer u. Ed. Schwarz, bearb. v. A. Weisbach. Mit 8 Tabellen. Wien 1867. 4⁰. (M. 16.—) Lwd. M. 10.—

560 — — — 3. Abtheilung: Ethnographie, auf Grund des von K. v. Scherzer gesammelten Materials bearb. v. F. Müller. Mit 10 photogr. Taf. u. 1 Karte. Wien 1868. (M. 24.—) Lwd. M. 10.—

561 — — — 4. Abtheilung: Linguistischer Theil v. Fr. Müller. Wien 1867. 4⁰. (M. 24.—) Lwd. M. 10.—

562 — — Nautisch-physikalischer Theil. Herausgeg. v. d. hydrograph. Anstalt der k. k. Marine. Mit 25 lithograph. Curskärtchen u. Beilage von 7 lith. Plänen. 3 Hefte. Wien 1862—65. Gr. 4⁰. (M. 27.60) br. unb. M. 15.—

I. Geograph. Ortsbestimmungen u. Flutbeobachtgn. II. Magnet. Beobachtungen. III. Meteorolog. Tagebuch.

563 — **Erfolge,** die wissenschaftl. u. prakt., d. Novara-Expedition. O. O. u. J. gr. 8⁰. (A.) br. M. 1.—

564 **Novara Reise.** — **Hochstetter, F. v.,** Gesammelte Reiseberichte von der Erdumsegelung der Fregatte „Novara" 1857—59. Mit Portr. u. 1 Karte. Wien 1885. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 7.40) Lwd. M. 5.—

565 **Nuix, J.,** Reflexîones imparciales sobre la humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias, contra los pretendidos filósofos y políticos. Para illustrar las historias de Raynal y Robertson. Trad. con notas por P. Varela y Ulloa. Madrid 1782. In-4⁰., 2 ff., LII et 315 pp. Ex. en grand papier, maroq. rouge, dos orné, dent. sur les plats, aux armes de Charles III. roi d'Espagne, dent. int., doubl. de soie bleue, dos un peu défraîchi. M. 100.—

566 **Olandah Equiano,** The interesting narrative of the life of Olandah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself. 2 vols. With portrait and 1 engr. London (1789). 8⁰. Boards. M. 20.—
Contains chapters on the author's stay in Virginia and in the West Indies.

567 **Orbis lumen et Atlantis juga** tecta retecta d. i. newe aussführliche Entdeck. vnd Beschreibung der gantzen Welt, aller darin enthaltenen Kaiserthumb, Königreichen, Fürstenthumben, Länder u. Republiquen u. deren Inwohner Sitten; Religion &c. Mit gest. Titelkpfr. Frankf. a. M. 1658. 4⁰. Prgt. M.25.—
Pag. 1352—1403 Amerika und Westindien.

568 **Ordonnance** du Roy, au sujet des Engagez (des Iles françaises de l'Amérique et du Canada). Du 15. Février 1724. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1724. 4⁰. 4 pp. Br. M. 10.—

569 **Oratio dominica** CL linguis versa, et propriis cuiusque linguae characteribus plerumque expressa. Ed. J. J. Marcel. Paris 1805. Gr. 4. Maroquin. M. 25.—
Pars IV linguas Americanas complectens enthält das Vaterunser in 19 Amerikanischen Sprachen.

570 **Oettinger, E. M.,** Moniteur des dates. Biographisch-geneal.-histor. Welt-Register, enth. die Personal-Akten von mehr als 1 000 000 geschichtl. Persönlichkeiten. Mit 2 Supplementen. 9 Thle. Leipz. 1869—82. gr. 4⁰. (M. 97.—) br. M. 28.—

571 — — Dass. in 2 schönen Hfrzbdn. M. 35.—

572 **Pagès, M. de,** Voyages autour du monde, et vers les deux Poles, par terre et par mer, 1767—76. 2 vols. Av. beaucoup de cartes. Paris 1782—83. in-8, demi-veau. M. 6.—

573 **Paresçer** o Determinaciō de los señores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser baptizados los yndios. Año de 1541. Londres 1854. sm. 4to. Russia. M. 10.—
First edition of this historical paper, publ. by H. Stevens.

574 **Passerone, L.,** Guida geografica ovvero Compendiosa Descrittione del Globo Terreno. Ampl. d'aggiunte da C. Assonica. Venet. 1680. 12⁰. Prgt. M. 6.—
Der 5. Abschnitt behandelt Amerika.

575 **Paulli, S.,** (Bibliopola Argentor.) Orbis terraqueus in tabulis geographicis et hydrographicis descriptus. Argent. 1670. 4⁰. Hprgt. Breitrandiges Ex. Die letzten Bll. etwas wasserfleckig. M. 6.—
Den grössten Teil des Werkes nimmt ein: Catalogus universalis mapparum geograph. in Hollandia praecipue editarum, nach Erdteilen und Ländern geordnet, mit Angabe, in welchem Atlas die betreffenden Karten enthalten sind.

576 **Paullini, Ant.,** Curieuses Cabinet ausländischer u. anderer Merckwürdigkeiten. 1.—3. Eingang in 1 Bd. Franckf. 1717. 8⁰. Mit Tfln. u. Krtn. Gepr. Schweinsldr. M. 20.—

Enth. u. a.: Von denen Castors oder Bibern, von derselben Jagd und Handel in America. — Von der Jesuiten Etablirung in West-Indien. — Von der Frantzös. Colonie der sogenannten Avanturiers in America auf der Insul Tortuga, etc.

577 **P(aw, C. de),** Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Par Mr. de P***. Avec une dissertation sur l'Amérique par Pernety. 2 vols. Londres 1770. In-12. Cart. M. 16.—

De la couleur des Américains. — Des Anthropophages. — Des Eskimaux. — Des Patagons. — Des Blafards et des Nègres blancs. — De l'Orang-Outang. — Des Hermaphrodites de la Floride. — Sur le Paraguai etc.

578 (—) Le même. 3 vols. Berlin 1774. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 20.—

Le tome III contient la Défense des recherches philosophiques sur les Américains.

579 (—) Philosoph. Untersuchgn. üb. d. Amerikaner oder wicht. Beytrag z. Gesch. d. menschlich. Geschlechts. A. d. Franz. d. Herrn v. P***. 2 Bde. Berl. 1769. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 4.—

580 **Pector, D.,** Sur le nom Amerrisque. Paris 1892, in-8⁰. 4 ff. Br. n. r. M. 1.—

581 — Jose Triana, membre libre de la Société Americaine de France. Notice historique. S. l. 1892. 4 ff. in-8⁰. Avec portrait. (Extr.) br. M. 1.—

582 **Pereyra, A. Pinto,** Historia da India no tempo em qve a governov o Visorey Dom Lvis de Ataide. Coimbra. Na Impressam de Nicolao Carualho 1616. 2 parties en 1 vol. in-folio. basane. M. 120.—

Ie partie: 12 ff. n. ch., 151 pp. et 4 ff. d'index. — IIe partie: 3 ff. de table et 162 pp. Armoiries au titre. L'index du 2e vol. manque. Raccomodages aux premiers et derniers feuillets.

Livre très rare et de la plus grande importance pour l'histoire des Indes Portugaises sous le vice-roi Louis d'Ataide.

Les chap. 26 et 27 contiennent le voyage et la mort de Magalhaens.

583 **Peschel, O.,** Geschichte d. Zeitalters d. Entdeckgn. Stuttg. 1858. gr. 8⁰. (M. 9.60) Pbd. Vergriffen. M. 8.—

584 — Geschichte der Erdkunde bis auf Al. v. Humboldt u. C. Ritter. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl., v. S. Ruge. München 1877. gr. 8⁰. Hlbldr. Titel gestemp. Vergriffen. M. 25.—

585 **Petavius, D.,** The history of the world: or, an account of time. Continued to 1659. Together with a geographical description of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. London 1659. With portrait. folio. calf. The map is lacking. M. 10.—

586 **Petermanns Mitteilungen** aus Justus Perthes' Geograph. Anstalt. Bd. 1—48 u. Ergänzungshefte 1—96 sowie Inhaltsverz. v. 1855—94. Gotha 1855—1902. 4⁰. Band 1—47 in Hfrzbänden, Bd. 48 brosch. Erg.-Hefte 1—85 in 9 Hfrzbänden, Rest brosch. M. 380.—

587 **Petzholdt, J.,** „Das Buch d. Wilden" im Lichte französ. Civilisation. M. 8 Taf. Dresd. 1861. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

588 **Pfeiffer, Ida,** Voyages autour du monde. Abrégés p. J. Belin-de Launay. P. 1868. Av. carte et 16 grav. in-8. demi-chagr. M. 2.—

589 **Philomathie** v. Freunden d. Wissenschaft u. Kunst hrsg. v. L. Wachler. 3 Bde. Frankf. 1818—20. gr. 8⁰. (M. 13.50) Pbd. M. 6.—

Enthält u. a.: Harnisch über Amerikas Urvölker.

590 **Pindari (Opera).** Cum discursu duplici; uno de Dithyrambis, altero de Insula Atlantica ultra Columnas Herculis, quae America hodie dicitur. Opera Er. Schmidii. (Wittemb.) 1616. 4⁰. Pbd. Randbemerkungen u. unterstrichene Stellen. M. 25.—

591 — Dasselbe. Prgt. Schönes Ex. M. 35.—

Johannes Mollers Exemplar mit der eigenhändigen Notiz auf dem Titel: *Liber Joannes Molleri* u. 4 SS. bibliograph. Notizen.

592 **Piso, G.,** De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica libri V. Ed. II., cui acced. Georgii Marcgravii tractatus topograph. & meteorol. Brasiliae, cum eclipsi solari, Jacobi Bontii historiae naturalis et med. Indiae orient. libri VI. Amstelaed., L. et D. Elzevir, 1658. Folio. 3 partes in 1 vol. Mit 185 Holzschnitten (Thier- u. Pflanzenabbildungen). Ldr. M. 30.—

Willems 1236. — Ziemlich kurzrandiges, wasserfleckiges u. wurmstichiges Exemplar ohne Titelblatt, vom letzten Textblatt u. dem Registerblatt fehlt die untere Hälfte.

593 **Pitou, L. A.,** (déporté à Cayenne pendant trois ans) Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques, et chez les Anthropophages. Ouvrage orné de gravures, conten. le tableau général des deportés, la vie et les causes de l'exil de l'auteur; des notions particulières sur Collot et Billaud, sur les îles Sechelles et les deportés de nivose, sur la religion, le commerce et les moeurs des sauvages, des noirs, des Créoles et des Quakers. Paris 1805. 2 vol. in-8. bas. M. 12.—

594 **Pizarro. — Cubitt, G.,** Pizarro or, the discovery and conquest of Perou. London 1859. 12⁰. cloth. M. 2.—

595 **Platz, B.,** Die Völker der Erde. Amerika. Würzb. (1892). gr. 8⁰. Lwd. (M. 7.—) M. 4.50

596 **Platzmann, J.,** Verzeichniss einer Auswahl amerikanischer Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, Katechismen u. s. w. Leipzig 1876. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

597 **Pölitz, K. H. L.,** Die Staatensysteme Europa's u. Amerika's seit d. J. 1783. 3 Bde. Leipz. 1826. 8⁰. (M. 12.—) Hfrz. M. 8.—

598 **Ponza,** La science de l'Homme de Qualité, ou l'idée générale de la cosmographie, de la cronologie, de la géographie, de la fable, et de l'histoire. Avec cartes et blasons. Turin 1684. in-4. Veau. M. 12.—

Pag. 36—42: De l'Amérique.

599 **Porcacchi, Thom.,** L'Isole più famose del mondo. Intagliate da Girol. Porro. Padova 1620. Folio. veau ancien. M. 36.—

Edition la plus complète.

— s. auch No. 112.

600 **Portugallia,** sive de regis Portugalliae regnis et opibus commentarius. Lugd. Bat., Elzevir, 1641. in-12, vélin. M. 10.—

Willems 525. — pag. 191: Provinciae et oppida in Brasilia.

601 **Postels et Kittlitz,** Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette Le Séniavine pend. 1826—29, sous le command. de Fr. Lütke. Partie historique. Atlas de 3 cartes et 51 planches lithogr. d'après les dessins orig. d'A. Postels et du Baron Kittlitz. Paris s. d. gr. in-folio. br. n. r. La planche 40 manque et une plche est déchirée M. 30.—

602 **Poyvre,** Voyages d'un philosophe, ou observations sur les moeurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. Maestricht 1779. in-8⁰, br. n. r. M. 6.—

603 **Pradt, M. de,** Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. Paris 1817. 2 vols. in-8⁰. br. M. 6.—

604 — L'Europe et l'Amérique depuis le Congrès d'Aix-La-Chapelle. 2 tomes en 1 vol. Paris 1821. In-8. dem.-rel. M. 6.—

605 — L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1821. 2 vols. Paris 1822. In-8. cart. Cachet sur le titre. M. 6.—

606 — L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1822 et 1823. 2 vols. Paris 1824. In-8. cart. M. 6.—

607 — La France, l'Emigration, et les Colons. 2 vols. Paris 1824. in-8⁰. br. n. r. Cachet sur le titre. M. 6.—

608 — Vrai Système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. Paris 1825. gr. 8⁰. Cart. M. 3.—

609 — Concordat de l'Amérique avec Rome. Paris 1827. in-8. demi-rel M. 3.—

610 **Prescott, W. H.,** History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. 3 vols. with 3 portraits. London 1839. gr. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 18.—
Fine library edition.

611 — The same. 2 vols. w. 2 portr. Lond. 1854. 8⁰. cloth. M. 5.—

612 — Geschichte d. Regierung Ferdinand's u. Isabella's der Katholischen v. Spanien. Aus d. Engl. 2 Bde. Leipz. 1842. gr. 8⁰. Lwd. od. br. unb. M. 6.—

613 — History of the conquest of Peru. Paris 1847. 2 vols. roy. 8⁰. With 2 plates. boards. M. 4.—

614 — The same. 7th. ed. Lond. 1854. 8⁰. With portr. cloth unc. M. 3.—

615 — The same. Lond. 1855. 2 vols. cr. 8⁰. cloth. M. 3.—

616 — The same. New. ed. London (1872). 8⁰. With a portrait. cloth uncut. M. 5.—

617 — Geschichte der Eroberung von Peru. A. d. Engl. übersetzt. 2 Bde. mit 1 Krte. Leipz. 1848. gr. 8⁰. (M. 15.—) Rot. Hlbmar. M. 7.50

618 — History of the conquest of Mexico. 2 vols. Lond. 1854. 8⁰. (4 sh.) boards. M. 2.50

619 — The same. 8. ed. 3 vols. 2 portraits and 2 maps. London 1860. 8⁰. cloth unc., binding a little faded. M. 8.—

619a — The same. London no d. (1875). 8⁰. With portr. (5 sh.) cloth. M. 3.—

620 **Purdy, J.,** Memoir, descriptive and explanatory of the Northern Atlantic Ocean, comprising instructions for the navigation of that sea. 12th ed. impr. by A. G. Findlay. London 1865. 8vo. with 10 maps. cloth. (14 sh.) M. 7.50

621 **Putnam, Fr. W.,** Remarks upon the antiquity of man in America. No pl. 1884. Roy.-8vo. (repr.) sd. M. 1.—

622 **Quatrefages, A. de,** et **Hamy,** Crania ethnica. Les cranes des races humaines, décrits et figurés d'après des collections du Muséum de la Société d'anthropologie et des principales collections de France et de l'etranger. 1 vol. avec 483 figures et 1 atlas, de 100 planches lithographiées avec texte explicatif. Paris 1882. 2 vols. in-4. (Frcs. 160.—) En livraisons. M. 90.—

623 **Racolta di documenti** e studi pubbl. dalla R. Commissione Colombiana pel quarto centenario dalla scoperta dell'America. 6 parties

en 14 vols. (et suppl. au vol. 3) avec beaucoup de planches. Roma 1892—96. in-4. br. n. r. M. 350.—

Vol. I, II: Scritti di Cr. Colombo pubbl. ed ill. da C. de Lollis. — III: Autografi di Cr. Colombo con prefaz. e trascriz. diplom. di C. de Lollis. Con supplementi. — IV: Documenti relativi a Cr. Colombo e alla sua famiglia racc. da L. T. Belgrano e M. Staglieno. — V: Il codice dei privilegi di Cr. Colombo ed. da L. T. Belgrano e M. Staglieno. — VI: Desimoni, C., Quistioni Colombiane. — Salvagnini, A., Cr. Colombo e J. Corsari Colombo. — Neri, A., I Ritratti di C. Colombo. — Rossi, U., Le Medaglie di C. Colombo. — VII, VIII: Fonti italiane per la storia della scoperta del Nuovo Mondo racc. da G. Berchet. — IX: D'Albertis, E. A., Le costruzioni navali e l'arte d. navigaz. al tempo di Cr. Colombo. — X: Bertelli, F., La declinaz. magnetica nello spazio scop. da Cr. Colombo. — Bellio, V., Notizia delle più antiche carte geograf. riguard. l'America. — XI: La vita e i tempi di Paolo dal Pozzo Toscanelli, studi di G. Uzielli. — XII: Pennesi, G., Pietro Martire e le sue relazioni sulle scoperte oceaniche. — Hugues, L., Americo Vespucci, Giovanni Verrazzano, Juan Bautista Genovese. — Belleno, V., Giovanni Caboto. — Leone Pancaldo sussidi documentari p. P. Peragallo. — XIII: A. da Mosto, Il primo viaggio intorno al globo di Antonio Pigafetta e le sue regole sull'arte del navigare. — Allegri, M., Girolamo Benzoni e la sua Historia del Mondo Nuovo. — XIV: Fumagalli, G., e Amat di S. Filippo, P., Bibliografia degli Scritti italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cr. Colombo, la scoperta del Nuovo Mondo e i viaggi degli italiani in America.

624 **Raccolta di viaggi** dalla scoperta del Nuovo Continente fino a' dì nostri, compil. da F. C. Marmocchi. 18 voll. con ritr. e tavole. Prato 1840—45. In-8⁰. Bel ex. en 14 vols. d.-veau. M. 36.—

Vol. I—VI: America.

625 **(Rafn, C. C.),** Antiquitates Americanae s. scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. (Una cum versione Lat.) ed. Societas Regia Antiquior. Septentrional. Cum 18 tab. Hafn. 1837. 4⁰. Hfrz. M. 36.—

626 — Antiquités Américaines d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. Copenh. 1845. 4⁰. 24, XLII, 479 pp., 3 ff. n. ch. et 18 planches, br. n. r. M. 40.—

C'est le même ouvrage qu'au numéro précédent, mais augmenté d'un Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au Xe siècle, de 24 pages.

627 — — Le même. Copenhague 1845. 4⁰. 24 et 200 pp. et 2 cartes br. n. r. M. 12.—

Extrait du numéro précédent.

628 **RALEIGH. Creighton, L.,** Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. With 1 portr. a. 2 maps. Lond. 1877. sm. 8⁰. Cloth unc. M. 2.50

629 — **Tytler, P. F.,** Life of Sir Walter Ralegh, founded on orig. docum., some of them never before published. With portr. etc. Edinb. 1833. cr. 8⁰. cloth. M. 4.—

630 **Ranking, J.,** Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez and Talomeco, in the 13th century, by the Mongols accompanied with elephants. With 2 maps and portraits of all the Incas and Montezuma. London 1827. 8vo. 479 pp. With Supplement and Continuation of the supplement, 1834. (51 pp.) boards uncut. M. 15.—

Invasion of Japan from China. — Mongols, with elephants, land in Peru and in California. — History of Peru and Mexico to the conquest by Spain. — Wild elephants in America.

631 **Ratzel, F.,** Anthropo-Geographie. 2 Bde. Mit 1 Karte u. 32 Abbildungen. Stuttg. 1882—1891. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 28.—) br. M. 15.—

632 — Völkerkunde. (Die Naturvölker Afrikas, Ozeaniens, Amerikas, Asiens, d. alten u. der neuen Welt.) 3 Bde. Mit 1200 Abb. im Text, 5 Karten u. 30 farb. Tafeln. Leipz. 1887—88. Lex.-8⁰. Orig.-Hfrz. (M. 48.—) M. 12.—

633 — — Dasselbe. 2. Aufl. 2 Bde. Mit 703 Abbildungen, 30 Farbendruck- und 26 Holzschnittaf. u. 6 Karten. Leipz. 1894—95. Lex-8⁰. (M. 32.—) Orig.-Hfrz. M. 24.—

Title woodcut by Jost Amman of no. 79.

634 **Rau, Ch.,** Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculpture in the old world and in America. — **Fletcher, R.,** On prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. — **Thomas, E.,** A study of mss. Troando. With many tables, woodcuts and 4 fine col. plates. Wash. 1881. 4to. Cloth. M. 12.—

635 **Raveneau de Lussan,** Journal du voyage fait à la Mer de Sud avec les flibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684. 2. ed. Paris 1693. 8⁰. veau, nom sur le titre. M. 20.—

636 **Raynal, Th.,** Histoire philosophique et polit. des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les Deux-Indes. 5 vols. avec 49 cartes, 1 portr. de Cochin et 4 figures par Moreau. Genève 1780—81, in-4. Veau tr. dor. M. 25.—

637 — — Le même. 10 vols. gr. in-8, avec portrait et un Atlas de 49 planches in-4. Genève 1781. br. n. r., Atlas dem. bas. M 15.—

638 — — Le même. 17 vols. Av. grav. Londres 1792. pet. in-8, veau. M. 12.—

639 **Reclus, E.,** Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. 19 vols. gr. in 8, avec de nombreuses cartes et gravures. Paris 1876—93. br. n. r. (535 Frcs.) M. 225.—

640 **Recueil de divers voyages** faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez contenant l'origine, les moeurs, les coûtumes et le commerce des habitans de ces deux parties du monde. Paris 1684. 4⁰. Avec 12 planches et 4 cartes. veau. M. 20.—

Il manque à notre ex., comme presque à tous, la carte du Nil, mais il s'y trouve la carte des Isles de Barbade, qui est aussi fort rare, celle des costes de Virginie et de Maryland et celle de l'Isle de la Jamaique.

641 **Reglamento** y Aranceles Reales para el comercio libre de España a Indias de 12. de Octubre de 1778. Madrid (1778). In-4⁰, frontisp. gravé, veau. M. 24.—

642 **Règlement** pour les paquebots établis par arrêt du Conseil du 14 décembre 1786, pour communiquer avec les Colonies Françoises, aux Isles du Vent et sous le Vent, les Isles de France et de Bourbon, et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1787. 4⁰. 8 pp. Br. M. 12.—

643 **Reland, H.,** Dissertationum Miscellanearum Partes III. Trajecti ad Rhenum, Broedelet, 1706—1708. Thick 12mo, map and plates, original vellum. M. 20.—

Very scarce. The work contains 13 dissertations, the 12th of which „de Linguis Americanis," part III, pp. 141—229, includes grammatical sketches and vocabularies of a number of American languages, among them Vocabularium linguae Brasilicae, Peruanae, Caraibicae, De lingua Virginica and Excerpta ex Bibliis Virginicis, both from Eliot's Bibles, and a Algonkin vocabulary from Lahontan.

644 **Relation** des voyages entrepris par ordre de Sa Maj. Britanique, et exécutés par Byron, Carteret, Wallis et Cook. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris 1774. 8 vols. in-8, veau. Bel exempl. M. 12.—

645 **Religions,** The strange and prodigious, customs and manners of sundry nations, cont. their ridiculous rites etc. By R. D. 2. ed. with 6 curious plates. Lond. 1688. sm. 8vo. calf. M. 10.—

On pp. 15—21 the religions and customs of Mexico, Peru, Virginia and Hispaniola. With a plate: The manner of the Antient Virginians in their worshipping of Idols.

646 **Ribadeneyra, A. J. de,** Manual-compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano. Madrid 1755. In-4⁰. frontispice, rel. en veau. M. 36.—

Très rare.

647 **Ries, J.,** Schilderungen d. Treibens im Leben u. Handel in d. Ver. Staaten u. Havana. Gezeichnet auf Reisen in d. J. 1838 u. 1839. Berl. 1840. gr. 8⁰. Cart. M. 15.—

Orig.-Ausg. auf Kosten des Verfassers.

648 **Robertson, W.,** Works. To which is prefixed an account of his life and writings by Al. Stewart. 12 vols. London 1818. 8vo. calf, back richly gilt, marbled edges. Nice copy in contemporary binding. M. 48.—

Vol. I—III Life. History of Scotland. — Vol. IV—VII History of the reign of Emperor Charles V. — Vol. VIII—XI History of America. — Vol. XII Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India.

649 — The history of America. 14. ed. 3 vols. with 4 maps and a pl. London 1821. 8⁰. Hlfroan. M. 12.—

650 **Robertson, W.,** History of America. Frankf. 1828. 8vo. boards. (M. 12.—) M. 4.—

651 — — The same. W. a map a. a portr. Lond. 1835. 12⁰. cloth unc. M. 3.—

652 — Geschichte von Amerika. Aus d. Engl. v. J. F. Schiller. 2 Bde. Leipzig 1777. 8⁰. Klbldr. Schönes Ex. M. 6.—

653 — L'histoire de l'Amérique, trad. de l'anglois. 2 vols. Paris 1778. in-4⁰. veau marbré, dos orné. Bel exempl. M. 10.—

654 — Storia dell'America. Rec. in ital. da A. P. 3 voll. Mil. 1821—22. 8⁰. dem. toile. M. 3.—

655 — History of Charles V, with his life after his abdication by W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. Lond. 1857. cr. 8vo. cloth. M. 3.—

656 **Robinsonade.** Der dänische Avanturier oder des Herrn von R. e. gebohr. Dänen u. Verwandten d. ber. Robinson Crusoe wunderbare Begebenheiten u. Reisen nach Frankr., Ost- u. Westindien u. in die Südsee. Dtsch. v. O. F. J. Jakobson. 2 Thle. Frkf. 1751—52. 8⁰. Hldr. M. 15.—

657 **Rocha Pitta, Sebastiano de,** Historia da America Portugueza, desde o a. de mil e quinhentos do seu descobrimento, até o de mil e setecentos e vinte e quatro. Lisboa Occidental 1730. folio. demi veau. M. 360.—
Très bel ex. d'un ouvrage fort rare.

658 **(Rochefort),** Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un vocabulaire Caraïbe. Dernière éd. revue et augm. par l'auteur d'un recit de l'état présent des celebres colonies de la Virginie, de Marie Land, de la Caroline, du nouveau duché d'York, de Pennsylvanie et de la nouvelle Angleterre, situés dans l'Amerique septentrionale. Rotterdam 1681. 4⁰. Avec 3 grandes planches et beaucoup de figures dans le texte. Vélin. M. 50.—

659 **Röding, C. N.,** Amerika in seiner gegenwärtigen politischen Gestalt mit Berücksichtigung des merkantilischen Bedürfnisses bearbeitet. Hamb. 1824. 8⁰. Hlblwd. M. 10.—

660 — Amerika im Jahre 1829. 2 Bde. Hamb. (1830). gr. 8⁰. Pbd. Titel gestempelt. M. 12.—

661 **Roggero, Ricchieri e Ghisler,** Testo-atlante scolastico di geografia moderna astronom. - fisica - antropologica. Fasc. IV: Asia, Oceania, Africa, América e Terre Polari. Con 11 carte color. Bergamo 1896. 4⁰. Cart. M. 3.—

662 **Roorbach, O. A.,** Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American publications from 1820 to 1852. With a list of periodicals published in the United States. New-York 1852. gr. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 20.—

663 **Rosa, A.,** Estudios Numismaticos. Aclamaciones de los Monarcas catolicos en el Nuevo Mundo. Con un preliminar historico d'A. J. Carranza. Buenos Ayres 1895. Folio. Avec grand nombre de figures de monnaies et 10 portraits. Toile. Ex. du numismate G. Ulex avec nombreuses notes manuscrites. M. 200.—
Ouvrage rare tiré à 250 exemplaires.

664 **Rosenthal, D. A.,** Convertitenbilder a. d. 19. Jahrh. 3 Bde. in 5 Abt. Schaffh. 1866—70. (M. 36.—) In 4 Hfrzbdn. Titel leicht gestemp. M. 20.—
I in 2 Abt. Deutschland. II. England. III 1. Frankreich u. Amerika. III 2. Russland.

665 **Rosier, W.,** Géographie gén. illustrée. Asie — Afrique — Amérique — Océanie. Avec 336 grav., cartes, plans etc. Lausanne 1893. in-4⁰, cart. M. 4.—

666 **Roskoschny, H.,** Europas Kolonien. 5 Bde. M. 457 Holzschn. u. 35 Karten. Leipz. (1885—86). 4⁰. (M. 50.—) Hlwd. M. 15.—

667 **R(osnel), P. de,** Le Mercvre Indien, ov le trésor des Indes. Reveu, corrigé et augmenté. Par P. D. R. 2 part. Paris 1672. In-4⁰. Vign. aux titres. bas. M. 12.—

I. De l'or, de l'argent et du vif-argent. — II. Des pierres précieuses et des perles. Contient entre autre: Des mines d'argent, de la découverte de la montagne de Potozi et des richesses qui s'y rencontrent.

Ecriture sur le titre et à la dernière page.

668 **Rosny-Foucqueville, L. de,** Etude d'archéologie américaine comparée. Paris 1864, in-8, br. n. r. M. 2.—

669 **Rouhaud, H.,** Les régions nouvelles. Histoire du commerce et de la civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique. Paris 1868. gr. 8⁰. Br. n. r. Epuisé. M. 6.—

Contient e. a.: Les Américains et les Russes au Japon. — Les Iles Sandwich. — La Californie. — L'Amérique centrale et la Colombie. — Le Japon ses traités avec l'Amérique du Nord et les différents pays de l'Europe de 1854 à 1866.

669a **Sabin, J.,** A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. Vol. I—XIII and XIV p. 1—392. New York 1868—82. 8vo. Vol. I—X. Hfbd., rest in parts.

670 **(Salmon en van Goch),** Hedendaagsche historie, of tegenwoordige staat van Amerika. 3 Bde. m. 3 Tkpfern, 2 Ansichten u. 23 Karten u. Plänen in Kpferst. Amst. 1766—69. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 20.—

671 **Schatzkammer** rarer u. neuer Curiositäten in den allerwunderbarsten Würkungen der Natur und Kunst. Dem angehenget ist ein Tractat naturgemässe Beschreibung der **Coffée, Thée, Chocolate, Tobacks** u. dergleichen. Mit Titelkpfr. Hamb. 1697. 8⁰. Prgt. M. 12.—

672 **Schatzkästlein** unterhaltender Erzählungen u. kleiner Aufsätze. 6 Thle. Carlsruhe 1828—33. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 12.—

Enth. u. a.: Die Wandertauben in Nordamerika. — Die Entdeckung Amerikas durch Chr. Columbus 1492.

673 **Schaevius, H.,** Sceleton geographicum, in usus poeticos et historicos adornatum. Ed. IV. Brunsv. 1671. folio. Br. M. 12.—

Contient un chapitre sur l'Amérique.

674 **Scheuermann, E.,** Reisebilder, Natur- und Kulturgemälde aus allen Zonen. 2 Bde. (1. Bd. Die Polarwelt. — 2. Bd. Schilderungen aus Amerika.) Schaffh. 1852. gr. 8⁰. (M. 7.50) Lwd. M. 4.—

675 **Schirach, C. v.,** Geschichte unserer Zeit. In jährlichen Übersichten der wichtigsten Ereignisse. Erster Jahrgang. Das Jahr 1829. Hamburg 1831. Gr. 8⁰. Pppbd. Mit Stempel auf dem Titel. M. 4.—

Seite 360—449 Amerika.

676 **Schmarda. L. K.,** Reise um d. Erde in d. J. 1853—57 (Südsee. Chili. Pampas. Von Valparaiso nach Panama. Jamaika. Von Kingston nach Paita. Ecuador. Neu-Granada. Nicaragua. Vereinigte Staaten u. Canada. Cuba.) 3 Bde. Braunschw. 1861. gr. 8⁰. (M. 24.—) Hlwd., Bd. I Lwd. M. 6.—

677 **Schmeller, J. A.,** Uebei einige ältere handschriftl. Seekarten. Berlin 1843. 4⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 1.50

678 **Schmidt-Phiseldeck, C. F. v.,** Europa und Amerika, oder die künftigen Verhältnisse der civilisirten Welt. Kopenh. 1832. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 3.—

679 **Schneider, H. E., (E. Sartorius),** Atlantis Germanica. Beiträge z. Geschichte d. Deutschen in Amerika v. ihrer frühesten Einwanderung bis zu ihrer gegenwärtigen Ausbreitung. Leipzig 1883. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

680 **Schreiber, J. G.,** Atlas selectus v. allen Königreichen u. Ländern d. Welt. Leipzig (18. Jahrh.) Querfolio. Color. Titel, Register, u. 125 farbige Karten. Prgt. Schönes Exempl. M. 36.—

681 — — Dasselbe. kl. 4⁰. Gestoch. Titel, Register u. 48 colorirte Karten. Ldr. M. 20.—

Eingeheftet sind noch 7 Karten des Geogr. Instituts in Weimar 1812: Australien, die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, Westindien, Ostindien, Grossherzogtum Würzburg, Brandenburg, Türkey.

682 **(Schroeter, J. Fr.),** Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder u. Völker von Amerika. Mit Vorrede von S. J. Baumgarten. 2 Bde. mit 65 (statt 66) Kpfrn. Halle 1752—53. 4⁰. Frzbd. M. 20.—

683 **Schubert, F. W.,** Die Verfassungsurkunden u. Grundgesetze d. Staaten Europa's, d. nordamerikan. Freistaaten u. Brasilien's, welche gegenw. die Grdlge. d. öffentl. Rechts i. d. Staaten bilden. 2 Bde. Königsbg. 1848—50. gr. 8⁰. (M. 16.75) Lwd. M. 8.—

684 **Schubert, G. H. v.,** Biographien und Erzählungen. 3 Bde. Erl. 1847—48. 8⁰. back cloth, the 1. volume spotted on the bottom. M. 4.50

Contains the biography of Francis Drake, the life of Chr. Columbus, Scenes of the life of John Smith, one of the founders of Virginia, Capt. Franklin's travels to the North Pole.

685 **Schulze, B.,** Orientalisch- u. Occidentalisches ABC-Buch, welches 100 Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache, so bey denen meisten Europäisch, Asiatisch, Africanisch und Americanischen Völkern gebräuchlich sind. Naumbg. 1769. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

686 **Selenka, E.,** Der Schmuck des Menschen. Mit 90 Textfiguren. Berlin 1900. gr. 8⁰. (M. 4.—) Cart. M. 3.—

687 **Seler, E.,** Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur amerikanischen Sprach- und Alterthumskunde. Bd. 1. 2. Berlin 1902. Mit zahlr. Abbildungen im Text. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 42.—) br. unb. M. 34.—

688 **Semler, H.,** Das Reisen nach u. in Nord-Amerika, den Tropenländern u. der Wildniss, sowie die Tour um die Welt. Wismar 1884. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) Orig.-Lwd. M. 2.50

689 **Seyfried, J. H.,** Poliologia, d. i. Accurate Beschreibg. aller Städte, Vestungen, Pässe etc. in Europa, Asia, Africa u. America. 2 Tle. in 1 Bde. Mit Titelkpfrn. Nürnb. 1709. 12⁰. br. unb. M. 20.—

690 **Sievers, W.,** Amerika, allgem. Landeskunde. Hrsg. in Gemeinsch. m. E. Deckert u. W. Kükenthal. M. 201 Abbild. i. T., 13 Karten u. 20 Taf., teilw. in Farbendruck. Lpzg. 1894. gr. 8⁰. (M. 15.—) Orig.-Hfrz. M. 7.50

691 **Simon, P.,** NOTICIAS / HISTORIALES / DE LAS CONQVISTAS / DE TIERRA FIRME: / EN LAS INDIAS OCCI- / DENTALES. /

COMPVESTAS / POR EL PADRE FRAY PEDRO SIMON, / Prouincial de la Serafica Orden de S. Francisco, del nueuo Reyno di Granada / en las Indias. Lector jubilado en sacra Theologia y Calificador del Santo / Oficio, hijo de la Prouincia de Cartagena en Castilla, / natural de la Parrilla, Obispado / de Cuenca. / DIRIGIDAS. / A NVESTRO INVICTISIMO Y MAYOR MONARCA / del antiguo y nueuo mundo Philipo Quarto, en su Real y supremo / Consejo de las Indias. / (Armes du roi gr. sur bois). / CON PRIVILEGIO. / En Cuenca, Por Domingo de la Iglesia. Año 1637. — *A la fin*: en Cuenca por Domingo de la Iglesia, Año. de 1627. In-folio. vélin. M. 200.—

Titre, 8 ff. n. ch., 671 pp., 20 ff. n. ch. Cet ouvrage se trouve généralement avec un titre gravé: Primera parte de las Noticias ... 1626. Le titre cidessus l'a remplacé lorsque le projet de publier la deuxième et troisième partie fut abandonné.

Ouvrage extrêmement important. „*Comprende la descripcion é historia de las Indias Occidentales, desde su descubrimiento hasta el año de 1622. Al fin se encuentra un vocabulario curioso de ciertas palabras que solo se usan en las Indias, y cuyo significado conviene saber para la inteligencia de la historia y costumbres. de aquellos paises.*" (Salva 3404.)

Exemplaire bien complet. Titre endommagé à la marge et monté.

692 **Simonsfeld, H.,** Die Deutschen als Colonisatoren in der Geschichte. M. e. Vorwort von Frz. v. Holtzendorff. Hamburg 1885. Gr. 8⁰. Hldr. M. 1.—

693 **Soldi, E.,** Les Arts méconnus. Les nouveaux Musées du Trocadéro. Ouvrage orné de 400 grav. Paris 1881, gr. in-8⁰. br. ou cart. (fr. 25.—) M. 15.—

Contient aussi: L'art américain.

694 **Solis, A. de,** Historia de la conqvista de Mexico, poblacion y progressos de la Nueva España. Barcel. 1691. folio. 10 ff. nch., 548 pp. et 8 ff. nch. vélin mou. M. 48.—

695 — Le même. Nueva ed. enriquezida con estampas y con la vida del autor da J. de Goyeneche. Brusselas, Bousquet 1741. In-fol. Vignette au titre avec le portrait de Solis, 2 cartes et 12 planches. bas. M. 24.—

696 — Le même. 4 vols. Madrid 1798—99. 12⁰. Av. planches grav., veau marbré, dos orné. M. 10.—

697 — Le même. 5 tomes. Paris 1827. in-12⁰. Cart. M. 6.—

698 — Le même. Nueva ed. por I. de la Revilla. Paris 1844. gr. 8⁰. dem. veau. M. 4.—

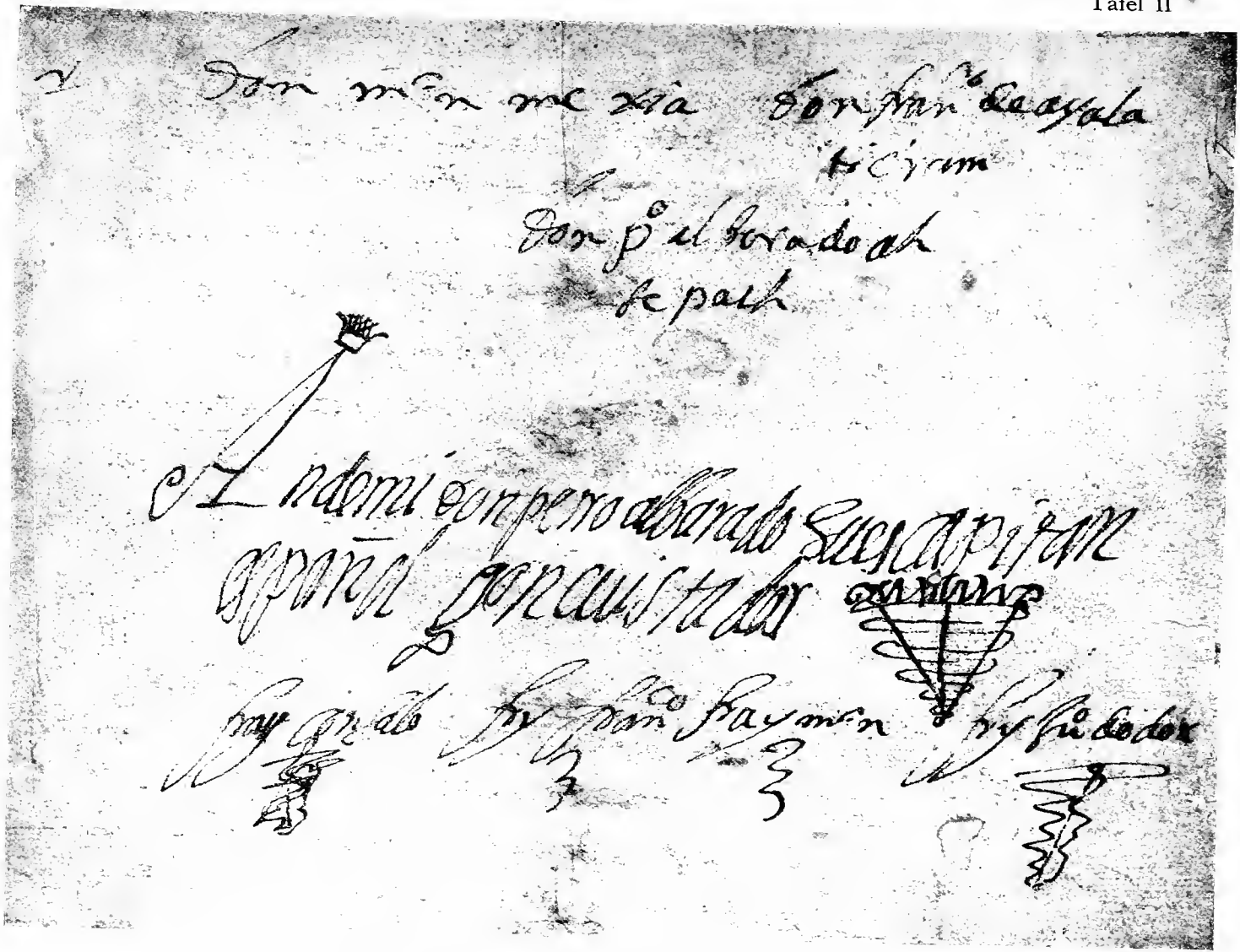
699 — Histoire de la conqueste du Mexique. Trad. de l'Espagnol. 5. éd. Paris 1730. 2 vols. 12⁰. Avec planches. veau. M. 7.50

700 **Solorzano y Pereira, J.,** De Indiarum jure s. de justa Indiarum occidentalium inquisitione, acquisitione et retentione. 2 voll. Lugd. 1682. Folio. vélin. M. 75.—

Ouvrage important et très-estimé.

701 **Soulsby, B. H.,** The first map containing the name America. London 1902. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) swd. M. 1.50

702 **Spencer, H.,** Descriptive sociology, or groups of sociological facts, classified and arranged by Herb. Spencer, compiled and abstracted by D. Duncan, R. Scheppig and J. Collier. Parts I to VIII. Lond. 1873—8. Folio. (All published.) bds. (£ 7.15 sh.) M. 125.—



Signature de Pedro Albarado Conquistador 1524, du no. 21.

I. English. II. Ancient American races. III. Lowest races, Negritto races, Polynesian. IV. African races. V. Asiatic races. VI. American races. VII. Hebrews and Phoenicians. VIII. The French civilisation.

703 **Spilbergen, G.,** Speculum Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiae navigationum; quarum una Georgii à Spilbergen classis cum potestate praefecti, altera Jacobi le Maire auspiciis imperioque directa, a. 1614, 15, 16, 17, 18. Exhibens Novi in mare Australe transitus, incognitarumque hactenus terrarum ac gentium inventionem, praelia aliquot terra marique commissa &c. Lugd. Bat., Ap. Nicolaum à Geelkercken 1619, Sumptibus Judoci Hondii. in-4 obl., vélin. Bel ex. M. 100.—

Seconde édition latine; on y a seulement ajouté l'adresse de Hondius au titre de la première. Ces éditions latines ont paru la même année que l'édition originale hollandaise et sont ornées des mêmes 25 planches gravées. Dans notre exemplaire la première planche, la mappemonde, qui manque presque toujours, est en fac-similé. Mais on y trouve planche 19 (carte des Indes Orientales), qui manque à beaucoup d'exemplaires. — Tiele, Mémoire 66.

704 **Spry, W.,** Expedition des Challenger. Eine wissensch. Reise um d. Welt. Dtsch. v. H. v. Wobeser. M. 12 Tonbild., 47 Textill. u. 1 Kte. Leipzig 1877. 8⁰. (M. 12.—) br. M. 5.—

Westindien — Bermuda — Azoren — Cap de Verde — Afrika (Cap d. g. Hoffnung, Simonsbai etc.) — Antarktis — Südamerika.

705 **Stein, C. G. D., u. F. Hörschelmann,** Handbuch der Geographie u. Statistik. Neu bearb. v. J. E. Wappäus. 7. Aufl. 4 Bde. in 11 Abt. Leipz. 1849—67. gr. 8⁰. (M. 72.— br.) 7 Hfrzbde. u. 2 Hlwdbde. M. 15.—

Allgem. Geographie. — Nordamerika. — Das ehemal. Mittel- u. Südamerika. — Brasilien. — Afrika. — Australien. — Asien. — Europa.

706 **Stevens, E. T.,** Flint chips. A guide to pre-historic archaeology, as illustr. by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. London 1870. 8vo. With a plate. cloth, gilt top. Scarce. M. 16.—

707 — The same. Copy on thicker paper. M. 20.—

Contains many American antiquities.

708 **Stevens, H.,** Historical nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana or a descr. account of my collection of rare books relat. to America. Vol. I. II. III., part 1. 2. (all published). Lond. 1862. 8⁰ Hlfmor. Uncut gilt top. (part 1. 2 of vol. III unbound). Out of print. M. 48.—

709 **Stewart, C. S.,** Visit to the South Seas, in the U. S.'s ship Vincennes during the y. 1829 and 1830; including scenes in Brasil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. 2 vols. London 1832. 8⁰. With plates. boards unc. M. 8.—

710 — — The same. Ed. and abridged by W. Ellis. With portrait and map. London 1832. cr. 8vo. Hfcalf. M. 4.—

711 — — The same. London 1833. cr. 8vo. With portr. and engr. title. cloth uncut. M. 4.—

713 **Syllacius, Nic.,** De Insulis Meridiani atque Indici maris nuper inventis. With a translation into English by J. Mulligan. With many facs. of woodc. and a portr. New-York 1860. roy. 4⁰. Hlf. mor. uncut top gilt. M. 160.—

Only 152 copies printed at M. Lenox' expenses. Our copy has the dedication of M. Lenox to the bibliographer G. Libri. At the end: bibliographical notice of the early accounts of Columbus' voyages.

714 **Taube, F. W.,** Histor. u. Politische Abschilderung der Engländ. Manufacturen, Handlung, Schiffahrt u. Colonien. Wien 1774. gr. 8⁰. Mit 1 Kupfer. Hldr. M. 7.50

Das letzte Capitel behandelt die Colonien, „vornehmlich in der neuen Welt".

715 **Terra Rossa, Vitale,** Riflessioni geografiche circa le terre incognite, nelle quali si pruoua che i patrizii di Venezia prima d'ogni altro hanno discoperte tutte le terre anticamente incognite, anco l'America e la Terra Australe. Pad. 1686. In-4, dem. veau. M. 20.—

716 **Thielmann, M. v.,** Vier Wege durch Amerika. Mit 18 Tfln. u. 3 Krtn. Leipz. 1879. lex. 8⁰. (M. 30.—) Hfrz. M. 20.—

Prairien und Felsengebirge. — Cuba u. Mexico. — Die Cordilleren. — Der kahle Süden.

717 **Thomas, J. J.,** Theory a. practice of Creole grammar. Port-of-Spain 1869. 8⁰. boards. M. 7.50

718 **Tour du monde,** Le. Nouveau journal d. voyages, publ. sous la dir. de Ed. Charton. Av. illustr. Tome I—LX. Paris 1860—90. gr. 4⁰. Tome I toile, II—X demi-veau, le reste br. et cart. M. 150.—

719 **Transactions of the American Ethnological Society.** Vol. I. New York 1845. 8⁰. XIV pp., 1 l. and 491 pp. With 11 plates. wrappers. uncut. Very scarce. M. 60.—

A. Gallatin, On the semi-civilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central-America. — G. Troost, Ancient remains in Tennessee. — H. R. Schoolcraft, The Grave Creek Mound in Western Virginia. — W. W. Turner, Himyaritic inscriptions. — F. Catherwood, Punico-Libyan monument at Dugga.

720 **Tudor, H.,** Narrative of a tour in North America compris. Mexico, the mines of Real del Monte, the United States and the British Colonies, with an excursion to the Island of Cuba in the y. 1831—32. 2 vols. London 1834. 8⁰. Hfroan. M. 18.—

721 **Turnbull, J.,** Reise um die Welt, oder eigentlich nach Australien. Aus dem Engl. Weimar 1806. — **Lindley, Th.,** Reise nach Brasilien u. Aufenthalt daselbst in d. J. 1802 u. 1803. Nebst Beschr. v. Porto Seguro u. S. Salvador. A. d. Engl. v. Ehrmann. Daselbst 1806. 8⁰. Cart. M. 3.—

722 **Univers pittoresque.** Histoire et description de tous les peuples, de leurs religions, moeurs, coutumes etc. Paris Didot. 66 vols, avec un grand nombre de planches et de cartes. in-8. Toile unif. (400 frcs.) M. 200.—

723 **Vaillant,** Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant 1836—37 sur la corvette „La Bonite" commandée p. Vaillant, av. l'histoire natur. p. *Eydoux, Souleyet, Gaudichaud, Montagne, Chevalier etc.* 15 vols. de texte in-8, et atlas de 356 plches. (en partie color.) gr. in-folio. Paris 1840—66. Demi-mar. rouge. M. 600.—

Zoologie, avec atlas de 100 planches. — Botanique, avec atlas de 156 pl., dont 6 color. — Relation du voyage, avec atlas pittoresque de 100 pl. — Physique. 4 vols. — Géologie. 2 vols.

723a — — à part: Botanique par A. Gaudichaud. 4 vols. de texte et atlas de 150 planches noires. Paris 1844—66. Texte gr. in-8, atlas gr. in-folio. (420 frcs.) Bel ex. en dem.-maroq. vert, n. r. M. 100.—

724 **Veitia Linage, José de,** Norte de la contratacion de las Indias occidentales. Sevilla, Fr. de Blas 1671. fol. frontispice, vél. M. 45.—
Av. front. grav. qui, selon Salva (Vol. II Nr. 3747), manque souvent.

725 **Ventenat, E. P.,** Description des plantes novelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le Jardin de J. M. Cels. Avec 100 planches. Paris, an VIII. Folio, dem. toile. M. 60.—

726 **Verhandlungen des 1. bis 14. Deutschen Geographentages.** 14 Bde. Mit vielen Abbild. u. Karten. Berlin 1882—1903. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 73.—) I.—XI. Hlwd., Rest br. unb. M. 50.—

727 — **Katalog** d. Ausstellung d. 11. deutschen Geographentages zu Bremen. Bremen 1895. gr. 8⁰. M. Plan. br. M. 1.50

728 — **Katalog** d. Ausstellung d. 15. deutschen Geographentages zu Danzig. D. 1905. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

729 **Veröffentlichungen aus d. Kgl. Museum f. Völkerkunde (zu Berlin),** Octoberheft 1888, d. Intern. Amerikanisten-Kongress zu Berlin gewidmet. Berlin 1888. Folio. Mit 2 farb. u. 8 Lichtdruck-Tafeln. br. unb. M. 12.—
Abbildung u. Beschreibung primitiv. Geräte u. Kunstgegenstände der Eingeborenen Central- u. Südamerikas, denen analoge Erzeugnisse anderer Gegenden gegenübergestellt werden.

730 **VESPUCCI, AMERIGO,** Mundus novus. Ein Bericht Amerigo Vespucci's an Lorenzo de Medici über seine Reise nach Brasilien in den J. 1501—2. Nach der zu Rostock von H. Barckhusen gedruckten Folioausgabe in Faksimile u. mit Einleit. hrsg v. E. Sarnow u. K. Trübenbach. Strassb. 1903. folio. br. (M. 10.—) M. 7.50

731 (—) Von der new gefunndē Region die wol ein welt genennt mag werden, Durch den Künig von Portugall, wunderbarlich erfunden. Nüremb. durch W. Hueber (1505). 6 Bll. 4⁰. Mit Holzschn. cart. M. 15.—
Facsimile-Druck von Pilinsky nach Harrisse 33.

732 — **Bandini, A. M.,** Americus Vespucci Leben u. nachgelassene Briefe, worinnen dessen Entdeckungen der neuen Welt beschrieben werden. A. dem Italien. übers. mit Anmerk. erläutert. Hamb. 1748. 8⁰. Mit Titelkpfr. Pbd. M. 10.—

733 — **(Bartolozzi, Fr.),** Compendio della vita di Amerigo Vespucci, tratto in gran parte dalla vita pubbl. da A. M. Bandini, da F. B. A. A. Firenze 1779. 4⁰. frontisp. gr. par Sveicarte. br. Un peu taché. M. 12.—

734 — **Canovai, St.,** Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci con una dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore. Firenze 1788. 4⁰. cart. M. 4.50

735 — **Conti, G.,** Amerigo Vespucci. Narraz. storica. Firenze 1898. 8⁰. Av. 1 plche. br. M. 2.—

736 — **Toni, G. B. de,** Il ritratto leonardesco di Amerigo Vespucci. Padova 1898. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

737 — **Varnhagen, F. A. de,** Amerigo Vespucci, son caractère, ses écrits, sa vie et ses navigations. Avec une carte. 3 parties en 1. Leina 1865. folio. demi rel. maroq. Pas dans le commerce. M. 30.—

738 — — Le premier voyage de Amerígo Vespucci, definitivement expliqué dans ses détails. Vienne 1869. — Le même, Nouvelles recherches sur les derniers voyages du navigateur Florentin et le reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui. Av. 1 carte. Ib. 1860. folio. br. M. 15.—

739 **Vetancurt, A. de,** Teatro Mexicano, descripcion breve de los sucessos exemplares, historicos y politicos, militares y religiosos del Nuevo Mundo Occidental de las Indias. Mexico 1698. folio. vélin M. 250.—

6 ff. nch., 66 pages pour la Parte primera, 168 pp. pour la Parte segunda y tercera, et 1 f. nch.

Une quatrième partie a paru sous le titre: Chronica del S. Evangelio de Mexico. Quarta parte del Teatro Mexicano 1697.

740 **Ville, J. B. de,** Histoire des plantes de l'Europe et des plus usitées, qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique et de l'Amerique, ou l'on voit leurs figures, leurs noms en quel temps elles fleurissent et le lieu où elles croissent. 2 vols. avec beauc. de grav. s. b. Lyon 1680. in-12, veau. M. 12.—

741 **Vincent, H.,** Forty thousand miles over land and water, the journal of a tour through the British empire and America. 2 vols. with numerous illustr. and a colour. map. Lond. 1885. 8⁰. (£ 1.1 sh.) cloth un. M. 10.—

742 **Virchow, R.,** Crania ethnica americana. Sammlung auserlesener amerikan. Schädeltypen. Mit 29 Illustr. u. 26 Taf. Berlin 1892. Folio. (Supplement zur Zeitschrift f. Ethnologie.) Cart. (M. 36.—) M. 28.—

743 **Vivien de Saint Martin et Rousselet,** Nouveau dictionnaire de geographie universelle, avec un supplément, conduisant jusqu'en 1900. 8 vols. et 2 vols. de suppl.=10 vols. Paris 1878—1901. gr. in-4. (frcs. 339.—) Très bel ex. en 9 vols. demi mar. rouge, dos richem. ornés. M. 200.—

744 **Voyage pittoresque autour du monde.** Resumé général des voyages de découvertes de Magellan, Tasman, Dampier, Anson etc. etc. publ. sous la direct. de Dumont d'Urville. 2 vols. avec beauc. de planches. Paris 1834—35. gr. in-8, dem. mar. bleu tr. d. M. 16.—

745 **Voyages autour du monde** et en Océanie par Bougainville, Cook e. a. Rev. et trad. p. Albert Montémont. Av. plchs. color. et illustr. Paris 1855. 4⁰. br. M. 4.50

746 **Voyages nouveaux** par mer et par terre effectués ou publ. de 1837—47 dans les diverses parties du monde. Analysés ou trad. p. A. Montémont. 5 vols. Paris 1847. (37.50 Frcs.) gr. in-8⁰. Br. n. r. M. 12.—

747 **Voyages round the world,** from the death of Cook to the present time. Lond. 1857. 8vo. Cloth. M. 3.—

748 **Vuillemin,** Planisphère illustré présentant la description géographique de la Terre, indiquant l'époque des grandes découvertes et le nom des navigateurs, les colonies etc. Paris 1849, gravé par Langevin. 82×108 centim. Monté sur toile. M. 12.—

Les vignettes représentent les costumes des différents peuples, les hauteurs des montagnes.

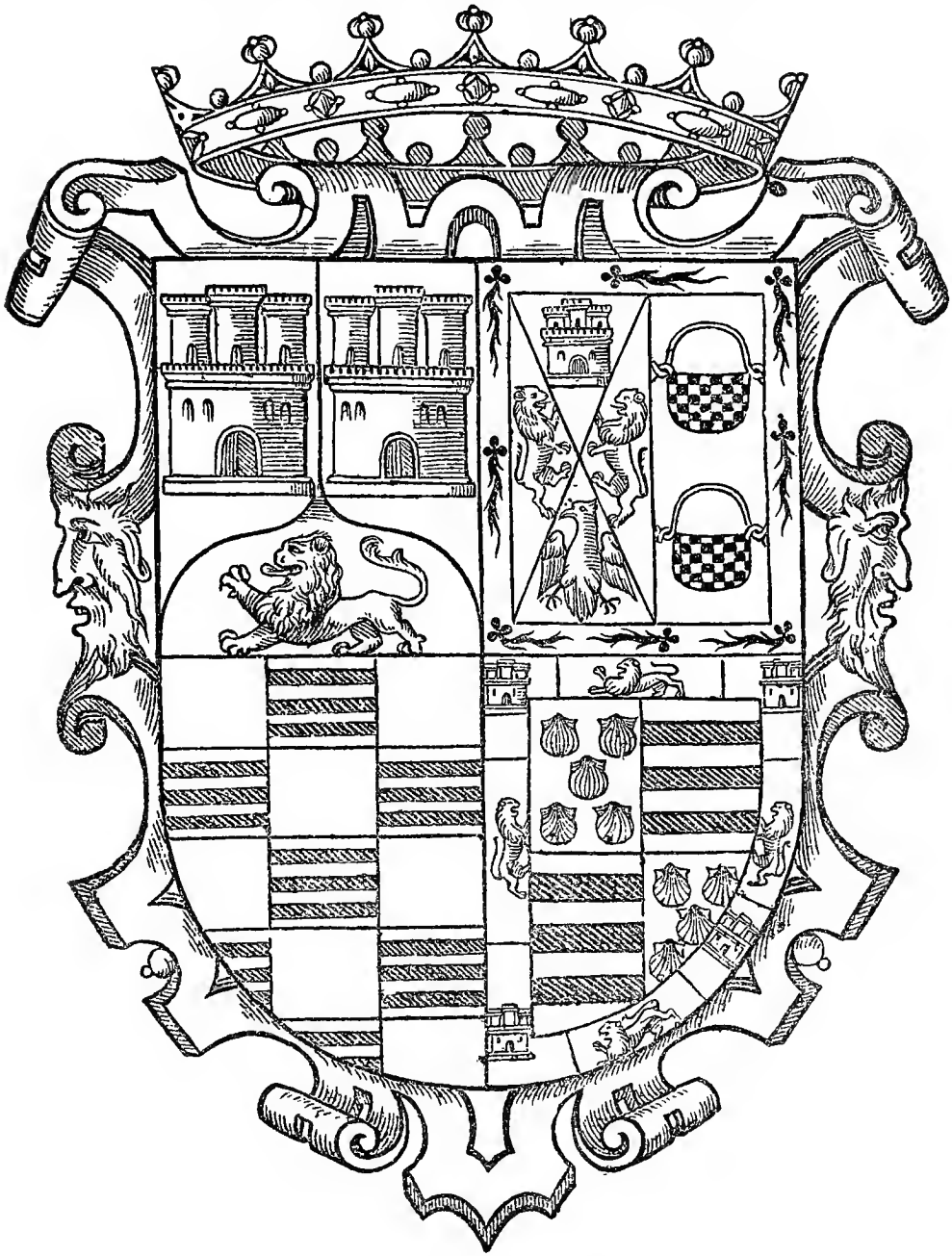
749 **Wafer, L.,** Merckwürdige Reisen nach der Erdenge Darien auch durch die Südsee. Nebst Reise Davis nach den span. Goldminen. Halle 1759. 8⁰. Mit 1 Kupfer u. 1 Karte. br. M. 12.—

750 **Waldseemüller, M.,** The cosmographiae introductio in facsimile, followed by the four voyages of Amerigo Vespucci with translation in English; to which are added Waldseemüller's two world maps of 1507. With introd. by J. Fischer and F. v. Wieser. Ed. by G. G. Herbermann. New York 1907. sm. 4to. cloth uncut. M. 20.—

See also no. 9 and 12.

EN LENGVA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, COMpuesto por el muy Reuerendo Padre Frav Alonso de Molina, dela Orden del bienauenturado nuestro Padre sant Francisco.

DIRIGIDO AL MVY EXCELENTE SENOR Don Martin Enriquez, Visorrey destanueua España.



EN MEXICO,
En Casa de Antonio de Spinosa.
.1571.

751 **Waterton, Ch.,** Excursions dans l'Amérique méridionale, le Nord-Ouest des Etats-Unis et les Antilles dans les années 1812, 1816, 1820 et 1824, suivies d'une notice sur les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Trad. de l'anglais. Paris 1833. Gr. 8⁰. Av. 1 portr. Cart. Cachet. M. 7.50

752 **Wauwermans,** Histoire de l'école cartographique belge et anversoise du XVIe siècle. 2 vols. avec planches. Brux. 1895. gr. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 20.—

753 **Weitzel, J.,** Europa in seinem gegenwärtigen Zustande. Wiesbaden 1824. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 3.—
Pag. 280—305 behandelt das Verhältniss Amerikas zu Europa.

754 **Weltgeschichte, Allgemeine,** von Th. Flathe, G. J. Hertzberg, F. Justi, Pflugk-Harttung, W. Philippson. Mit kulturhistor. Abbild., Portraits, Beilagen u. Karten. 11 Bde. Berlin 1884—88. gr. 8⁰. (M. 180.—) Orig.-Hlbfrz. M. 120.—

755 **Weltkunde, Die.** Rundschau d. neuer. Land- u. Seereisen. Auf Grund d. Reisewerkes v. W. Harnisch hrsg. v. F. Heinzelmann. 16 Bde. m. viel. Stahlst. u. Krtn. Lpz. 1847—55. gr. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 25.—

756 **Weyl, A.,** Die Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen. Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. 3 Abteil. in 2 Bänden mit viel. in den Text gedr. Abbild. Berlin 1878. Gr. 8⁰. Mit gedr. Preislisten. Halbleder. M. 60.—
I. Nordamerika. II. Centralamerika. III. Südamerika.

757 — Dieselbe. Bd. I Nordamerika. Ex. auf Schreibpapier. Mit Preisliste. Berlin 1878. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 30.—

758 **Wheaton, H.,** Histoire des progrès du droit des gens en Europe et en Amérique. 4. éd. 2 vols. Leipz. 1865. (M. 15.—) demi veau. M. 8.—

759 **Wiepen, E.,** Die geograph. Verbreitung der Cochenillezucht. Mit Karte. Köln 1890. 4⁰. br. M. 1.50

760 **Wilkes, C.,** Narrative of the United States' exploring expedition 1838—1842. Condensed and abridged. London (1845). roy. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—
Madeira. — Rio de Janeiro. — The Brazils. — Terra del Fuego. — Valparaiso. — Chili. — Peru. — . . . . Oregon. — California. — San Francisco to Manilla. etc.

761 — Die Entdeckungs-Expedition der Vereinigten Staaten in den J. 1838—42. 2 Bde. Stuttg. 1848—50. gr. 8⁰. (M. 11.—) br. M. 6.—

762 **Wilson, R. A.,** A new history of the conquest of Mexiko, in which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of that war are fully vindicated. With woodcuts. London 1859. 8⁰. cloth. M. 12.—

763 **Winsor, J.,** The Kohl collection of maps relating to America. Cambridge (Mass.) 1886. gr. 8⁰. wrappers. M. 5.—

764 **Wirth, A.,** Aus Übersee u. Europa. Berl. 1902. gr. 8⁰. (M. 7.—) br. unb. M. 5.—

765 **Wood, J. G.,** Natural history of man in Africa, America, Asia, Australia. 2 vols. With numerous illustr. London 1868—70. Roy. 8vo. Cloth. (£ 1.18 sh.) M. 20.—

766 **Wurfbain, L.,** Vier unterschiedliche Relationes historicae. Nürnberg, W. Endter, 1636. Mit gestochenem Titel. Folio. Frzbd. Titel ausgebessert. M. 30.—
I. Absonderl. Relatio histor. Habspurgico-Austriaca, durch was mittel das hochl. Hauss der Ertz-Hertzogen zu Oesterreich in Europâ, Africâ, Asiâ und Americâ, zu denen . . . . Königreichen etc. kommen und gelangt.

767 **Xerez, Francisco de,** Geschichte der Entdeckung und Eroberung Peru's. Aus d. Span. von P. H. Külb. Stuttg. 1843. 8⁰. br. (M. 4.50) M. 2.—

Das Werk Xerez', des Sekretärs Pizarro's, bildet den ältesten Originalbericht über die Eroberung Peru's. Seine Aufzeichnungen wurden, nach seiner Abberufung, von Augustin de Zarate bis zum Tode Pizarro's fortgesetzt. An die vorliegende Uebersetzung beider Berichte schliessen sich Auszüge an aus Garcilla de la Vega's Werk über die Inkas, das die obigen Geschichtserzählungen durch Schilderung des Landes und seiner Bewohner ergänzt.

768 **Zannoni, Rizzi,** Atlas geograph. conten. la mappemonde et les quatre parties avec les differents etats d'Europe. 26 cartes color. Paris 1762. in-12. veau. M. 36.—

Charmant, petit atlas, entièrement gravé sur cuivre. Le titre est entouré d'une jolie bordure style Louis XV gr. par L. Legrand. En face du titre une belle gravure. — 4 ff. de texte et 26 cartes color. en double format; dont deux de l'Amérique.

769 **Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde.** Neue Folge der Zeitschrift f. Völkerpsychologie u. Sprachwissenschaft. Herausgeg. von K. Weinhold. Jahrg. 1—11. Berlin 1891—1901. gr. 8⁰. (M. 176.—) I—IX Hlwd. (nicht uniform), Rest in Heften. M. 120.—

770 **Zeitschrift für allgem. Erdkunde.** 6 Bde. Berlin 1853—56. — Neue Folge. 19 Bde. 1856—65. — Zeitschrift d. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. Bd. 1—36. 1866—1901. — Monatsberichte üb. d. Verhdlgn. 14 Bde. 1839—53 (nicht mehr erschienen). — Verhandlungen. Bd. I—XXVIII. 1874—1901. — Katalog d. Bibliothek. 1888. gr. 8⁰. (M. 640.—) Schönes Exemplar in 39 Hfrzbdn., 2 Hlwdbdn., Rest br. M. 250.—

771 **Zimmermann, E. A. W. v.,** Taschenbuch der Reisen, oder unterhaltende Darstellung d. Entdeckungen d. 18. Jahrh. in Rücksicht der Länder-, Menschen- u. Productenkunde. Jahrg. I—XIV oder Bd. I—XVIII (alles was erschienen). Mit zahlreichen Kupfern und Karten. Lpz. 1802—19. 12⁰. Cart. in Carton. M. 75.—

Enthält u. a. Reisen in: Westindien, Grönland, Nordamerika, Florida, Südamerika, Peru, Brasilien, Nordöstl. Sibirien etc.

772 **Zurla.** Il Mappamondo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese, descritto ed illustr. da P. Zurla. Con 2 tavole e ritratto. Venezia 1806. folio. br. Ex. sur grand papier. M. 12.—

III. NORDAMERIKA. — NORTH AMERICA.

1. Allgemeines. — General and Miscellaneous.

773 **Agassiz, A.,** North American Starfishes. With 20 plates and 20 woodc. Cambr. 1877. 4to. Wrappers. M. 15.—

774 **Agassiz, L.,** Contributions to the natural history of the Acalephae of the North America. 2 parts (I. on the Naked-eyed Medusae, II. on the Beroid Medusae of the shores of Massachusetts) with 16 coloured plates. Cambr. 1850. 4to. Wrappers. M. 12.—

775 — **Agassiz, E. O.,** Louis Agassiz, his life and correspondence. 2 vols. with 2 portr. Boston 1866. 8vo. (18 sh.) Cloth unc. M. 12.—

776 **Allen, H.,** Monograph of the Bats of North America. With illustr. Wash. 1864. 8vo. Boards. M. 3.—

777 **Allen, J. A.,** History of North American Pinnipeds. With many woodc. Wash. 1880. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 12.—

778 **Andree, K.,** Nordamerika in geogr. u. geschichtlichen Umrissen. Mit bes. Berücksicht. der Eingeborenen u. der indianischen Alterthümer. 2. Aufl. mit einem Kartenwerke von 18 Blättern hrsg. v. H. Lange. Braunschw. 1854. gr. 8. (M. 15.—) br. M. 9.—

779 **Appletons** Railroad and steamboat companion, being a travellers guide through the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. With 30 maps and 26 engrav. By W. Williams. New York 1848. 8. cloth. M. 20.—
The scarce first edition of this famous guide.

780 — General Guide to the U. S. and Canada. Illustr. N. Y. 1888. cr. 8vo. Leather. M. 3.—

781 — The same. Edinb. 1891 or 1892. Leather. M. 3.—

782 **Baedeker, K.,** Nordamerika. Die Vereinigten Staaten nebst Mexiko. Mit Karten. Lpzg. 1893. 8⁰. Lwd. (M. 12.—) M. 4.—

783 **Baird, S. F.,** Mammals of North America. With 87 partly colour. plates. Philad. 1859. roy. 4to. Cloth unc. M. 90.—

784 — Catalogue of North American mammals, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash. 1857. 4to. Boards. M. 2.—

785 **Baird, Cassin** and **Lawrence,** The birds of North America. With 100 plates mostly coloured. 2 vols. N. Y. 1860. 4to. Cloth. M. 120.—

786 **Barrows, W. B.,** The English Sparrow (Passer domest.) in N. America. W. col. map. Wash. 1889. 8⁰ Wrappers. M. 4.—

787 **Bendire, C.,** Life histories of North American birds. W. 12 colour. plates. Wash. 1892. roy. 4to. Wrappers. M. 36.—

788 **Binney, W. G.,** Bibliography of North American Conchology previous to the y. 1860. Part I. American authors. Wash. 1863. 8vo. Boards. M. 3.—

789 **Binney a. Bland,** Land and freshwater Shells of N. America. I. Pulmonata geophila. Wash. 1869. roy. 8⁰. hf. bd. Out of print. M. 6.—

790 **Bonner, J.,** New plan for speedily increasing the number of bee-hives in Scotland, which may be extended to England, Ireland, America. Edinb. 1795. 8⁰. boards unc. M. 6.—

791 **Boyd's Post Office Directory.** List of post offices in the U. S. and Canada. Compiled by Wm. van Vleck. Also giving populat. of all post offices of 1000 and over, and of the U. S. from 1790 to 1870. Wash. 1873. 8vo. Cloth. M. 3.—

792 **Braithwaite, R.,** The Sphagnaceae or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. Lond. 1880. roy. 8vo. With 29 partly colour. plates. (£ 1. 5 sh.) Cloth. top. gilt. M. 12.—

793 **Brewer, Th. M.,** North American öology. Part I (only publ.) Raptores and fissirostres. With 5 plates. Wash. 1857. gr. 4⁰. (Smith. Con.) Boards. M. 10.—

794 **Bromme, Tr.,** Nordamerika's Bewohner, Schönheiten etc. im Allg. u. die brittischen Besitzungen insbesondere. Mit 2 Stahlst. und 48 Kpfrtfln. Stuttg. 1839. Imp.-8⁰ Pbd. M. 10.—
With a fine portrait of B. Franklin.

794a **Bromme, Tr.,** Gemälde von Nord-Amerika in allen Beziehungen von der Entdeckung an bis auf die neueste Zeit. Mit mehreren 100 Abbild. Stuttg. 1839—42. 2 Bde. gr. 8⁰. Bd. I Lwd., Bd. II br. M. 12.—

795 **(Butel-Dumont, G. M.),** Histoire et commerce des Colonies Anglaises dans l'Amérique Septentr. s. l. 1757. 12⁰. Avec 1 carte. demi-bas. M. 15.—

796 **Capellini, G.,** Relazione di un viaggio scientifico fatto nel 1863, nell' America Settentrionale. Con 1 carta. Bologna 1864. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 4.—

797 **(Carvill, G. & C.),** The Northern traveller, containing the routes to Niagara, Quebec and the Springs. With the tour of New England, and the route of the coal mines of Pennsylvania. With 19 maps and 11 landscapes. 3. ed. revised and extended. New York 1828. 12mo. Hlfcalf, a little foxed. M. 25.—

798 **Castelnau, Fr. de,** Vues et souvenirs de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris 1842. 4⁰. Avec 35 planches, dont 30 lithographies sur chine et 5 en couleurs. demi veau. Rare. M. 60.—

799 **Chateaubriand,** Voyage en Amérique. 2 vols. Brux. 1844. 12⁰. Dem.-toile. M. 2.—

800 **Colton's** Traveler and tourist's guide-book through the U. S. of America and the Canadas. With map. New York 1856. 12⁰. cloth. M. 4.—

801 **Cope, E. D.,** Synopsis of the extinct Batrachia, Reptilia a. Aves of North-America. W. 14 plates a. woodc. a. Supplem. Philad. 1870—75. 4to. Wrappers. M. 10.—

802 **Dandolo, T.,** Il Settentrione dell' Europa e dell'America nel secolo passato sin 1789. Milano 1853. 2 voll. 8⁰. In 1 reichvergoldeten Saffianband mit Goldschnitt. M. 24.—

Prachtexemplar des seltenen Buches. B. I: L'Inghilterra e l'America. — Bd. II: L'Alemagna, la Scandinavia e la Russia.

803 **Deckert, E.,** Nordamerika. Bibliographie 1900—1901. Berlin 1902. 8⁰. br. (S.-A.) M. 1.50

804 **Duncan, J. M.,** Travels through part of the U. S. and Canada in 1818 and 1819. 2 vols. Glasgow 1823. 8vo. Hlfcalf. M. 10.—

805 **Exposition,** Brièvе et fidèle, de l'origine, doctrine, cérémonies etc. des Frères de Bohême et de Moravie. S. l. 1758. 8vo. boards. M.60.—

With 16 large 4to plates by J. R. Holtzhalb of Zürich, several of which show ceremonies with negroes, American Indian tribes and inhabitants of Groenland, marriage of the colonistes, etc. Curious for costume and very scarce. Unknown to Barbier.

806 **Fidler, J.,** Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the U. S. and Canada made during a residence there in 1832. Lond. 1833. 8vo. Boards unc. M. 8.—

807 **Geschichte der Reisen,** die seit Cook an der Nordwest- u. Nordost-Küste v. Amerika u. in dem nördlichsten Amerika selbst von Meares, Dixon, Portlock, Coxe, Long u. a. m. unternommen worden sind. Aus d. Engl. mit vielen Karten u. Kpfrn. 3 Bde. Berl. 1791. 4⁰. Hfrz. M. 20.—

808 **Hall, Fr.,** Travels in Canada and the U. S. in 1816 and 1817. With a map. London 1819. 8vo. Boards unc. M. 12.—

809 **Harlan, R.,** Observations on fossil elephant teeth of North America. With a plate. Philad. 1823. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 1.50

810 **Harvey, W. H.**, Nereis borealis Americana or, contributions to a history of the Marine Algae. 3 parts with 50 colour. plates. Wash. 1858. 4to. Hlfmorocco. M. 50.—

Brasiliana mulier, woodcut by A. Silvius in no. 86.

811 **Hays, J.**, Descriptions of the inferior maxillary bones of Mastodons in the collection of the Amer. Philosoph. Society. With 10 plates. Philad. 1833. 4to. (Phil. Soc.) Wrappers. M. 6.—

812 **Herbert, H. W.**, Frank Forester's Field sports of the U. S. and British Provinces of North America. 2 vols. with illustr. New York 1849. 8vo. Cloth. With Ct. S. Woronzow's stamp on title and his bookplate. M. 25.—

813 **Heydt, J. W.**, Schauplatz v. Africa u. Ostindien od. Beschreibg. v. d. wichtigsten der Holländisch-Ostind. Compagnie zugehör.

Inseln, wie Beschreibg. d. Reise d. Verfassers. Mit 116 Tafeln und Karten. Willhermsdorff 1744. quer-folio. Pbd. M. 40.—

Am Schluss 4 Karten; eine der beiden Hemisphären, eine von Indien und

Brasilianus, woodcut by A. Silvius in no. 86.

dem Indischen Archipel, eine von Afrika und eine See-Karte von Skandinavien, Spitzbergen, Grönland und der NO-Küste von Amerika (Nova Francia).

Exemplare mit letzterer, im Index nicht verzeichneten 116. Tafel sind selten.

814 **Hodgson, A.,** Letters from North America, written during a tour in the U. S. and Canada. 2 vols. with a plate. London 1824. 8⁰. Hlf calf. M. 12.—

815 **Koch, K.,** Hortus Dendrologicus. Verzeichniss der Bäume, Sträucher und Halbsträucher die in Europa und in Nordamerika wild wachsen. Berlin 1853. gr. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) Hlwd. M. 4.50

816 **Kohl, J. G.,** Reisen in Canada u. durch die Staaten von New-York u. Pennsylvanien. Stuttg. 1856. 8⁰. Br. (M. 8.—) M. 5.—

817 — — Dasselbe. Halbmaroquinbd. Mit hs. Widmung d. Verf. M. 8.—

818 **Kraus, A.,** Etnografia musicale. Appunti sulla musica dei popoli nordici. Con 3 tav. e 12 pp. di musica. Fir. 1907. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

America del Nord. — Siberia e Russia etc.

819 **Löw, H.,** Monographs of the Diptera of North-America. Ed. with additions by R. Osten Sacken. 2 vols. With 7 plates. Wash. 1862—64. 8⁰. Boards. M. 15.—

820 **Lyell, Ch.,** Travels in North America, Canada and Nova Scotia; with geological observations. 2 vols. With plates. Lond. 1845. — **A Second Visit** to the United States of North America. 3ᵈ ed. 2 vols. Ib. 1855. 4 vols. Cloth uncut. (£. 2) M. 16.—

821 — Reisen in Nordamerika m. Beobacht. d. geogn. Verhältnisse. Mit 2 col. Karten u. 6 Tfln. Halle 1846. gr. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) Pbd. M. 4.—

822 **Mackenzie, (Alex.),** Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale, en 1789, 1792 et 1793. Trad. par Castéra. Avec des notes et un itinéraire, en partie des papiers du vice-amiral Bougainville. 3 vols. Avec 3 cartes et un portrait. Paris 1802. In-8. veau. M. 10.—

823 **Marcou, J.,** Letter to M. J. Barrande on the Taconic Rocks of Vermont a. Canada. Cambr. 1862. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

824 **Nebel, C.,** a. **G. W. Kendall,** The war between the United States and Mexico, illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts with a description of each battle. New-York 1850. Imp. fol. With 12 plates in chromolithogr. bound in cloth, text with map in a portfolio, hlf. mor. M. 75.—

825 **Niagara,** the falls of, being a complete guide to all the points of interest around and in the immediate neighbourhood of the Great Cataract. With views taken from sketches by W. Friend and from photographs. London 1861. 12⁰. sd. M. 3.—

826 — **Grabau, A. W.,** Bulletin of the Buffalo society of natural sciences. Vol. VII. No. 1: Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and Vicinity. With a geological map of the Niagara river, many plates and illustrations. Albany 1901. roy. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 10.—

827 — **Hitchcock, C. H.,** The story of Niagara. 1901. 8vo. With illustr. Wrappers. M. 2.—

828 **Parkman, F.,** Die Jesuiten in Nord-Amerika im 17. Jahrh. Stgt. 1878. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) br. unb. M. 1.40

829 **Parts of the Pacific.** By a peripatetic parson. Illustr. fr. drawings by the author and fr. photographs. London 1896. 8vo. Cloth. (10 s. 6 d.) M. 6.—

North Queensland. — The Fiji Islands. — New Zealand. — Hawaiian Islands. — The coast of North America.

830 **Péron.** Mémoires du Capt. Péron sur ses voyages aux côtes Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, aux îles Sandwich, etc. 2 vols. avec 2 plchs. et 4 cartes. Paris 1824. in-8. br. n. r. M. 12.—

831 **Royal Kalendar,** Annual register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America for 1769. With the arms, crests and mottoes of the Peers

finely engraved, including the names of 4000 persons. Lond. no d. 12mo. with 48 plates. calf. M. 25.—

832 **Russell, W. H.,** Hesperothen. Notes from the West. Record of a ramble in the U. S. and Canada, in 1881. 2 vols. Lond. 1882. 8vo. (£. 1. 4 sh.) Cloth uncut. M. 8.—

833 **Samuels, E. A.,** Our northern and eastern birds, cont. descr. of the birds of the Northern and Eastern States and the British Provinces. With illustrations of many species and accurate figures of their eggs. With many plates (some colour.). New York 1883. Roy. 8⁰. cloth. M. 18.—

834 **Say, Th.,** Complete writings on the entomology of North America, ed. by J. L. Le Conte. 2 vols. N. Y. 1859. 8⁰. many coloured plates. (£. 4. 4 sh.) Green hlfmor. gilt top. M. 54.—

835 **Schanz, M.,** Ein Zug nach Osten. Reisebilder aus Indien, Ostsibirien, Alaska und Canada. 2 Bde. Hambg. 1897. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) br. M. 6.—

836 **Shirreff, P.,** Tour through North America; together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and U. S., as adapted for agricultural emigration. With a map. Edinb. 1835. 8vo. calf. M. 12.—

837 **Shumard, B. F.,** Catalogue of the palaeozoic fossils of North America. Part I. Echinodermata. St. Louis 1866. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

838 **Silliman, Wyll. A.,** Beob. üb. d. Süsswasserturbellarien Nord-America's. Würzb. 1884. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

839 **Stanley, H. M.,** Early travels and adventures in America and Asia. 2 vols. With 2 maps a. 2 portr. London 1895. 8vo. Cloth, unc. (12 sh. 6 d.) M. 8.—

840 **Stevenson, D.,** Sketch of the civil engineering in North America, comprising remarks on the harbours, river and lake navigation, lighthouses, steam navigation, waterworks, canals, roads, railways, bridges and other works. With 14 plates and a map. London 1838. cr. 8vo. cloth. M. 12.—

841 **Talbot,** Reise in Canada und einem Theil der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica, 1823. A. d. Engl. Jena 1825. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 2.—

843 **Thomas, C.,** Synopsis of the Acrididae of North America. With a plate. Wash. 1873. Roy. 4⁰. Wrappers. M. 5.—

844 **Trollope, A.,** North America. 3 vols. Leipzig 1862. sm. 8vo. hcalf. M. 3.—

845 **Ueber's Meer.** Taschenbibliothek f. deutsche Auswanderer. Bd. I u. VI: Lesser, Wegweiser von d. alten z. neuen Heimat. — Arndt, Kanada. Mit Illustr. u. Karten. Leipz. 1883. 8⁰. Lwd. Selten. M. 6.—

846 **Ullrich, V.,** Die horizontale Gestalt u. Beschaffenheit Europas u. Nordamerikas. Leipzig 1883. Gr. 8⁰. Br. unb. (M. 4.—) M. 2.50

847 **Vattemare, A.,** Collection de monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du Nord de 1652 à 1858 offerte à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par. 1861. 8⁰. Br. M. 4.—

848 **Walton, G. E.,** The mineral springs of the U. S. and Canada. New Y. 1873. 8⁰. Maps. cloth. M. 6.—

849 **Wappäus, J. E.,** Handbuch d. Geographie u. Statistik von Nord-Amerika. 7. Aufl. Leipz. 1855. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.20) Lwd. M. 4.—

850 **Warren, J.,** The Mastodon Giganteus of North America. With 28 plates. Boston 1852. gr. 4⁰. Cloth, top gilt. M. 20.—

851 **Watson, J.,** Souvenir of a tour in the U. S. and Canada 1872. Glasgow, printed for private circulation. 1872. 4to. With Portr. a. Autograph, cloth. M. 12.—
Dedication to W. Elgin on the titlepage.

852 **Wette, L. de,** Reise in den Vereinigten Staaten u. Canada 1837. Lpz. 1838. Gr. 8⁰. Pbd. Vergriffen. M. 10.—

2. Die Eingeborenen Nordamerikas. — The native races of North America.

855 **Acts of the Apostles** translated into the language of the Ojibbeway Indians by the bishop of Moosonee and J. Sanders. London 1900. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 1.50

856 **Alger, A. L.,** In Indian tents. Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy and Micmac Indians. Boston 1897. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 4.—

857 **American Archaeology and Ethnology:** vol. I—III. Berkeley 1903—1907. Roy. 8vo. With many plates. In parts. M. 30.—
Vol. I. 1. Goddard, P. E., Life and culture of the Hupa. With 1 map and 30 plates. vol I. 2. Goddard, P. E., Hupa texts. vol. II. 1. Sinclair, W. J., The exploration of the Potter Creek Cave. With 14 plates. vol. II. 2. Kroeber, A. L., The languages of the coast of California south of San Francisco. With 1 map. vol. II. 3. Kroeber, A. L., Types of Indian Culture. II. 4. Basket designs of the Indians of NW-California. With 7 plates. II. 5. The Yokuts language of SE-California; by the same. III. P. E. Goddard, Morphology of the Hupa language.

858 **Assall, W.,** Nachrichten über die früheren Einwohner von Nordamerika u. ihre Denkmäler. Hrsg. von F. J. Mone. Heidelb. 1827. 8⁰. Mit Atlas von 12 Tfln. in 4⁰. br. M. 10.—

859 **Bancroft, H. H.,** The native races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 vols. with maps. Leipz. 1875. Roy. 8vo. Hlf. morocco. (M. 120.—) M. 90.—
Vol. I. Wild tribes. II. Civilized nations. III. Myths and languages. IV. Antiquities. V. Primitive history.

860 — The same. Vol. IV. Antiquities. New York 1875. 8vo. Cloth. M. 18.—

861 **Barrows, D. Pr.,** The Ethno-Botany of the Coahuilla Indians of Southern California. Chicago 1900. 8vo. sd. M. 3.—

862 **Boas, F.,** Kathlamet texts. (Bureau of Ethn. Bull. 26.) Wash. 1901. With 1 plate. 4to. Cloth. M. 9.—
Myths and tales.

863 **Carr, L.,** On the social and polit. position of woman among the Huron-Iroquois tribes. Cambr. 1882. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

864 **Carver.** Life of Dr. W. Carver of California Champion Rifle Shot of the World, being a story of his capture by the Indians, when a child, and romantic life among the Savages for a period of 16 years. Boston 1878. 8⁰. illustr. cover. M. 4.—

865 **Catlin, G.,** Illustrations of the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians. With letters and notes written during 8 years of travel. With 360 coloured engravings from the author's paintings. 2 vols. Lond. 1876. roy. 8vo. cloth. (L 3. 3 sh.) M. 45.—

866 **Coville, Fr. V.,** Wokas, a primitive food of the Klamath Indians. Wash. 1904. 8vo. With 13 plates (2 coloured). (Repr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

867 **Dodge, R. J.,** Die heutigen Indianer des fernen Westens. M. Einltg. von W. Blackmore. Übers. von K. Müller-Mylius. Mit 16 Illustr. Wien 1884. 8⁰. (M. 3.60) br. M. 2.—

868 **Dorsey, J. O.,** The Cegiha language. Wash. 1890. large 4to. Cloth. M. 18.—
Myths. Ponka and Omaha historical texts. Lettres dictated by Omahas and Ponkas, etc.

869 — 77 letters in the Cegiha, the language of the Omaha and Ponka tribes. Wash. 1891. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 7.50

870 **Dubois, W. E.,** On a quasi-coin of copper found in a boring in Illinois. With 1 fig. Philadelphia 1871. 8⁰. (Repr.) 5 p. Cart. M. 1.50

871 **Fletcher, A. C.,** Lands in severalty to Indians; illustr. by experiences with the Omahah a tribe. Salem 1885. Roy. 8vo. (repr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

872 — Indian story and song from North America. Lond. 1900. cr. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 3.—

873 **Gabelentz, H. C. v. der,** Grammatik der Dakota-Sprache. Leipzig 1852. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.50

874 **Gatschet, A. S.,** Zwölf Sprachen aus dem Südwesten Nordamerikas (Pueblos- u. Apache-Mundarten; Tonto, Tonwaka, Digger, Utah). Wortverzeichnisse erläut. u. mit e. Einleitung. Weimar 1876. Lex.-8⁰. Br. (M. 5.—) M. 3.50

875 **Greenleaf.** Life and letters of Miss Mary C. Greenleaf, Missionary to the Chickasam Indians. Boston 1858. cr. 8vo. With portr. cloth. M. 6.—

876 **Halfern, A. v.,** Scenen aus den Kämpfen der Indianer Florida's gegen die Weissen. Nebst Rückbl. auf die Zustände der Vereinigt. Staaten. 2. Ausg. Dresd. 1848. 8⁰. Ppbd. Tit. gest. M. 4.—

877 **Hall, Ch. F.,** Captain, Life with the Esquimaux from the 29. May 1860 to the 13. Sept. 1862. 2 vols., with maps (1 missing) and 100 illustrations. London 1864. 8⁰. Hlfbd. poor copy. M. 4.—

878 **Holmes, W. H.,** An ancient quarry in Indian territory. W. fig. a. 12 plates. Wash. 1894. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

878a — A notice of the ancient remains of Southwestern Colorado examined during the summer of 1875. — **Jackson, W. H.,** A notice of the ancient ruins in Arizona and Utah lying about the Rio San Juan. — **Bessels, E.,** The human remains found near the ancient ruins of Southwestern Colorado and New Mexico. Wash. 1876, 8vo. (Extr.) With 29 plates. Boards. The plates 11—14 and 21—22 are missing. M. 4.—

879 **Hymns.** A Kwagutl translation of Hymns as sung in the C. M. S. Missions on the north of Vancouver Island. Lond. 1899. Small. 8vo. Cloth. M. 1.—

880 **James, G. W.,** The Indians of the Painted Desert Region, Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais, with 66 photo-illustr. London 1903. cr. 8vo. cloth. (10 sh. 6 d.) M. 7.—

881 **Kroeber, A. L.,** The languages of the coast of California south of San Francisco. Berkeley 1904. Roy. 8vo. With 1 plate. Wrappers. M. 2.—

882 **Laws of the Cherokee Nation**: adopted by the Council at various periods. Printed for the benefit of the nation. Cherokee Advocate Office. Tahle-

quah, C. N. 1852. 179 pp. — **The Constitution** and Laws of the Cherokee Nation: passed at Tahlequah 1839—51. Tahlequah, Cherokee Nation 1852. 248 pp. cr. 8vo. boards. Very scarce. M. 40.—

883 **Lumholtz, C.,** Decorative Art of the Huichol Indians. With 5 plates and many text illustr. New York 1904. Folio. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 4.—

884 **Mason, O. T.,** The archaeology of the Potomac tidewater region. — **Wilson, T.,** The palaeolithic period in the district of Columbia. W. 7 plates. Wash. 1890. Roy. 8vo. (repr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

885 — Aboriginal skin dressing. With 33 plates. Wash. 1891. Roy. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

886 — Basket-work of the North American aborigines. W. 64 plates. Wash. 1890. 8vo. (repr.) Wrappers. M. 4.—

887 — The Ulu, or woman's knife, of the Eskimo. W. 21 plates. Wash. 1892. 8⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

888 **Morgan, L. H.,** Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. With one coloured plate and 56 fig. Wash. 1881. 4to. Cloth. M. 20.—

889 **Nadaillac, de,** La poterie de la vallée du Mississippi. Paris 1887. 8⁰. (Extr.) Br. M. 1.50

890 — Les Cliff Dwellers. Louvain 1896. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) Br. M. 2.—

891 **Niblack, A. P.,** The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and Northern British Columbia. W. many illustr. 2 maps and 70 pl. Wash. 1893. Roy. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 12.—

892 **Nordenskjoeld, G.,** The Cliff Dwellers of the Mesa Verde, S. W. Colorado, their pottery and implements. Transl. by D. L. Morgan. With 51 plates and illustr. and appendix: Retzius, G., Human remains from the Cliff Dwellings of the Mesa Verda, with 10 plates and a map. Stockh. 1893. folio. Hlwd. M. 80.—

893 **Parks, W. A.,** The Huronian of the Moose River basin. With a map. Toronto 1900. Roy. 8⁰. swd. M. 2.—

894 **Pilling, J. C.,** Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. W. many facsim. Wash. 1891. Roy. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 5.—

895 — Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. With 4 facs. Wash. 1892. Roy. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.50

896 — Bibliography of the Eskimo language. Wash. 1887. roy. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.50

897 — Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. With facs. Wash. 1888. Roy. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

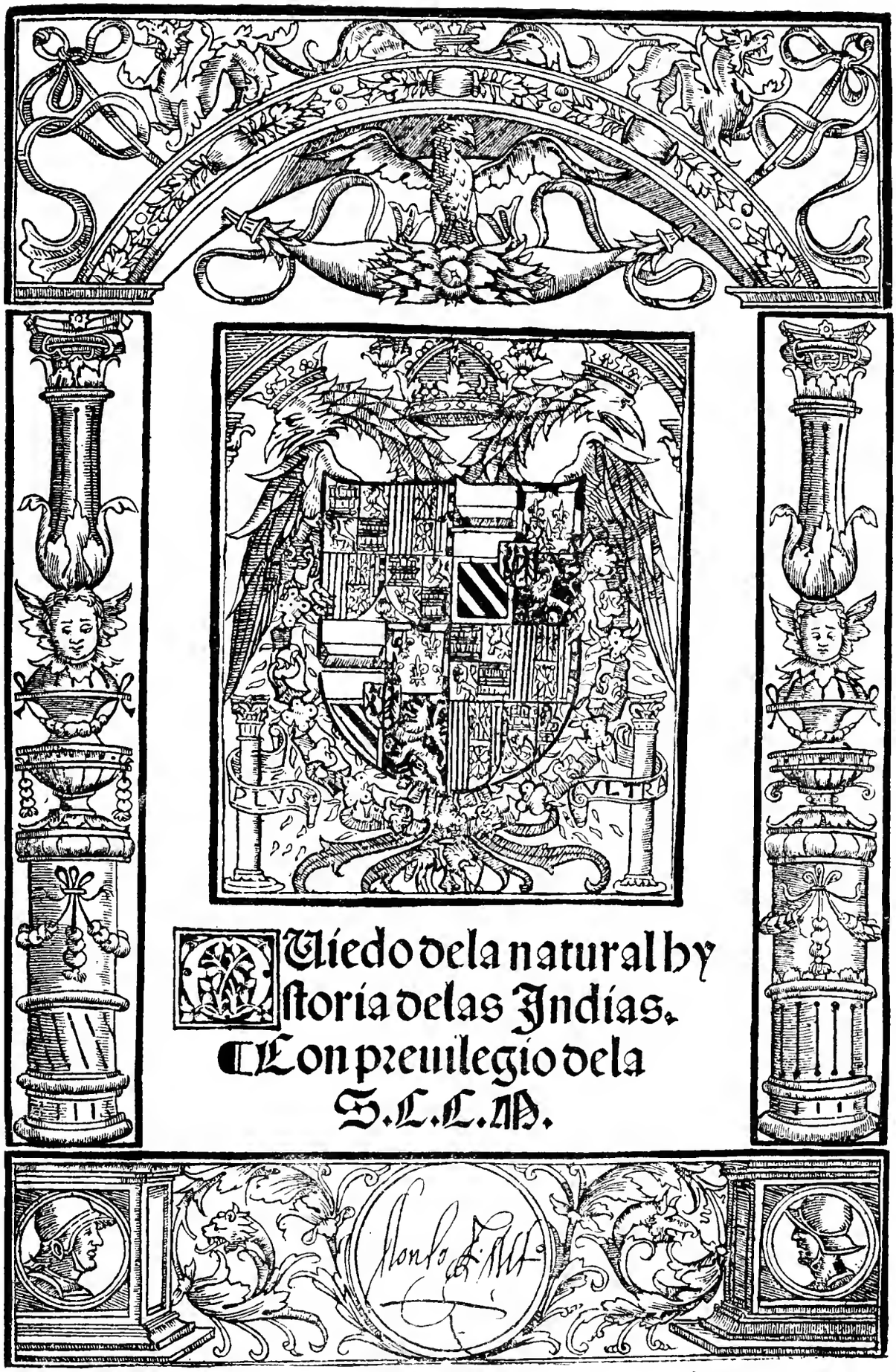
898 — Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. Wash. 1889. gr. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

899 — Bibliography of the Siouan languages. Wash. 1887. Roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

900 **Pollard, J. G.,** The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. Wash. 1894. 8vo. (repr.) Wrappers. M. 1.50

901 **Powell, J. W.,** Introduction to the study of Indian languages. 2. ed. with maps. Wash. 1880. 4to. Cloth. M. 15.—

902 — 1.—23. Annual report of the Bureau of American Ethnology. Wash. 1881—1904. 28 vols. Imp. 8vo. with many plates and woodcuts. Cloth. Partly out of print. M. 360.—



Title of no. 24.

903 **Priest, J.**, American antiquities and discoveries in the West; exhibition of the evidence that an ancient population differing from the present Indians peopled America many centuries before its discovery. 5. ed. Albany 1841. 8⁰. plates. bound. M. 15.—

904 **Proudfit, S. V.**, A collection of stone implements from the district of Columbia. W. 5 plates. Wash. 1890. 8vo. (repr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

905 **Putnam, F. W.**, The Harriott mound, No. 1 and its contents. W. illustr. Cambr. 1882. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 1.20

906 — A new stand for Skulls, made by E. E. Chick. 1883. roy. 8⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 1.—

907 **Rand, S. T.**, Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians. Halifax 1888. 4to. Boards. M. 15.—

908 — Legends of the Micmacs. N. Y. 1894. 8vo. portr. Cloth. (12 sh.) M. 9.—

909 **Rau, Ch.**, North American stone implements. W. 7 fig. Wash. 1873. Roy. 8vo. (repr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

910 — The archaeological Collection of the Un. States National Museum. W. many woodc. Wash. 1876. roy. 4⁰. Hlfbound. M. 6.—

911 **Riggs, S. R.**, A Dakota-English dictionary, ed. by J. O. Dorsey. Wash. 1890. roy. 4to. cloth. M. 15.—

912 **Sarfert, E.**, Haus und Dorf bei den Eingeborenen Nord-Amerikas. Mit 84 Abbild. u. 3 Kart. Braunschw. 1908. 4⁰. VI, 98 S. br. M. 6.—

913 **Schoolcraft, H. G.**, Historical and statistic. information, respect. the history, condition and prospects of the Indian Tribes of the U. S. Illustr. by S. Eastman. 6 vols. with 278 plain and coloured plates and woodc. Philad. 1853—57. 4to. cloth. M. 600.—

914 **(Stuart, C.)**, Short history and description of the Ojibbeway Indians now on a visit to England. London 1844. sm. 8⁰. sd. M. 2.—

915 **Thomas, C.**, Work in mound exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology. Wash. 1887. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

916 — The problem of the Ohio mounds. W. ill. Wash. 1889. 8vo. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

917 — The circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. With plans and woodcuts. Wash. 1889. 8vo. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

918 — Catalogue of prehistoric works, east of the Rocky Mountains. W. many maps. Wash. 1891. Roy. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 4.—

919 **Tiedemann**, Recension üb. *Squire and Davis, Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.* (Heid. Jahrb. d. Lit. 1850.) 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

920 **(Tiffany, A. S.)**, Report of a skull found on the Rock Island Arsenal grounds. (1874.) 8vo. (Extr.) sd. M. 1.50

921 **Udden, J. A.**, An old Indian village. With 6 plates and many illustr. Rock Island 1900. 8vo. sd. M. 4.—

922 **Vail, E. A.**, Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. Avec 4 portraits color. et 1 carte. Paris 1840. in-8, dem. veau. Rare. M. 15.—

923 **Whitney, W. F.**, Notes on the anomalies, injuries and diseases of the bones of the native races of N. A. Cambr. 1882. 8⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 1.50

924 **Wilson, Th.,** Results of an inquiry as to the existence of man in North America during the palaeolithic period of the stone age. W. illustr. Wash. 1890. 8vo. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

925 **Worsley, I.,** A view of the American Indians, shewing them to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel and the course by which they travelled from Media into America. Lond. 1828. Printed for the author. sm. 8vo. hfcalf unc. Fine copy. M. 12.—

926 **Yarrow, H. C.,** Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. Wash. 1880. 4⁰. (repr.) sd. M. 6.—

927 **Zeisberger, Dav.,** A Moravian Missionary, Diary among the Indians of Ohio. Transl. from the original German Ms. and ed. by E. F. Bliss. 2 vols. Cincinnati 1885. 8⁰. Cloth, top gilt. M. 36.—

3. Arktis. — The Arctic Regions.

928 **Albert I. de Monaco,** Exploration Océanographique aux régions polaires. Paris 1899. In-8. Avec 4 fig. br. M. 1.50

929 **Almanach** der Belehrung u. Unterhaltung auf d. Gebiete d. Erd-, Länder-, Völker- u. Staatenkunde gewidmet v. H. Berghaus. 5. Jahrg. mit 1 Bildniss A. v. Humboldt's u. 3 Karten. Gotha 1841. br. unb. M. 6.—
Enth.: Übersicht d. neuest. Entdeckgn. im Arkt. America (M. 1 Karte).

930 **Anderson, J.,** Nachrichten v. Island, Grönland u. d. Strasse Davis. M. Titelkupfer, 1 Karte u. mehr. Kupfern. Hamb. 1746. gr. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 3.—

931 **Amundsen, R.,** Die Nordwest-Passage. Meine Polarfahrt auf der Gjöa 1903—1907. Nebst Anhang v. G. Hansen. Mit 140 Bildern u. 3 Karten. Uebers. v. P. Klaiber. München 1908. gr. 8⁰. Lwd. (M. 15.—) M. 11.—

932 **Back, (G.),** Narrative of the Arctic Land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean in the y. 1833—35. With map and plates. London 1836. 8⁰. Hlf. roan unc. M. 12.—
Frontispiece somewhat waterstained.

933 — The same. With a map. Paris 1836. 8⁰. Hlfbd. partly waterstained. M. 2.—

934 — Reise durch Nord-Amerika bis zur Mündung des grossen Fischflusses u. an d. Küsten d. Polarmeeres 1833—35. Aus d. Engl. v. K. Andrée. Lpz. 1836. Gr. 8⁰. M. 1 Taf. (M. 6.—) Ppbd. Titel gestempelt. M. 4.—

935 — Voyage dans les régions arctiques à la recherche du Capitaine Ross, en 1834 et 1835. Trad. par P. Cazeaux. 2 vols. Paris 1836. In-8. br. (15 Frcs.) M. 5.—

936 — Le même. 2 tomes en 1 vol., avec 2 fig. Brux. 1852. In-12. cart. M. 3.—

937 **Barrington, D.,** The possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted. New ed. with an appendix containing papers on the same subject and on a North West Passage by Colonel Beaufoy. With a map. London 1818. 8⁰. old calf binding loose. The map and the first leaves a little waterstained. M. 8.—

938 **Barrow, J.,** A chronological history of Voyages into the Arctic regions, from the earliest periods to the departure of the expeditions of Ross and Buchan. With a map. London 1818. 8vo. board, unc. The first 4 leaves a little waterstained, else good copy. M. 12.—

939 — Voyages of discovery and research within the arctic regions fr. the y. 1818 to the present time under the command of several naval officers employed by sea and land in search of a North West passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific with two attempts to reach the North Pole. With portraits and maps. Lond. 1846. 8vo. cloth unc. (15 sh.) M. 7.50

940 **Baschin, O.,** Die Abfahrt d. Andrée'schen Ballon-Expedition zum Nordpol u. ihre Aussichten. Berl. 1897. gr. 8. (S.A.) Br. M. 1.—

941 **Belcher,** The last of the Arctic voyages, being a narrative of the expedition in H. M. S. Assistance, under the command of Capt. E. Belcher, in search of John Franklin, during the years 1852—54. With notes on the Natural History by J. Richardson, Owen, Th. Bell a. o. 2 vols. With num. colour. plates, maps a. woodcuts. London 1855. roy. 8⁰. (£ 1. 16 sh.) Hfmor. M. 20.—

942 **Bent, S.,** The thermal paths to the Pole, the currents of the Ocean, and the influence of the latter upon the climates of the world. S. Louis 1872. 8vo. With 2 maps. Cloth. M. 3.—

943 **Bessels, E.,** Die Amerikanische Nordpol-Expedition. M. zahlr. Holzschn. u. 1 color. Karte. Lpz. 1879. gr. 8⁰. Org.-Lwd. (M. 18.—) M. 12.—

944 — Dasselbe. Br. unb. M. 10.—

945 **Blackley, F. R.,** The Greenland Minstrel, a poem. With a narrative illustr. from drawings taken on the spot in 1826. London 1839. With 12 illustr. sm. 8⁰. cloth uncut. Author's autograph on fly-leaf. M. 6.—

946 **Burger, A.,** Die Wege zum Nordpol. Tauberb. 1894. 4⁰. Cart. M. 1.50

947 **Crantz, D.,** History of Greenland cont. a description of the country and its inhabitants and a relation of the mission, carried on for above these thirty years by the Unitas Fratrum at New Herrnhuth and Lichtenfels. Transl. and illust. with map and other copperplates. 2 vols. with 9 plates. London 1767. 8vo. old calf. M. 20.—

948 — The same. With a continuation to the present time, illustr. notes and an appendix containing a sketch of the mission of the Brethren in Labrador. 2 vols. with 5 plates and 2 maps. London 1820. 8vo. boards unc. waterstained. M. 6.—

949 **Davis, C. H.,** Narrative of the expedition U. S. Ship Polaris. With wood engrav., 2 steel engr. a 6 maps. Wash. 1876. 8vo. Cloth. M. 30.—

950 **Edmond, Ch.,** Voyage dans les mers du Nord à bord de la Corvette la reine Hortense. Av. grav. Paris 1857. gr. in-8⁰. Dem. rel. M. 4.—

951 **Egede, H.,** Kort Beretning om de Gronlandske Missions Beskaffenhed. Kiobenh. 1737. sm. 4⁰. (16 p.) sd. M. 12.—

This is a sort of preliminary notice of Egede's discoveries and extremely scarce.

952 **Erici, J.,** Disquisitiones duae, prior de veterum Septentrionalium inprimis Islandorum peregrinationibus, posterior de Philippia, sive, amoris equini apud priscos Boreales causis. Lips. 1755. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

953 **Erizzo, Fr. M.,** Le scoperte artiche. Venezia 1855, gr. in-8, demi toile. M. 10.—

Contient e. a.: Cognizione geograf. dell'America Settentrionale. Viaggii di Franklin etc. etc.

954 **Etzel, A. v.,** Grönland geographisch u. statistisch beschrieben. Mit naturgeschichtlichen Beilagen. Stuttg. 1860. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.50) br. M. 3.—

955 **Fabricius, D.,** Island und Grönland zu Anfang des 17. Jahrh. In Original u. Übersetz. hrsg. v. K. Tannen. Berl. 1890. 8⁰. br. Selten. M. 3.—

956 **Fisher, A.,** Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic regions in H. M. ships Hecla and Griper 1819 and 1820. With 2 maps. London 1821. 8vo. Boards. The maps a little waterstained. M. 7.50

956a — — The same without the first map. Hlfbd. somewhat waterstained. M. 3.—

Forbisher, Itinerarium s. No. 379 u. 981.

957 **Forster, J. R.,** Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schiffahrten im Norden. Mit (3) neuen Originalkarten versehen. Frankf. a. O. 1784. 8⁰. Pbd. XXIV, 596 SS., 1 Bl. Sehr selten. M. 30.—

958 **Gerland, G.,** Ziele u. Erfolge d. Polarforschung. Str. 1897. 8⁰. M. 1.20

959 **Giardina, F. S.,** Atlante delle regioni polari. 4 carte. Milano 1896. Imp. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

960 **Grohmann, A.,** Wie d. Nordpol zu erreichen ist. Zür. 1899. 8⁰. M. 2.—

961 **Hartwig, G.,** Der hohe Norden im Natur- u. Menschenleben. Mit Krte. Wiesb. 1858. Gr. 8⁰. Hkalbldr. M. 3.—

962 **Hassert, K.,** Die Polarforschung. Gesch. d. Entdeckungsreisen z. Nord- u. Südpol. Mit 2 Tafeln. Leipz. 1902. 8⁰. Orig.-Lwd. M. 1.—

963 **Hayes, I. J.,** An arctic boatjourney in the autumn of 1854. Edited by Dr. N. Shaw. London 1860. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 4.—

964 — Das offene Polar-Meer. Eine Entdeckungsreise nach dem Nordpol. A. d. Engl. v. J. E. A. Martin. Mit 3 Karten u. 6 Illustr. Jena 1868. gr. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) Hlwd. M. 3.50

965 — L'océan arctique, voyages au Pôle Nord. Abrégés p. H. Vattémare. Par. 1880. In-8⁰. Av. portr., cartes et illustr. br. M. 2.—

966 **Hervé, A.,** et **F. de Lanoye,** Voyages dans les glaces du pôle arctique. Avec 40 vignettes. Paris 1848. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

967 **Holboell, C.,** Ornitholog. Beitr. z. Fauna Groenlands übers. m. Anh. v. J. H. Paulsen. N. Ausg. Lpzg. 1854. gr. 8⁰. Mit 1 color. Taf. br. M. 1.80

968 **Jeffreys, J. G.,** Preliminary report of the biolog. results of a Cruise in „Valorus" to Davis Strait in 1875. With 3 plates. gr. 8⁰. sd. M. 3.—

969 **Johnston, R.,** The Arctic Expedition of 1875—6. With maps and illustr. London 1877. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

970 **Kane, E. K.,** The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. With illustr. Lond. 1854. 8vo. Hfrussia. M. 12.—

971 — Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Franklin, 1853, 54, 55. Illustr. by upwards of 300 engravings. 2 vols. Philad. 1857. 8⁰. Cloth. Scarce. M. 36.—

972 — Tidal observations in the Arctic seas. Made during the 2. Grinnell exped., at van Rensselaer Harbor. Red. and disc. by Ch. A. Schott. With 4 plates. Wash. 1860. 4to. Wrappers. M. 3.—

973 — Zwei Nordpolarreisen zur Aufsuchung Sir John Franklins. Deutsch v. Jul. Seybt. Mit 2 Karten. Leipzig 1857. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) Hlwd. M. 2.—

974 — Arktische Fahrten der 2. Grinnell-Expedition. Mit 120 Textholzschn., 10 Tondr., Tfln. u. 1 Karte. Leipz. 1858. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 1.50

Newe Zeytung vnd
Gründtliche Beschreybung/ welcher massen des Don Antonio Armada in den Iß-las delos Açores von des Königs in Hispanien vnnd Portugal Armada/ deren Obrister der Marggraue de Santa Cruz gewesen/ auff den 26. Julij diß 1582. Jars geschlagen vnd zertrennet worden.

Sampt einer verzaichnuß des Reichtumbs/ so die Flotta diß 82. Jars auß Noua Spania für jre Mayestet vnd particular Personen gehn Seuelia gebracht.

Getruckt zů Augspurg/ durch Valentin Schönigk/ auff vnser Frawen Thor.

Title of no. 103.

975 **Kane, E. K.,** Arktische Fahrten. 4. Aufl. Mit 6 Tfln., 2 Krtn. u. Abbildgn. Lpz. 1867. 8⁰. Lwd. (M. 5.—) M. 3.—

976 **Kerguelen Tremarec,** Beschreibung seiner Reise nach der Nordsee, Island, Grönland &c. A. d. Franz. Mit Kupfern. Leipz. 1772. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

977 **Kobelt, W.,** Beiträge z. arct. Fauna. Mit 2 col. Tfln. (1876.) 8⁰. S.-A. br. M. 2.50

978 **Lambert, G.,** L'expédition au pôle nord. Av. 1 carte color. Paris 1868. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 5.—

979 **(La Peyrère, J. de),** Relation du Groenland. Paris 1647. In-8⁰. Av. carte et planche pliée. Vélin. M. 60.—
Bel ex. de l'édition originale. Nom sur le titre.

980 (—) Bericht von Gröhnland. Deutsch gegäben v. H. Sivers. Hamb. 1674. Mit 1 Karte u. 3 Taf. 4⁰. br. Selten. M. 48.—

980a (—) — Dasselbe. 4⁰. br. 1 Kupfer beschädigt. M. 36.—

981 (—) Ausführl. Beschreibung des so genannten Grönlands in zwey Theile abgeth.: Deren erster handelt von des Alt- (nunmehro verlohrnen) Grönlands Gelegenheit, Erfindung, Inwohnern . . . Der andere: von dem Neuen Grönland, Eigenschafft der Wilden, etc. Nebenst . . . . . seltsamen Reisen, so M. Forbeisser, G. Lindenau, Chr. Richard und die Koppenhagen-Grönland. Gesellschaft, ... erweitert durch S. von V(ries). Nürnb. 1679. 4⁰. Mit Titelkupfer u. 2 Karten. Hfrz. Schönes Ex. M. 60.—

982 **Leslie, J., & R. Jameson,** Discovery and adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. With a narrative of the recent expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. With a map and a portr. Lond. 1853. 8⁰. cloth gilt edges. M. 6.—

983 **Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, U. Cagni e A. C. Molinelli,** La „Stella Polare" nel mare Artico, 1899—1900. Con 208 illustr. nel testo, 2 ritr., 25 tavole, 2 panorami e 4 carte. 2. ed. Milano 1903. imp. 8⁰. Toile. Edition épuisée. M. 15.—

984 **Lyon, G. F.,** The private journal of Captain G. F. Lyon of. H. M. S. Hecla during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. With a map (The North-west passage of America) and plates. London 1824. 8vo. Hcalf. some leaves a little waterstained. M. 10.—

985 — A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's „Welcome" in H. M. ship Griper, in the y. 1824. With a plate and a map. Lond. 1825. gr. 8⁰. boards, a number of leaves waterstained. M. 4.—

986 **Mac Clintock, F. L.,** The voyage of the „Fox" in the Arctic Seas. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin. With plates, woodc. a. maps. London 1859. 8vo. cloth unc. (16 sh.) M. 10.—

987 — Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. Made on board the „Fox", in Baffin Bay and Prince Regent's Inlet, in 1857—59. Red. a. discussed by Ch. A. Schott. Wash. 1862. roy. 4⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

988 **Mc Cormick, R.,** Voyages of discovery in the arctic and antarctic seas being personal narratives of attempts to reach the North and South Poles and of an open boat expedition up the Wellington Channel in search of Sir John Franklin and her Majesty's ships Erebus and

Terror in her Majesty's boat Forlorn Hope. 2 vols. With portraits, maps and illustr. Lond. 1884. Imp. 8vo. (£ 2. 12. sh. 6 d.) cloth unc. M. 20.—

989 **Mc Dougall, G. F.,** The voyage of H. M. discovery ship „Resolute" to the arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin and the missing crews of H. M. discovery ships „Erebus" a. „Terror" 1852, 53, 54. W. 8 colour. plates a. many woodc. Lond. 1857. 8vo. (£ 1. 1 sh.) Hfrussia. M. 12.—

990 **Mackey, T. J.,** The Hazen Court-Martial: the responsability for the disaster to the Lady Franklin Bay polar exped. definitely established. New York 1885. 8⁰. cloth. M. 8.—

991 **Mc Keevor, Th.,** A voyage to Hudson's bay dur. the summer 1812. W. 7 plts. Lond. 1819. 8⁰. — **De la Poix de Freminville,** Voyage to the North Pole, in the frigate the Syrene. Lond. 1819. 8⁰. sd. M. 8.—

992 **Markham, A. H.,** Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia, and rescue of the crew of the ‚Polaris'. 2ᵈ ed. London 1875. cr. 8⁰. With illustr. cloth. (7 sh. 6 d.) Poor copy. M. 2.50

993 — La mer glacée du Pôle. Souvenirs d'un voyage sur l'Alberte (1875—76). Trad. p. F. Bernard. Avec 2 cartes et 32 grav. Paris 1880. 8⁰. br. M. 2. —

994 **Markham, C. R.,** Franklin's footsteps, a sketch of Greenland and the Parry Isles. Lond. 1853. sm. 8⁰. With map. sd. Waterstained. M. 2.—

995 **Martens, Fr.,** Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung gethan im J. 1671. Aus eigner Erfahrung beschrieben, die Figuren nach dem Leben selbst abgerissen. Hamb. 1675. 4⁰. Mit 16 Radirungen. Sehr schönes Ex. in Engl. Klbldr. m. G. M. 42.—

996 **Mensch, G.,** Nach dem Nordpol. Natur u. Sittenbilder von jenseits d. nördl. Polar-Kreises. M. 6 color. Tfln. u. 2 Krtn. Stuttg. o. J. gr. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 2.—

997 **Milton & W. B. Cheadle,** The North West passage by land, narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. With illustr. and 2 maps. Lond. 1865. 4to. Hlfcalf. M. 10.—

998 **Miniscalchi Erizzo, Conte Fr.,** Le scoperte Artiche. Venezia 1855. gr. 8⁰. Con un Atlante di 4 carte e 2 litografie in-Foglio. br. n. r. M. 15.—

999 **Möbius, K.,** (Grönländ.) Mollusken, Würmer, Echinodermen u. Coelenteraten v. d. 2. deutschen Nordpolexpedition. M. Tfl. Leipz. 1874. gr. 8⁰. (A.) br. M. 1.20

1000 **Montgomery, J.,** Greenland, and other poems. London 1819. 8vo. Hfbd. First leaves spotted. M. 4.—

1001 **Moss, E.,** Shores of the Polar Sea, narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875—76. Ill. by 16 chromolithographs and numerous engrav. Lond. 1878. folio. Cloth gilt edges. M. 90.—

1002 **Nadaillac, de,** Expéditions polaires. Paris 1896. In-8. (extr.) br. M. 2.—

1003 — Vers le pôle nord. Louvain 1902. In-8. br. M. 2.—

1004 **Nathorst, A. G.,** Bidrag till nordöstra Grönlands geologi. Mit 1 Karte u. 4 Tafeln. (Stockh. 1901.) gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

1005 **Nordenskiöld, A. E.,** Om bröderna Zenos resor och de äldsta kartor öfver Norden. M. Karte. Stockh. 1883. gr. 8⁰. (S.A.) br. M. 6.—

1006 **Nordpolar-Expedition, Die zweite deutsche.** Offiz. Mitteil. ds. Bremischen Comite's. Mit 7 Illustr. Braunschw. 1870. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

1007 **Nordpolarfahrt, Die zweite deutsche.** 1869—1870. Mit einer Übersichtskarte der Entdeckungen der Expedition. Berlin 1871. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

1008 **Nordpolarfahrt, Die zweite deutsche,** in den Jahren 1869 u. 1870 unter Führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey. Herausg. v. d. Verein f. d. d. Nordpolarfahrt in Bremen. 2 Bde. (I. Erzähl. Theil, II. Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse.) Mit 5 Portraits, 51 Tafeln u. Karten und vielen Illustr. in Holzschnitt. Leipzig 1873—74. Imp.-8⁰. (M. 54.) Hfrz. M. 25.—

1009 **O'Reilly, B.,** Greenland a. the adjacent seas a. the north-west passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustr. in a voyage to Davis's strait 1817. With 18 plates a. 3 maps. Lond. 1818. 4⁰. Hfcalf. M. 20.—

1010 **Orléans, Duc d',** Croisière océanographique accomplie à bord de la Belgica dans la mer du Grönland 1905. Brux. 1907. gr. in-4, avec nombr. cartes et planches. Dem. maroq. Non mis dans le commerce. M. 120.—
Recueil de mémoires scientifiques contenant: Relation du voyage p. A. de Gerlache. — Météorologie p. Dom la Cour. — Géologie p. Böggild. — Botanique p. Ostenfeld. — Océanographie et biologie p. Koefoed, Grieg, et autres.

1011 **Osborn, Sh.,** Stray leaves from an Arctic Journal; or, 18 months in the Polar Regions, in search of Franklin, 1850—51. With a map and 4 colour. plates. London 1852. 8⁰. Cloth. Some waterstains. M. 5.—

1012 **Parry, W. E.,** Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a North-West passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific 1819—20. Lond. 1821. 4to. With maps. (£ 3. 3 sh.) Hfcalf. M. 20.—

1013 **Payer, J.,** Die österreich.-ungar. Nordpol-Expedition i. d. J. 1872—74, nebst Skizze der 2. deutschen Nordpol-Expedition 1869—70 u. der Polar-Expedition v. 1871. Mit 1 Portr., 146 Holzschn. u. 3 Karten. Wien 1876. gr. 8⁰. (M. 15.—) Lwd. od. Hfrz. M. 4.50

1014 **Peary, R. E.,** Northward over the Great Ice, a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland in the y. 1886 and 1891—97. With description of the tribe of Smith Sound Eskimos &c. 2 vols. with maps, diagrams and about 800 illustr. Lond. 1898. gr. 8⁰. (£ 1. 16 sh.) cloth. M. 20.—

1015 **Petermann, A.,** Die deutsche Nordpolexpedition 1868. Mit 1 Karte. Gotha 1868. 4⁰. (Mitth.) br. M. 1.—

1016 **Phipps, C. J.,** A voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by his Majesty's Command 1773. (London ca. 1800.) 4⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

1017 **Polarforschung,** die internationale, 1882—83. Die Beobachtungsergebnisse der deutschen Stationen. Hrsg. von Neumayer u. Börgen. 2 Bde. mit Kpfrn. Berlin 1886. 4⁰. (M. 100.—) Hlblwd. M. 50.—
Rafn, Antiquitates Americanae, s. no. 625—627.

1019 **Richardson, J.,** Arctic searching expedition: a journal of a boat voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in search of Sir J. Franklin. With an appendix on the physical geography of North America. New-York 1852. sm. 8vo. Cloth. M. 4.—

1020 — The Polar Regions. Edinb. 1861. 8⁰. W. plate. Cloth. (14 sh.) M. 9.—

1021 **Ross, John,** Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions during the years

1829—33. — **Appendix** to the Narrative &c. = 2 vols. with a great number of plates (many coloured). London 1835. Large paper. 4to. (£ 4. 3 sh.) Cloth uncut. M. 25.—

1022 **Rudolph.** Shipwreck and Remarkable Preservation of the late Rev. C. D. Rudolph, one of the Missionaries of the United Brethren in Greenland, during his voyage from Lichtenau to Copenhagen, in the years 1804—1805. Transl. from the German and publ. by C. H. Rudolph. Devonport 1824. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1023 **Rühle, O.,** Geschichte der Nordpolfahrten. Münch. 1897. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

1024 **Saabye, Hans Egede,** Bruchstücke e. Tagebuches, gehalten in Grönland 1770—78. A. d. Dän. von G. Fries. Mit 1 Karte. Hamb. 1817. cr. 8vo. boards. M. 3.—

1025 **Sabine, J.,** Account of a new species of Gull lately discovered on the West Coast of Greenland. With a plate. — **The same,** Memoir on the birds of Greenland, with descr. and notes on the species observed on the Baffin's Bay. With a plate. — **Whitear,** On the changes of the plumage of birds. (Lond.) 1818. 4to. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 4.—

1026 **Schmidt, O.,** Ueb. d. Spongien der grönländischen Küste. Graz 1869. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

1027 **Scoresby,** An account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale-Fishery. 2 vols. with 24 plates. Edinb. 1820. 8vo. Hlfbd. Scarce. M. 48.—

1028 **Seemann, B.,** Reise um die Welt u. drei Fahrten d. Fregatte Herald nach d. Polarmeere z. Aufsuchg. Franklin's in 1845—51. 2 Thle. in 1 Bd. Mit 4 Tfln. Hann. 1853. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 4.50

1029 **(Strachan, R.),** Contributions to the meteorology of the Arctic regions. Part II. Lond. 1880. 4⁰. With map. (10 sh.) Wrappers. M. 6.—

1030 **Streffleur, V.,** Die primitive physikal. Beschaffenheit der Nord-Polarländer. Mit 2 Tafeln. Wien 1845. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

1031 **Thiele, Rud.,** Ergebnisse d. Nordpolarforschung seit Mitte d. 19. Jahrh. Stettin 1894. 4⁰. br. M. 1.—

1032 **(Veer, Gerrit de),** The true and perfect description of three voyages, so strange and wonderfull, that the like hath never been heard of before . . . by the ships of Holland and Zeland, on the north sides of Norway, Muscovia and Tartaria, towards Cathaia and China; shewing the Discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, and the Countrie which is thought to be Greenland . . . Imprinted at London by T. Pavier 1609. sm. 4to. black letter (title in roman). Half calf. M. 200.—

Extremely rare. This is the book of Barents' three voyages to the arctic regions (1594—96). It is the sole English translation and was made by William Phillip at the request of ‚Mr. Richard Hakluyt (a diligent obseruer of all Proceedings in this nature'. It has been twice printed for the Hakluyt Society in 1852 and 1876, a fact which attests the extraordinary interest of the work.

The title contains upwards of 200 words and is printed in the form of a glass.

1033 **Weyprecht, A.,** u. **J. Payer,** Die Polar-Expedition i. J. 1871. Wien 1872. gr. 8⁰. (S.A.) br. M. 1.—

1034 **Weyprecht, K.,** Die Metamorphosen des Polareises. M. 1 Chromolith. u. 1 Karte. Wien 1879. gr. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) br. M. 4.—

1035 **Zimmermann, M.,** Le sort de l'expéd. Andrée. Lyon 1900. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

CONFESIONARIO

PARA LOS CVRAS

DE INDIOS.

CON LA INSTRVCION CONTRA SVS Ritos: y Exhortacion para ayudar a bien morir: y summa de sus Priuilegios: y forma de Impedimentos del Matrimonio.

(?)

COMPVESTO Y TRADVZIDO ENLAS Lenguas Quichua, y Aymara. Por autoridad del Concilio Prouincial de Lima, del año de 1583.

IMPRESSO CON LICENCIA DE LA Real Audiencia, en la Ciudad de los Reyes, por Antonio Ricardo primero Impressor en estos Reynos del Piru.

AÑO DE M.D.LXXXV.

Esta tassado vn Real por cada pliego, en papel.

Title of no. 104.

4. Britisch-Nordamerika. — The British Dominion.

1036 **Andrews, J. D.,** consul of the U. St. for Canada, Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers etc. Wash. 1853. roy. 8vo. (940 pages.) cloth. M. 6.—

1037 — **Communication** from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting the report of J. D. Andrews, Consul of the U. St. for Canada on the trade and commerce of the British North Lakes and Rivers. Washington 1853. Roy. 8⁰. (908 p.) Hlfmorocco. M. 25.—

1038 **Arrest du Conseil d'Estat,** pour le rétablissement de la fabrique des purs Castors de Canada. Du 12. Avril 1685. Paris, S. Mabre-Cramoisy, 1685. 8 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1039 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui ordonne que les droits seront levez et perceus sur les Castors qui viendront des Pays Estrangers . . . Du 13. Decembre 1689. (Paris), Fr. Leonard, 1689. 4 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1040 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat du 9. Février 1700. Qui permet à la Colonie du Canada de vendre tous les Castors provenans des traites dudit Pais. S. l. n. d. 8 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1041 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat du 24. Juillet 1706. Qui subroge les sieurs Aubert, Neret et Gayot, aux droits et privileges de la Colonie de Canada et décharge de tous droits d'entrée les Castors qu'ils feront entrer dans le Royaume. Paris, Saugrain (1706). 7 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1042 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat qui décharge Ysembert de la demande, en restitution par le sieur Herault pour raison des droits d'entrée de 27 Balles de Pelleteries venues de Canada, sur le vaisseau le Heros. Du 9. May 1713. Paris, Saugrain, 1715. 7 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

1043 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat du 11. Decembre 1717. Qui ordonne que les lettres patentes du mois d'Avril dernier seront communes pour le commerce de Canada. Paris, G. Jouvenel, 1722. 7 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1044 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat concernant le commerce du Castor, dont le privilege est accordé à la Compagnie d'Occident. Du 11. Juillet 1718. Paris, veuve Saugrain, 1719. 8 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1045 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat qui ordonne que les pelleteries et denrees provenant du crû et fabrique de Canada, à l'exception du Castor, jouiront du benefice du transit. Du 21. May 1721. (Paris), G. Jouvenell, s. d. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1046 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat portant retablissement du privilege exclusif de la vente du Castor, en faveur de la Compagnie des Indes. Du 30. May 1721. Paris, veuve Saugrain et P. Prault, s. d. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1047 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui surseoit l'execution de celuy du 30 May 1721. qui rétablit, en faveur de la Compagnie des Indes, le privilege exclusif de la vente du Castor. Du 20. Juillet 1721. Paris, V. Saugrain et P. Prault, 1721. 4 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1048 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui ordonne l'execution de celuy du 30. May 1721. Portant establissement du privilege exclusif de la vente du Castor, en faveur de la Compagnie des Indes. Du 28. Janvier 1722. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1722. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1049 Arrest du Conseil d'Estat concernant les marchandises de fabrique estrangere, qui seront saisies en Canada. Du 15. May 1722. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1722. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1050 Arrest du Conseil d'Estat Du 12. Février 1726. Qui casse une ordonnance de M. l'Intendant du Canada, et condamne la dame Pascaud et le sieur Caillaud Capitaine du vaisseau le Comte de Toulouse à payer le quadruple des droits de sortie des marchandises contenues aux acquits à caution dont ledit Sr. Caillaud a refusé de faire déclaration au Bureau de Quebec. Paris, Jouvenel, 1726. 8 pp. in-4. Br. M. 9.—

1051 Arrest du Conseil d'Estat, concernant le commerce et la qualité du Castor qui est reçû dans les Bureaux de la Compagnie des Indes en Canada. Du 30. Mars 1726. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1726. 4 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1052 Arrest du Conseil d'Estat, qui accorde aux negociants de St. Jean de Luz, pour leur commerce de la pesche de la baleine et de la morue au Canada et à l'Isle-Royale, les mesmes droits, privileges et exemptions accordées par les lettres patentes du mois d'Avril 1717. pour le commerce des Isles et Colonies Françoises de l'Amerique. Du 20. Juillet 1734. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1735. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1053 Arrest du Conseil d'Estat, portant qu'il sera establi un magasin à Grandville, pour les marchandises . . . pour la pesche de la moluë (sic!) au ban de Terre-neuve, Canada et Isle-Royale . . . Du 27 Janvier 1739. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1739. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1054 Arrest du Conseil d'Etat, portant que les droits d'entrée et de sortie sur les morues de la pêche françoise, seront acquitez au poids . . . Du 8. May 1742. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1742. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1055 Arrest du Conseil d'Etat, qui subroge le sieur Feydeau de Marville, aux fonctions dont étoit chargé le sieur de Fontanieu, relativement à la liquidation des papiers du Canada. Du 11 Octobre 1767. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1771. 2 pp. in-4. Br. M. 6.—

1056 Arrest du Conseil d'Etat, qui autorise le sieur Guillot à signer, au lieu et place du sieur Oblet, le 5. coupon des reconnoissances . . . pour le payement de la liquidation des papiers du Canada. Du 14 Octobre 1767. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1771. 2 pp. in-4. Br. M. 8.—

1057 Arrest du Conseil d'Etat, qui autorise le sieur de la Rochette, préposé à la liquidation des papiers du Canada, à payer aux particuliers dénommés . . . Du 14 Octobre 1767. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1771. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1058 Arrest du Conseil d'Etat, qui annulle tous billets de monnoye, lettres de change et autres titres de créance du Canada, qui n'ont pas été produits dans les délais fixés. Du 20 Février 1768. Paris, Impr. Roy. 1768. 2 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1059 Arrest du Conseil d'Etat, qui ordonne le payement des coupons d'intérêts des reconnoissances pour les dettes du Canada, échus au 1er Janvier 1769. Du 6 Mai 1769. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1769. 2 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

Bacallao s. No. 529.

1060 **Bach, R.,** Reise durch das westliche Canada im Sommer 1902. Montreal 1902. Kl. 8⁰. 20 SS. br. Gestempelt. M. 4.—

1061 **Barrow, J.,** Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the remarks of Captain W. Coats in many voyages to that locality, between the y. 1727 and 1751. Lond., Hakluyt Soc. 1852. 8vo. Cloth uncut. M. 12.—

1062 **Bartlett,** Le Canada pittoresque, enrichi de gravures. La partie littéraire par N. P. Willis. 2 vols. Avec 120 planches. Londres 1843. ln-4. d. maroq. M. 25.—

1063 **Bell, R.,** The geological history of Lake Superior. Toronto 1899. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1064 **Bouchette, J.,** The British dominions in North America; or, a topographical and statistical description of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia &c. With a topographical dictionary of Lower Canada. 3 parts in 2 vols. with many plates and maps. London 1832. 4to. (£ 4.) boards uncut. M. 36.—

1065 **Bressani, Fr. G.,** Breve relatione d'alcune missioni de'PP. della Compagnia di Giesù nella Nuoua Francia. Macerata 1653. 4⁰. vélin mou. M. 200.—

Bressani passa neuf années chez les Hurons; il tomba entre les mains des Iroquois, qui le tourmentèrent d'une manière horrible et finirent par le vendre aux Hollandais. Ceux-ci le ramenèrent à la Rochelle (1644). L'année suivante il retourna chez les Hurons.

Les pp. 77—102 contiennent: Lettera del P. Isaac Jogues al P. Provinciale della Provincia di Francia, datée Dalla **Colonia Ronselaria nella nuoua Olanda** 5. Agosto 1643.

Edition originale, fort rare.

1066 **Breton, P. N.,** Histoire illustr. des monnaies et jetons du Canada. Texte franç. et angl. Av. 11 plchs. et nombr. figg. Montreal 1894. gr. in-8. br. n. r. M. 10.—

1067 **British Columbia. — Danson, G. M.,** Some observations tending to show the occurrence of secular climatic changes in British Columbia. Ottowa 1896. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1068 — **Mayne, C.,** Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields, and resources for colonisation. With illustrations and a map. London 1862. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 25.—

1069 — **Year book of British Columbia** and manual of provincial information, to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and Northern Territory generally. Victoria 1897. Gr. 8⁰. With many maps, diagrams and illustr. Cloth. M. 8.—

1070 **Canada.** Darstellung der natürlichen, socialen u. Verkehrsverhältnisse dieses Landes. Nebst Karte von Canada. Berlin 1858. 8⁰. br. unb. Selten. M. 4.50

1071 **Cap Breton Island. — Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui décharge les morues et les huiles qui proviendront de la pesche des sujets de Sa Majesté à l'Isle Royale, cy-devant appellée l'Isle de Cap-Breton, de tous droits pendant 10 années. Du 9. Septembre 1713. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1713. 4 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1072 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat du 30 Décembre 1713. Qui permet aux négocians de Bordeaux qui voudront envoyer à l'Isle Royale

pour la Pesche de la Moruë de faire venir par des barques de la Riviere de Seudre, le sel dont ils auront besoin . . . sans payer aucuns droits. (Paris), G. Jouvenel, s. d. 4 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1073 **Cap Breton Island.** — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui décharge de tous droits d'entrée pendant 10 années le charbon de terre provenant des mines de l'Isle Royale, cy-devant appellée l'Isle de Cap-Breton. Du 29. Janvier 1715. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1715. 4 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1074 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui décharge des droits de Foraine et Douanne de Valence les morues et les huiles qui proviendront de la pesche à l'Isle Royale. Du 19. Décembre 1716. (Paris), veuve et M. G. Jouvenel s. d. 3 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1075 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat concernant le commerce qui se fait aux Isles Françoises de l'Amerique, des morues et des huiles provenant de la pesche à l'Isle Royale. Du 20. May 1718. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1718. 4 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1076 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, qui ordonne l'execution de celuy du 3. May 1723. et décharge les morues et les huiles qui proviendront de la pesche à l'Isle Royale du payement du droit de sol pour livre. Du 19. Aoust 1727. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1727. 4 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1077 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui prescrit les formalités à observer par les négocians qui vont à la pêche de la morue à l'Isle Royale, à leur retour des Isles Françoises, pour jouir de l'exemption accordée par les arrêts des 3. May 1723. et 17. Mars 1733. sur les morues et huiles provenant de ladite pêche. Du 26. Septembre 1741. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1741. 8 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1078 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui exempte pendant 10 années, des droits de Foraine et Doüane de Valence, les morues et les huiles de poisson provenant de la pêche à l'Isle Royale. Du 29. May 1725. (Paris), veuve et M. G. Jouvenel, s. d. 4 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1079 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui accorde aux negocians des Sables d'Olonne, pour leur commerce de l'Isle Royale, les mêmes privileges qui sont accordez aux autres negocians du Royaume pour le commerce des Isles et Colonies Françoises. Du 14. Décembre 1728. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1729. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1080 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, qui ordonne que pendant 10 années, les morues et les huiles qui proviendront de la pesche à l'isle Royale appellée cy-devant l'isle du Cap-Breton, demeureront deschargées de tous les droits d'entrée. Du 17. Mars 1733. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1733. 4 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1081 — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat, qui ordonne que pendant 10 années . . . les morues, et les huiles qui proviendront de la pêche à l'Isle-royale, demeureront déchargées de tous les droits d'entrée des 5 grosses fermes. Du 26. Mars 1743. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1743. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 9.—

1082 — **Reglement** des droits et salaires des officiers du siege d'amirauté à l'Isle-Royale. Du 24. May 1735. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1735. 11 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1083 **Cap Breton Island.** — **Reglement** concernant l'exploitation de la pêche de la morue à l'Isle-royale. Du 20. Juin 1743. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1743. 12 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1084 **Chabert,** Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751 dans l'Amérique Septentrion. pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Roy. et de l'Isle de Terre Neuve etc. Av. plches. et cartes. Paris 1753. in-4⁰. veau. M. 15.—

1085 **Christie, R.,** The military and naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States, including also the political history of Lower-Canada during the administrations of J. H. Craig and G. Prevost, 1807—15. Quebec 1818. 8vo. boards uncut. M. 15.—

1086 **Clapin, S.,** Dictionnaire canadien-français. Montr. (1894). 8⁰. Br. n. r. M. 20.—

1087 **(Cornwallis, K.),** Royalty in the New World or the Prince of Wales in America. With portr. Lond. 1860. 8⁰. Cloth binding faded. M. 3.—

1088 **Crespel.** Voyages du R. P. Emanuel Crespel dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France. Mis au jour par Louis Crespel, son frère. Francfort sur le Mayn, Chez Broenner 1752. Pet. in-8. cart. M. 75.—

Edition originale très rare.

1089 **Dawson, J. W.,** The geology of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, a. Prince Edward Island, or Acadian geology. 4. ed. with a color. map, numer. illustr. a. 2 suppl. Lond. 1891. 8vo. (L 1. 1 sh.) cloth unc. M. 14.—

1090 **Dawson, W. B.,** Survey of tides and currents in Canadian waters. Report of progress. Ottawa 1897. With 3 plates. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1091 **Description,** A graphic, of the dominion of Canada and its provinces, also Newfoundland, the northwest territories, Anticosti and Labrador. Montr. 1875. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1092 **Dominion of Canada.** Guide book for intending settlers, publ. by the Government. 5th ed. Ottawa 1884. 8vo. Map and illustr. sd. M. 3.—

1093 **Ells, R. W.,** Canadian geological nomenclature. Ottawa 1900. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

1094 — Notes on the Archaean of Eastern Canada. Ottawa 1897. (Extr.) 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.—

1095 — The physical features and geology of the Palaeozoic Bassin, betw. the Lower Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers. Ottawa 1900. (Extr.) 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1096 — Ancient channals of the Ottawa River. Ottawa 1901. 8vo. With a map. Wrappers. M. 1.—

1097 **Geological Survey of Canada.** Report of progress from its commencement to 1863; Illustr. by 498 woodcuts and atlas of maps and sections. Montreal 1863. Roy. 8vo. Cloth. M. 8.—

1098 **Guénin, E.,** La Nouvelle-France. Paris 1896. In-12. Br. n. r. M. 2.50

1099 **(Haliburton, Th. Ch.),** The bubbles of Canada. London 1839. 8vo. hf. bd. M. 12.—

1100 **History** of Odd-Fellowship in Canada under the old regime. Publ. by ordre of the Grand Lodge of Ontario. Brantf. 1879. With 2 col. portr. 8vo. Cloth. M. 12.—

1101 **Hodges, J.,** Construction of the great Victoria bridge in Canada. W. many col. plates a. woodc. London 1860. 4to. Cloth. M. 30.—

1102 **(Hoffmann, Fr.),** Was können wir vom Erie-Canal lernen? Berl. 1875. 8⁰. br. Einige Worte m. Tinte unterstrichen. M. 1.50

1103 **Hogan, J. Sh.,** Canada. An essay to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition committee of Canada. With 2 large maps. Montreal 1855. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

1104 **Ingall, E. D.,** Summary of the mineral production of Canada for 1894. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.—

1105 **Johnson, G.,** Digest of the Statistics of Canada, 1895. Lond. 1897. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1106 **Kanada,** einschliesslich des Kanadischen Nordwestens, u. die Goldfelder des Yukon Distrikts. Mit 1 farb. Karte u. 8 Tfln. Ottawa 1898. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

1107 **Keefer, Th. C.,** Manuel et catalogue off. de la section Canadienne (de l'Expos. univ. de 1878). Avec 4 grandes cartes. Londres 1878. In-12. br. M. 1.50

1108 **Klondike. — Steele, J.,** The Klondike. Chicago 1897. sm. 8⁰. illustr. sd. M. 2.50

1109 **Kohl, J. G.,** Reisen in Canada. Stuttg. 1856. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) M. 5.—

1110 **Lebrun, Isid.,** Tableau statist. et polit. des deux Canadas. Par. 1833. In-8. Cart. Rare. M. 6.—

1111 **Leggo, W.,** The history of the administration of Fr. Temple, Earl of Dufferin, late Governor General of Canada. With 2 portr. Montreal 1878. 8vo. Cloth. M. 12.—

1112 **Le Roux, Jos.,** Canadian Copper Coins (a. medals). 1. ed. Montreal 1882. Roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 5.—

1113 — Le médaillier de Canada. — The Canadian coin cabinet. — Supplement du médaillier de Canada. Montreal 1888. Rel. en 1 vol. in-8⁰. Avec grand nombre de grav. dem. toile. M. 30.—

1114 — Medallier du Canada. Avec 1881 gravures de medailles. 2. éd. Montreal 1892. gr. in-8. cart. M. 36.—

Exemplaire du célèbre numismate F. Ulex, augmenté de beaucoup de notes ms.

1115 — Catalogue of Canadian coins, medals, tokens, books and paper money for sale at fixed prices. Montr. 1889. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1116 **(Lescarbot, M.),** Noua Francia. Gründliche History von Erfündung der Landschafft Noua Francia, auch von Sitten derselben wilden Völcker. Aus e. Französ. Buch ins Teutsch gebracht. Augsp., Dabertzhofer, 1613. 4⁰. 4 Bll. u. 86 SS. br. M. 90.—

Deutsche Uebers. aus Lescarbots Histoire de la Nouvelle France 1609. Von grosser Seltenheit.

1117 **Lettres** patentes du Roi, sur la liquidation des papiers du Canada. Données à Versailles le 12 Mars 1769. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1769. 8 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

The left part of the map by Hans Holbein of no 28 (1/2 of the original size).

1118 **Logan, W. E.,** Exploration géologique du Canada. Rapport des opérations de 1863 à 1866. Trad. de l'Angl. par E. Blain de St. Aubin. Ottawa 1866. gr. in-8. toile. M. 8.—

1119 **Logan, Dawson, Carpenter a. Hunt,** The Laurentian Rocks of Canada. W. 4 plates. Lond. 1865. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

1120 **Lorne, Marquis of,** Canadian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. With numer. illustrations (and a large col. map). Lond. no d. 4to. Cloth gilt, gilt edges. M. 8.—

1121 — Canadian life and scenery, with hints to emigrants and settlers. With 6 illustr. Lond. 1886. 12⁰. Cloth. Binding stained. M. 1.—

1122 **Lucas, D. V.,** All about Canada. Montr. 1883. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1123 **Manitoba. — Fitzgibbon, M.,** A trip to Manitoba. London 1880. roy. 8⁰. (Sh. 10. 6 d.) Cloth unc. M. 6.—

1124 **Marshall, C.,** The Canadian dominion. With illustrations. London 1871. 8vo. Cloth. unc. (12 sh. 6 d.) M. 7.50

1125 **Martin, R. M.,** History of the British colonies. Vol. III: Possessions in North America. London 1834. 8vo. With 9 maps. cloth. (The general map lacking.) M. 3.—

1126 — History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland &c. With a view and a map. Lond. 1837. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

1127 **Mémoires sur le Canada** depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. En 3 parties avec 13 cartes et plans lithogr. Québec 1838. in-8. demi-rel. veau, dos orné, tête d., n. r., couverture. M. 32.—

1128 **Montreal. — Mc Conniff, J.,** Illustrated Montreal, its history, scenery, institutions. With about 100 illustr. Montreal 1893. 8vo. obl. Illustr. boards. M. 4.—

1129 — **Patterson, W. J.,** Report on the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal for 1863 and 64. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1130 **New Brunswick. — Ganong, W. F.,** Monograph of the place-nomenclature of the province of New Brunswick (Contribut. to the hist. of N. B., No. 2). Ottawa 1896. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1131 **Newfoundland. — Gobineau, A. de,** Voyage à Terre-Neuve. Paris 1861. In-12. Cart. à la Bradel n. r. couv. or. M. 6.—
Première édition rare.

1132 — **Howley, J. P.,** Geography of Newfoundland for schools. Lond. 1877. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 1.50

1133 — **Murray, A.,** and **J. P. Howley,** Geological survey of Newfoundland. Lond. 1881. 8vo. (15 sh.) cloth. M. 10.—

1134 — **Robinson, J. A.,** Newfoundland. Colonial report for 1896—7. Lond. 1899. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.—

1135 — **Winter, J. S., P. J. Scott** and **A. B. Morine,** French treaty rights in Newfoundland. The case for the Colony, stated by the People's delegates. With a large map. London 1890. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1136 **Noble, L. L.,** After Icebergs. With a painter. A summer voyage to Labrador a. around Newfoundland. Lond. 1861. cr. 8⁰. Cloth. unc. M. 7.50

1137 **Nova Scotia. — Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy,** qui permet aux sieurs Bergier, Boucher, Gautier et de Mantes, d'établir une pêche le long de la Côte de l'Acadie et de la Riviere Saint-Jean. Du dernier jour de Fevrier 1682. Paris, veuve Saugrain et P. Praust, 1720. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1138 — **Chipman, B. W.,** Nova Scotia, its agricultural resources. Halifax 1898. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1139 — **Diereville,** Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France, dans laquelle on voit la Description du Païs, les occupations des Français qui y sont établis, les manières des Nations Sauvages; avec une Dissertation sur le Castor. On a ajouté le détail d'un combat entre les François et les Acadiens contre les Anglois. Rouen, Besongne, 1708. In-12. 6 ff. nch., 1 f. pour le privilège, 236 pp., 1 f. pour l'approbation, et 7 pages pour la *Relation du combat.* Veau, dos orné. Bel ex. M. 50.—
Première édition.

1140 — **Faribault, E. R.,** On the gold measures of Nova Scotia and deep mining. Ottawa 1899. 8vo. With 6 plates. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1141 — **Mc Lachlan, R. W.,** Annals of the Nova Scotian Currency. (Trans. R. Soc. Canada 1892.) 36 pp. 4⁰. br. M. 3.—

1142 — **Representation,** A fair, of His Majesty's right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie. Briefly stated from the memorials of the English commissaries; with an answer to the objections contained in the French memorials and in a treatise entitled: Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie. Lond. 1756. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 10.—

1143 — **Stirling, Earl of,** Register of Royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635. 2 vols. Edinb. 1885. large 4⁰. Hlfroan. unc. M. 60.—
Printed for private circulation in 150 copies.

1144 — **Tables** of exchange on London; shewing the value in Halifax (Nova Scotia) currency of any sum from one shilling to one thousand pounds sterling. London 1845. 8⁰. boards. M. 4.—

1145 **Parkman, F.,** Das Ancien Régime in Canada. Mit Karte. Stuttg. 1876. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) br. M. 4.—

1146 **Proceedings** and **Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.** Vol. 1—11. W. plts. Montreal 1883—94. 4⁰. cloth. M. 160.—

1147 **Quebec. — Coffin, V.,** The province of Quebec and the early American revolution. Madison 1896. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1148 — **Municipal Code** of the province of Quebec. Queb. 1871. 8vo. Hfcalf. M. 6.—

1149 — **Silliman, B.,** A tour to Quebec in the autumn of 1819. London 1822. 8vo. With a view of Quebec engr. on wood on the title and 4 views engr. on copper by W. Read. boards. M. 16.—
Extr. of Voyages and travels Vol. VII.

1150 **Railway Statistics** of Canada and capital, traffic and working expenditure of the railways of the dominion. With many tables. 1882—90. 8 vols. Ottawa 1884—91. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 15.—

1151 **Rawlings, Th.,** The confederation of the British North American Provinces; their past history and future prospects; including also

British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory. With a map and suggestions in reference to the only practicable route from the Atlantic to the Pacific. London 1865. roy. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

1152 **Reglement** pour les farines de Canada. Du 18. May 1732. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1732. 7 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1153 **Rehbock, Th.,** Die Wasserstrasse durch die Canadischen Seen u. ihr Verkehr. Mit 1 Kärtchen. Berl. 1894. gr. 8⁰. (S.A.) Cart. M. 1.—

1154 **Report** of the bureau of mines 1903. With many plates. Toronto 1903. roy. 8⁰. sd. M. 4.—

1155 **Russell, W. H.,** Canada, its defences, condition and resources. With 2 maps. London 1865. 8⁰. cloth unc. (10 sh. 6 d.) M. 8.—

1156 **St. John Island.** — **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui exempte de tous droits des fermes les morues et les huiles qui proviendront de la pesche à l'Isle S. Jean. Du 13. Septembre 1723. (Paris), Veuve et M. G. Jouvenel, s. d. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1157 **Sansom, J.,** Travels in Lower Canada. London 1820. 8vo. With 1 pl. (view of Quebec). boards. M. 16.—
Contains also: Tour in Virginia, Tennessee, &c. by El. Cornelius. — Extr. of Voyages and Travels Vol. III.

1158 **Sherman, O. T.,** Meteorol. and physical observations on the East coast of Brit. America. W. map and fig. Wash. 1883. 4to. Wrappers. M. 5.—

1159 **Smith, W. H.,** Canada: past, present a. future, being a historical, geographical, geological a. statistical account of Canada West. 2 vols. w. 10 country maps, a. one general map of the province Toronto, no d. roy. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 20.—

1160 **Smyth, Coke,** Sketches in the Canadas. 22 beautifully coloured plates, costumes, views &c. mounted on card board. London (1870). Imp.-folio. In portfolio. M. 75.—

1160a **Statutes** of the Province of British Columbia. Victoria 1886. Imp. 8⁰. boards. M. 6.—

1161 **Statutes** (the) of the Province of Upper Canada; together with such British Statutes of Quebec etc. Publ. by H. C. Thomson and J. Macfarlane. Rev. by J. Nickalls. Kingston 1831. folio. Writing on title page. Hfbd. M. 45.—

1162 **Sulte, B.,** Radisson in the Northwest, 1661—63. Ottawa 1904. 8vo. (repr.) Wrappers. M. 1.50

1163 **Tanguay, C.,** Dictionnaire généalogique des familles Canadiennes. T. I (seul publ.) depuis 1608 jusqu'à 1700. Avec portr. Quebec 1871, gr. in-8. demi-mar. M. 30.—

1164 **Textor, L. E.,** A colony of emigrés in Canada 1798—1816. Toronto 1905. roy. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.50

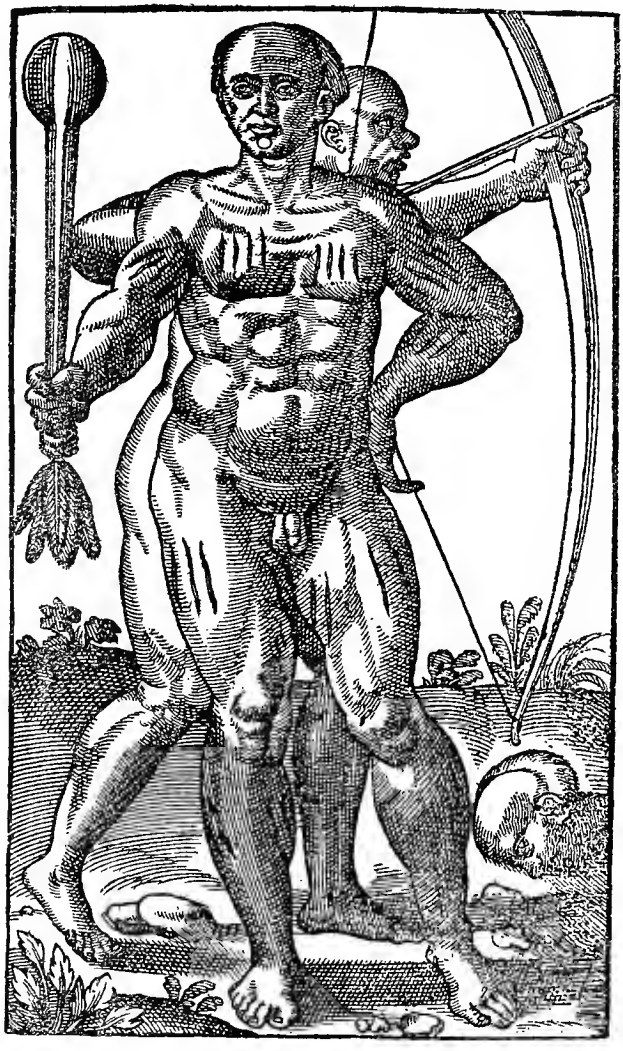
1165 **Toronto.** — **Benefactors** (the) of the University of Toronto after the great fire of 1890. Tor. 1892. 8⁰. With 1 plate. Wrappers. M. 1.—

1166 — **Harman, S. B.,** Bylaws of the city of Toronto of practical utility a. general application coll. from the large volume of by-laws by the special Board of Commissioners. Toronto 1870. 8vo. Calf extra. M. 10.—

1167 — **Scadding, H.,** Toronto of Old. Collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement and the social life. Toronto 1873. 8vo. With a portr. cloth uncut. First leaves waterstained. M. 25.—

1168 **Tour** through Upper and Lower Canada. By a Citizen of the United States. Containing, A View of the present State of . . . . . the English, French and Indian Settlements. Printed at Litchfield 1799. cr. 8vo. 119 pp. Old calf. M. 75.—

DE L'AMERIQVE.



Woodcut in no. 105.

1169 **(Traill, C. Parr),** The Backwoods of Canada, letters from the wife of an emigrant officer. London 1836. sm. 8⁰. With illustr. cloth. M. 3.—

1170 **Vancouver.** — **Lord, J. K.,** The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. with many illustr. Lond. 1866. 8vo. cloth. M. 30.—

1171 **Wheeler, A. O.,** Altitude of peaks in Canadian rockies. Altitude of Mts. Columbia, Bryce, Lyell and Forbes. 8vo. (Repr.) Wrappers. M. 1.—

1172 **Wiedersheim, E.,** Kanada. Reisebeschreibung u. Bericht über die dort. land- u. volkswirthschaftl. Verhältn. Stuttg. 1882. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.50

1173 **Yukon District** (The) of Canada. London 1897. 8vo. With 2 maps. (Repr.) sd. M. 1.50

1174 **Zay, E.,** Numismatique coloniale. Canada. Médailles d'honneur pour les Indiens. Paris 1889. (Extr.) 8 p. gr. in-8. M. 2.—

1175 — Numismatique coloniale. Canada, la monnaie de Carte. Av. 2 figg. dans le texte. Par. 1889. gr. in-8. (Extr.) Br. M. 2.—

5. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. The United States of North America.

a) Reisen und geographische Schilderungen. — Travels and geographical description.

1176 **Adelmann, H. Graf,** 62 Tage unter den Yankees. Mit Illustr. Stuttg. 1894. gr. 8⁰. Cart. Mit Widmung des Verfassers. M. 3.—

1177 **d'Almbert, A.,** Flanerie parisienne aux Etats-Unis. Paris 1856. — **Beauvallet, L.,** Rachel et le Nouveau Monde. Promenade aux Etats-Unis et aux Antilles. Paris 1856. In-12. cart. M. 10.—

1178 **Arends, Fr.,** Schilderung des Missisipithales. Nebst Abriss meiner Reise dahin. Emden 1838. gr. 8⁰. Cart. unb. M. 10.—

1179 **Ashe, Th.,** Travels in America, performed 1806 for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi, and ascertaining the produce and condition of their banks and vicinity. London 1809. 8⁰. Hfbd. Several leaves water-stained. M. 6.—

1180 **Bartlett, W. H.,** American Scenery; or, land, lake, and river illustrations. The literary department by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. with 120 plates. London 1840. 4⁰. Or. cloth gilt, some plates a little foxed. M. 36.—

1181 — L'Amérique pittoresque ou vues des terres, des lacs et des fleuves des Etats-Unis. La partie littéraire par N. P. Willis, trad. de l'anglois par C. de Bauclas. 2 vols. av. 120 planches. Londres 1840. in-4⁰. toile, tranches dorées. M. 36.—

1182 **Bayard, F. M.,** Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la vallée de Shenandoa etc. pendant l'été de 1791. Paris 1797. 8⁰. veau. M. 12.—

1183 — Le même. Par. An VI. (1798). dem. rel. M. 7.50

1184 **Beauvoir, comte de,** Pékin, Yeddo, San Francisco. Voyage autour du monde. 2. éd. av. cartes et grav. Paris 1872. 8⁰. (fr. 4.—) br. M. 2.25

1185 — Voyage autour du monde. 9. éd. 3 vols. Av. des cartes et grav. Paris 1874, in-8, dem. rel. M. 6.—

1186 **Benjamin II., J. J.,** Drei Jahre in Amerika 1859—1862. 3 Tle. in 2 Bden. Hann. 1862. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 12.—) Br. unb. M. 7.50
Die östl. Staaten der Union u. San Francisco. Reise im Innern von Californien. Reise in den Nordwestgegenden Nord-Amerika's.

1187 **Bernhard Herzog zu Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach,** Reise durch Nord-Amerika 1825 u. 26. Hrsg. v. H. Luden. 2 Thle. in 1 Bde. M. 25 Vign., 4 Kupf., 4 Charten u. 4 Plänen. Weim. 1828. Lex. 8⁰. Ppbd. Titel gest. M. 20.—

1188 **(Bird, J.),** The Englishwoman in America. London 1856. sm. 8⁰. Hlfbd., the 1. leaves stained. M. 3.—

1188a **Blodget, L.,** Climatology of the U. S., especially in regard to agriculture, sanitary investigations, and engineering. With many isothermal and rain charts &c. &c. Philad. 1857. Imp. 8⁰. (L 1. 8 sh.) cloth uncut. M. 15.—

1189 **Blondel, G.,** Deux mois aux Etats-Unis . . Paris 1905. In-8. (Extr.) Br. M. 1.—

1190 **Bodenstedt, F.,** Vom Atlantischen zum Stillen Ocean. Leipz. 1882. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) Hlbfrz. M. 5.—

1191 **Bourget, P.,** Outre-Mer (Notes sur l'Amérique). 2 vols. in-12. Paris 1895. Br. n. r. M. 5.—

1192 **Bowles, S.,** Across the Continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. With a map. Lond. 1866. cr. 8vo. (10 sh.) Cloth uncut. M. 6.—

1193 **Branner, J. C.,** A topographic feature of the hanging valleys of the Yosemite. With 5 woodc. Chicago 1903. 8vo. (Repr.) sd. unc. M. 1.50

1194 **Brissot (Warville), J. P.,** Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis fait en 1788. 3 vols. Paris 1791. 8⁰. demi-rel., dos orné. rare. M. 20.—

1195 **Brooks, J. Th.,** Vier Monate unter den Goldfindern in Ober-Kalifornien. Tagebuch einer Reise von San Francisco nach den Golddistrikten. Mit 1 Karte. A. d. Engl. von Fr. Gerstäcker. Leipz. 1849. Kl. 8⁰. Hlblwd. gebraucht. M. 1.50

1196 **Browne, J. Ross,** Reisen u. Abentheuer im Apachenlande. A. d. Engl. Mit 155 Illustr. Jena 1871. gr. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) Hlblwd. M. 5.—

1197 **Bryant, W. C.,** Picturesque America; or the land we live in. With illustr. in steel and wood by eminent American Artists. 2 vols. New-York no d. (188.). Roy. 4to. (£ 4. 4 sh.) Hlfmar. M. 48.—

1198 **Burnaby, A.,** Travels through the middle settlements in North-America 1759 and 1760. With observations upon the state of the colonies. London 1775. 4to. marbled calf gilt (Riviere). M. 75.—

1199 **Busch, M.,** Wanderungen zwischen Hudson und Mississippi 1851 und 1852. 2 Bde. Stuttg. 1854. gr. 8⁰. (M. 9.—) br. unb. M. 4.—

1200 **Butler, F. A.** (Pseudon. of **F. Kemble**), Journal of a residence in America. Paris 1835. 8⁰. Hlfcalf. M. 2.—

1201 **Büttner, J. G.,** Die vereinigten Staaten. Mein Aufenthalt und meine Reisen in denselben 1834 bis 1841. 2 Bde. Hamb. 1844. gr. 8⁰. Hlb.-Lwdbd. M. 10.—

1202 — Briefe aus und über Nordamerika oder Beiträge zu einer richtigen Kenntniss der Vereinigten Staaten u. ihrer Bewohner besonders d.

deutschen Bevölkerung in kirchl., sittl., social- u. polit. Hinsicht etc. 2 Bde. in 1 Bde. Dresd. 1845. Gr. 8⁰. Ppbd. Titel leicht gest. M. 12.—

1203 **Champlin.** Early biography, travels and adventures of Rev. James Champlin, who was born blind. With a descr. of the different countries through which he has traveled in America etc. By himself. 2. ed. rev. Columb. 1842. 8⁰. calf. M. 12.—
A little waterstained.

1204 **Charles, H.,** Prince Henry of Prussia in America. Historical review of H. R. H. American travels. New-York 1903. Folio. (M. 160.—) Violet russia, gilt top. M. 60.—
Imperial purple edition. With 218 Portraits and ca. 150 other illustrations.

1205 **Chastellux, (Marquis F. J.) de,** Voyage de Mr. le chevalier de Chastellux en Amérique. S. l. (Cassel) 1785. 8⁰. 228 pp. br., n. r. M. 16.—
La première édition du voyage de Chastellux, qui ne comprenait que le premier volume, fut imprimée en Amérique, au nombre de 24 exemplaires, avec une imprimerie portative à bord de l'escadre française de Rhode-Island. Ce volume-ci contient des fragments du second voyage publiés dans le Journal de Gotha et qu'un imprimeur de Cassel réunit sous le titre ci-dessus.

1206 — Le même. cart. M. 12.—

1207 — Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale 1780—82. 2e éd. 2 vols. Paris 1788—91. gr. 8⁰. Avec 2 cartes et 3 planches. veau racine. Bel ex. M. 20.—

1208 **Chevalier, M.,** Briefe über Nord-Amerika. Aus d. Französ. 2 Bde. Lpzg. 1837. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

1209 **Codman, J.,** The round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, etc., w. notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery a. people. New York 1881. 8⁰. cloth. M. 6.—

1210 **Dale, R. W.,** Impressions of America. N. Y. 1878. 8⁰. Boards. M. 2.—

1211 **(Delius, E.),** Wanderungen eines jungen Norddeutschen durch Portugal, Spanien und Nord-Amerika i. d. J. 1827—1831. Hrsg. von G. Lotz. 4 Bde. Hamb. 1834. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 20.—
Enthält Schilderungen von New York, Boston, Baltimore, Washington, New Orleans &c.

1212 **Dickens, C.,** Reisenotizen über Amerika. A. d. Engl. v. C. Kolb. Stuttg. 1842. 12⁰. Pbd. M. 1.50

1213 (—) Amerika. Aus dem Engl. von E. A. Moriarty. 3 Tle. Leipz., Weber, 1843. kl. 8⁰. In 1 hübschen Hfrzbd. M. 4.—
Gut gedruckte Ausgabe.

1214 — Amerikan. Reisebemerkgn. A. d. Engl. Stuttg. 1851. Hldr. M. 1.—

1215 **Diederichs.** Reise der Familie Joh. Fr. Diederichs von Elberfeld nach Manitouwoc. In Briefen u. Tagebuchblättern über die Reise nach New York, von N. Y. nach Milwaukee u. ihre Ansiedelung in einem Busche bei Manitouwoc Rapids in Wisconsin. Als Manuscript für seine Familie u. Freunde. Barmen 1848. 8⁰. br. M. 10.—

1216 **Diehl, L.,** Meine Schicksale u. Erlebnisse in Nordamerika. Nebst Anhang: Die Licht- u. Schattenseite der neuen Welt. Darmst. 1851. gr. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 8.—
New Orleans — Saint Louis — Cincinnati.

1217 **Dixon, W. H.,** New America. 2 vols. Leipz. 1867. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 2.—

1218 — Neu-Amerika. Autorisirte Ausg. A. d. Engl. von R. Oberländer. Mit Holzschn. Jena 1868. gr. 8⁰. br. (M. 8.—) M. 1.50

1219 — Dass. Mit Holzschn. Gera 1874. 8⁰. (M. 9.—) Lwd. M. 2.—

1220 — Nowaja. Amerika. S. Peterburg 1867. (Russische Uebersetzung.) 2 Bde. gr. 8⁰. Juchtenbd. m. Goldschn. M. 7.50

1221 **Douai, A.,** Land u. Leute in der Union. Berl. 1864. 8⁰. br. Titel stockfleckig. M. 4.—

1222 **(Dubois-Fontanelle, J. G.),** Naufrage (près de Louisiane) et Avantures de M. Pierre Viaud, natif de Bordeaux, capitaine de navire. Neuchatel 1770. In-8⁰. br. n. r. M. 12.—

1223 **Dunraven, Earl of,** The Great Divide. Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. With illustr. and 2 maps. Lond. 1876. gr. 8. cloth unc. M. 15.—

1223a **Duvallon,** Schilderung von Louisiana. Aus dem Französ. abgekürzt mit Einleit. u. Zusätzen von Th. Fr. Ehrmann. Mit 1 Krte. Weimar 1804. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

1224 **Dwight, T.,** Travels in New-England and New-York. 4 vols. London 1823. 8vo. Maps and title and index of vol. IV lacking. M. 4.—

1225 **Ennemoser, F. J.,** Reise vom Mittelrhein über Cöln, Paris u. Havre nach den nordamerikan. Freistaaten, beziehungsw. nach New-Orleans. 11. vermehrte Aufl. Kaisersl. 1866. gr. 8⁰. 160 SS. br. M. 4.—

1226 **Featherstonhaugh, G. W.,** Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the frontier of Mexico; with sketches of popular manners and geological notices. 2 vols. With map a. 2 plates. London 1844. 8⁰. Hcalf. M. 20.—

1227 **Felton, Mrs.,** American life, a narrative of two years city and country residence in the U. St. With a map. Bolton Percy 1873. 8⁰. cloth gilt edges. M. 6.—

1228 **Ferrall, S. A.,** A ramble of six thousand miles through the U. St. London 1832. 8⁰. With a plate. cloth. M. 10.—

1229 **Finsch, O.,** Wisent u. Bison. Nacherzähltes u. Selbsterlebtes. Mit 2 Illustr. Bremen 1875. Kl.-fol. br. (A.) M. 1.50

1230 **Fleming, W.,** Four days at Niagara Falls. Manchester, printed by Love and Barton 1840. 24 pp. 8vo. With 1 plate and a large map. cloth, gilt edges. Privately printed. M. 10.—

1231 **Flint, T.,** Principal of the Seminary of Rapide (Louis.), Recollections of the last ten years passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico and from Florida to the Spanish frontier in a series of letters to the Rev. James Flint of Salem Mass. Boston 1826. 8⁰. Hlfcalf. scarce. M. 20.—

1232 **Frederickson, A. D.,** Ad Orientem. With (26) colour.-plates (of costumes, views and plants) and a map. London 1889. 8vo. Cloth unc. (21 sh.) M. 10.—

1233 **Friedrichs, C. J.,** Aufzeichnungen aus meinem Leben. Bd. I (einz.). Frankf. 1886. 8⁰. Br. unb. vergr. M. 6.—

1234 **Gerstner, Clara v., geb. von Epplen-Härtenstein,** Beschreibung einer Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten in d. J. 1838—40. Lpz. 1842. 8⁰. Ppbd. Titel leicht gestempelt. M. 10.—

1235 **Grund, Fr. J.,** Die Aristokratie in Amerika, aus dem Tagebuch eines deutschen Edelmanns. 2 Thle. in 1 Bde. M. d. Portr. d. Generals Jackson u. d. Präsidenten van Buren. Stuttg. 1839. 8⁰. Ppbd. Titel leicht gest. Vergriffen. M. 10.—

I. Ein Tag, unter dem Adel von New York zugebracht. II. Die Reise durch die vorzüglichsten atlantischen Städte.

Title vignette of no. 127.

1236 **Grzybowski, P.,** Amerikanische Skizzen. 2. A. von „Land u. Leute in Amerika". Berlin 1896. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) br. M. 1.50

1237 **Hall, B.,** Forty etchings from sketches made with the camera lucida in North America in 1827 and 1828. Edinb. 1830. 4⁰. With 40 plates and a map. Boards. Some leaves a little waterstained. Scarce. M. 25.—

1238 **Hammond, S. H.,** Wild northern scenes; or sporting adventures with the rifle and the rod. With plates. New York 1857. cr. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

1239 **Korff, E.,** Weltreisetagebuch 1899—1900. Dritter u. letzter Weltgang. O. O. u. J. Lwd. Nicht im Handel. M. 10.—

1240 **Kunhardt, E.,** Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger Kaufmannes. Reise um die Erde in 777 Tagen. Mit Abbildgn. u. Karten. Berlin 1898. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) Origlwd. M. 6.—

1241 **(Laboulaye, E.),** Paris en Amérique. Par le Dr. R. Lefebvre. 17e éd. Paris 1866. In-12. Br. M. 2.—

1241a — Le même. 26. éd. Paris 1870. In-12, toile. M. 2.—

1242 **Lambert, G.,** (Ingénieur des mines) Voyage dans l'Amérique du Nord en 1853 et 1854, avec notes sur les expositions universelles de Dublin et de New-York. Avec atlas de 32 planches (des machines &c.) et une carte coloriée. Brux. et Liège 1855. In-8⁰. br. n. r. M. 15.—

1243 **Lanman, Ch.,** Letters from the Alleghany mountains. N. Y. 1849. 8⁰. Cloth unc. M. 12.—

1244 **La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt,** Voyage dans les Etats-Unis fait en 1795, 96 et 97. 8 vols. Avec 2 cartes. Paris, an VII. In-8. demi bas. M. 25.—

1245 **Lindau, Paul,** Altes u. Neues aus d. Neuen Welt. 2 Bde. Berl. 1893. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) br. M. 3.—

1246 **Lyell, Ch.,** Zweite Reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten. Deutsch von E. Diefenbach. 2 Bde. m. 28 Holzschn. Braunschw. 1851. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) br. M. 3.50

1247 — Dasselbe. Pbd. M. 4.—

1248 **Marryat, Capt.,** Diary in America with remarks on its institutions. Paris 1839. 8⁰. Boards. M. 3.—

1249 — Tagebuch in Amerika. A. d. Engl. v. G. M. Bärmann. 6 Thle. in 2 Bdn. Braunschw. 1839—40. (M. 6.—) Lwd. M. 2.50

1250 **Melish, J.,** Reisen durch die Vereinten Staaten 1807—11. Mit Plänen u. Karten. Weimar 1819. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 2.50

1251 **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Ernst,** Von New-York nach San Francisco. Reiseskizzen aus dem J. 1869. Als Manuscript gedruckt. (Druck von Metzger u. Wittig in Leipzig.) 2 Bll. u. 192 SS. gr. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 16.—

1252 **Michaux, F. A.,** Reise in das Innere der Nordamerikan. Freistaaten westwärts der Allegany Gebirge. A. d. Französ. mit einigen Zusätzen u. Anmerk. hrsg. von T. F. Ehrmann. Mit 1 Karte. Weimar 1805. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

1253 **Möllhausen, B.,** Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee. Eingeführt von Al. v. Humboldt. Mit 12 Illustrationen in Oelfarben- und Tondruck, 10 Holzschnitten u. 1 Karte. 2 Theile. Leipzig 1858. gr. 4⁰. (M. 54.—) M. 30.—

1253a — Wandergn. durch die Prairien u. Wüsten d. westl. Nordamerika v. Mississippi n. d. Küsten d. Südsee. M. Vorwort v. A. v. Humboldt. 2. Aufl. Lpzg. 1860. gr. 8⁰. Ppbd. Karte fehlt. M. 3.—

1254 **Nordhoff, Ch.,** Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands. With ill. and map. London 1874. 8vo. Cloth. (12 sh. 6 d.) M. 7.50

1255 **Olmsted, F. L.,** Journeys and explorations in the Cotton Kingdom. A traveller's observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states. 2 vols. with map. London 1861—62. 8⁰. (18 sh.) Boards. M. 15.—

1256 **O'Rell, M., & J. Allyn,** Jonathan and his continent. Rambles through American Society. Bristol 1889. 8⁰. Boards. M. 2.—

1256a — Jonathan et son continent. La société américaine. 3e éd. Paris 1889. In-12. br. M. 2.—

1257 **Perrin du Lac,** Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio et les Provinces qui les bordent, en 1801, 1802 et 1803; Avec un apperçu des moeurs, des usages, du caractère et des coutumes religieuses et civiles des Peuples de ces diverses contrées. Lyon 1805. In-8. demi veau. M. 25.—

1258 **Picturesque California:** The Rocky Mountains and the Pacific Slope; California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, Alaska, Montana, Idaho,

Arizona, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, etc. Edited by J. Muir. With many etchings, photogravures, wood engrav. etc. by eminent American Artists. New York 1888. 2 big vols. folio, hlfmorocco. Name on title. M. 48.—

1259 **Pieck, J.,** Von Hamburg nach San Francisko. Eine sechswöchentl. Urlaubsreise. Mit Illustr. Berl. 1892. 8⁰. Br. unb. M. 1.50

1260 **Pollitz, C.,** Reise durch die Verein. Staaten. Das Eisenbahnwesen. Frankf. 1884. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

1261 **Power, T.,** Impressions of America, 1833—35. 2 vols. Lond. 1836. gr. 8⁰. With 2 plates. Old calf gilt. M. 20.—
Nice copy, with 2 engravings by A. Hervieu.

1262 **Prentice, A.,** A tour in the United States, with 2 lectures on emigration. 2. ed. Lond. 1849. 12mo. Portr. a. engr. title, cloth uncut. M. 6.—

1263 **Rae, W. F.,** Westward by rail: the new route to the East. With a map. New York 1871. 8⁰. (10. sh. 6 d.) cloth. M. 6.—

1264 **Ramon de la Sagra,** Cinq mois aux Etats-Unis, depuis le 29 avril jusqu'au 23 sept. 1835. Journal de voyage trad. p. René Baissas. Paris 1837. Gr. 8⁰. Av. 4 planches. Cart. Cachet sur le titre. M. 10.—

1265 **Ratzel, F.,** Städte- und Culturbilder aus Nord-Amerika. 2 Bde. Leipz. 1876. 8⁰. (M. 9.—) br. M. 6.—

1266 — Culturgeographie der Verein. Staaten. Mit 2 Holzschn. u. 9 Karten. München 1880. gr. 8⁰. (M. 18.—) Hfrz. M. 10.—

1267 **Raymond, R. W.,** Camp and cabin: sketches of life and travel in the West. New York 1880. cr. 8vo. Boards. M. 3.—

1268 **Report,** second, of the United States Board on Geographic names. 1890—99. 2. ed. Wash. 1901. 8vo. Cloth. M. 3.—

1269 **Richter, J. J.,** Bilder aus den Vereinigten Staaten. Zürich 1874. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

1270 **Rittig, J.,** Federzeichnungen aus d. amerikan. Stadtleben. New-York 1884. gr. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) Lwd. M. 2.—

1271 **Robin,** Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781; et campagne de l'armée du Cte. de Rochambeau. Philadelphie, et se trouve à Paris chez Moutard 1782. In-8⁰. IX et 222 pp. Ex. de dédicace en papier fin, reliure maroquin rouge aux armes de Louis XVI., dos orné, triple fil. sur les plats, dent. int., tr. d. M. 120.—

1272 — Le même, papier ordinaire, cart. M. 15.—

1273 **Schmölder, B.,** Neuer praktischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika. 3 Thle. Mainz 1849. gr. 8⁰. Mit Kpfrn. Orig.-Lwd. M. 20.—

Bd. I. Oregon u. Californien. Mit Portr. v. A. Sutter. Ansicht des Hafens v. S. Francisco, Plan v. Suttersville.
Bd. II. Die Mittleren Staaten der Union. Mit Ansicht v. St. Louis.
Bd. III. Das Staats- oder Congressland in Iowa. Mit einer grossen colorirten Karte der Vereinigten Staaten.

1274 **Scott, Jos.,** The U. S. Gazetteer containing a description of the several States: Illustr. with 19 maps. Philad., Bailey 1795. sm. 8⁰. Names on title. calf. M. 24.—

1275 **Sheridan, P. H., and W. T. Sherman,** Reports of inspection made in 1877 of the country north of the Union Pacific Railroad. With 10 maps. Wash. 1878. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 6.—

1276 **Simonin, L.,** Le monde américain. Souvenirs de mes voyages aux Etats-Unis. Paris 1876. In-12. demi-veau. M. 3.—

1276a — Le même. Nouv. éd. Paris 1877. In-12. br. M. 2.—

1277 **Sitgreaves, L.,** Report of an expedition down the Zuni a. Colorado rivers. W. many plates. Wash. 1853. 8vo. hf. calf. Out of print. M. 20.—

1278 **Smiles, S.,** A boy's voyage round the world, includ. a journey across North America. With illustr. London 1870. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

1279 **Stuart, J.,** Three years in North America. 2 vols. New York 1833. 8⁰. boards. M. 4.50

1280 **Sutcliff, R.,** Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804—6. York 1811. post 8vo. with 6 curious plates. Hfcalf. M. 20.—

1280a — The same. 2. ed. w. 6 plates. York 1815. boards unc. M. 12.—

1281 **Sweetser, M. F.,** New England. 12. ed. With 6 maps a. 11 plans. Boston 1891. 8⁰. cloth. M. 2.—

1282 **Taintor,** The Hudson River route. With maps a. illustr. N. Y. 1890. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1283 **Tangye, R.,** Reminiscences of travel in Australia, America and Egypt. With illustr. by E. C. Mountfort. Birmingh. 1883. large paper copy in sm. 4⁰. For private circulation. cloth. M. 12.—
Presentation copy.

1283a — The same. London 1883. 8vo. cloth. Presentation copy. M. 8.—

1284 **Thacher, M. P.,** Seashore and prairie. Boston 1877. sm. 8⁰. Orig. Cloth. The first 2 leaves waterstained. M. 3.—

1285 **Tourist, the Union Pacific,** a guide to the health and pleasure resorts of the Rocky Mountain Pacific coast regions. With a map and many illustr. Buffalo 1884. 4⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1286 **Tucker, W. W.,** The Grand Duke Alexis in the U. St. With portr. Cambr. 1872. Roy. 8⁰. br. mor., gilt edges. Fine copy. M. 60.—
Printed for priv. distribution only.

1287 **Tudor, W.,** Letters on the Eastern States. 2. ed. Boston 1821. 8vo. boards, uncut. M. 15.—

1288 **Vigne, G. T.,** Six months in America. 2 vols. with 4 plates. Lond. 1832. 8⁰. Hfcalf. M. 10.—

1289 **Volney, C. F.,** Tableau du climat et du sol des Etats Unis. 2 vols. Paris 1803. 8⁰. cart. 2 pl. et la carte manquent. M. 3.—

1290 — Schilderung der Verein. Staaten vorzügl. in Hinsicht ihrer Naturbeschaffenheit u. Ureinwohner. Auszugsweise übers. Hrsg. v. T. F. Ehrmann. Weimar 1804. 8⁰. M. 1 Karte. Hfrz. M. 4.—

1291 **Warren, K.,** Memoir to accompany the map of the territory of the U. S. from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, giv. a brief account of each of the exploring exped. since 1800. With 2 maps. Wash. 1859. 4to. (120 p.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

1292 **(Whitney, J. D.),** The Yosemite guide-book. Ill. by maps a. woodcuts. Cambr. 1869. 4to. cloth. With Bodenstedt's autograph. M. 4.—

1293 **Wied, Maximilian Prinz zu,** Reise in das innere Nord-America 1832—1834. Mit 48 Kupfern, 33 Vignetten, vielen Holzschnitten u. 1 Charte. Coblenz 1839—41. 2 Bde. Text 4⁰ u. 1 Atlas m. 81 Kupfertfln. quer gr.-fol. br. unb. Bd. 2 u. einige Tfln. am Rand etwas fleckig. M. 250.—

1294 **Wied, Maximilien Prince de,** Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique du Nord pend. les années 1832, 1833, 1834. 3 vols. in-8, sur papier vélin, orné de 61 vignettes sur 30 planch., grav. s. b. Avec 1 atlas de 81 planch. gravées, in-folio dessin. p. Ch. Bodmer. Paris 1840—1843. Les 3 vols. de texte en dem. maroq., l'atlas br. 4 planch. de l'atlas tachées d'eau. M. 250.—

1295 **Winser, H. J.,** The Great Northwest, a guide book. With map and illustr. N. Y. 1883. cr. 8vo. cloth. M. 3.—

1296 **Württemberg, Friedrich Paul Wilhelm Herzog zu,** Reise in Nordamerica 1822—24. Mergentheim 1828. 4⁰. Titel, 49 u. 180 SS. Pbd. M. 75.—
Privatdruck. Exemplar des Verfassers mit zahlreichen Correcturen; es bildet das Originalmanuscript zu Kapitel 1 und 3—8 der bei Cotta in den Handel gegebenen Ausgabe: *Erste Reise nach dem nördl. Amerika. 1835. gr. 8⁰.* Seite 31—39 das *Journal der Seereise,* das nicht wieder abgedruckt wurde. Beiliegt ein gedruckter Exkurs über die Osagen, 2 Bl. 8⁰.

1297 **Zardetti, O.,** Westlich! oder durch den fernen Westen Nord-Amerikas. Mit 12 Vollbildern in Lichtdruck. Mainz 1897. Imp. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) br. unb. M. 7.50

1298 **Zirckel, O.,** Skizzen aus den u. über die Vereinigten Staaten. Berlin 1850. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 3.—

1299 **Zittel, K. A. v.,** Das Wunderland am Yellowstone. Berl. 1885. 8⁰. Br. M. —.60

b) Geschichte, Biographien, Memoiren. — History, Biographies, Memoirs.

1300 **Act of the Congress, July 4th 1776,** proclaiming the independance of the U. S. Facsimile on vellum, exactly copied from the original, bearing the signatures of the members, engraved by W. J. Stone 1823. 31,5×28,5 inches. Very scarce. M. 100.—

1301 **Adams, J.,** A defence of the constitutions of government of the U. S. 2 vols. London 1787. — **Price, R.,** Observations on the importance of the American revolution and the means of making it a benifit to the world. Ib. 1785. 8⁰. In 2 vols. old calf. M. 20.—

1302 **Addeman, J. M.,** Reminiscences of two years with the colored troops. (War of the Rebellion.) Prov. 1880. 8⁰. wrappers. M. 3.—

1303 **Aiken, P. F.,** Vergleich. Darstellg. d. Constitution Grossbrittanniens u. d. Verein. Staaten. Bearb. von Jungbohm Clement. Leipz. 1844. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. (M. 3.50) M. 1.50

1304 **Alabama Claims.** The case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva. With a coloured map. Wash. 1871. roy. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

1305 **Alden, J.,** The science of government in connection with American institutions. New ed. N. Y. 1877. 8⁰. Cloth. (7 s. 6 d.) M. 5.—

1306 **American Archives,** consisting of a collection of records, state papers, debates, letters etc., forming a documentary history of the North American Colonies, the American Revolution etc. In 6 Series. Fourth Series in 6 vols. (from the King's Message in 1774 to the De-

claration of Independence 1776); and Fifth Series vol. I—III (July—Dec. 1776). Together 9 vols. (all published). Wash. 1837—53. folio. Hfbd. M. 150.—

1307 **American Bond Detector,** and history of the U. S. Government securities, contain. illustrations printed from the original dies of all the bonds issued 1861—68, also plates of coins, etc. Wash. 1869. folio obl. With 31 plates. cloth. M. 24.—

1308 **American documents**: Declaration of independence. Articles of confederation. The constitution of the U. S. Manch. 1865. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1309 **American eloquence,** a collection of speeches and adresses by the most eminent orators of America. With biogr. sketches and notes by Fr. Moore. 2 vols. with portraits. N. Y. 1857. Imp. 8⁰. (£ 1. 16 sh.) cloth unc. M. 18.—

1310 **American histor. association.** Report of the historical Manuscript's commission. Vols 1 & 2. Washington 1897—98. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 15.—
Contains letters of Phineas Bond, Stephen Higginson, diary of Ed. Hooker, Correspondence of Clark and Genet, Mangourrit Corresp., Colonial assemblies and their legislative journals . .

1310a **Andigné, Général d',** Mémoires publ. par E. Biré. I: 1765—1800. Avec portrait. Paris 1900. In-8. demi toile. M. 5.—
Contient la guerre d'Amérique 1765—82.

1311 **(D'Angely, Baron),** Tableau speculatif de l'Europe par le général D** s. l. 1798. 8⁰. Dem. rel. M. 4.—
Cet ouvrage qui fut attribué au Général Domouriez donne un aperçu critique de l'état des Etats Unis pendant la révolution française.

1312 **Archiv, Amerikanisches,** hrsg. von J. A. Remer. 3 Bde. Braunschw. 1777—78. gr. 8⁰. Ldr. Sehr selten. M. 36.—

1313 **Arrêt** du Conseil d'Etat, portant établissement de paquebots pour communiquer avec les Etats-Unis. Du 28 Juin 1783. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1783. 4 pp. in-4. Br. M. 6.—

1314 **Arrêt** du Conseil, pour l'encouragement du commerce de France avec les Etats-Unis. Du 29 Décembre 1787. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1788. 6 pp. in-4. Br. M. 8.—

1315 **Arrêt** du Conseil d'Etat, qui excepte de l'entrepôt accordé aux productions et marchandises des Etats-Unis, les poissons, huiles etc. Du 22 Février 1788. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1788. 4 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1316 **Arrêt** du Conseil d'Etat, qui excepte de la prohibition les huiles de baleine etc., provenant de la pêche des Etats-Unis. Du 7 Décembre 1788. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1789. 4 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1317 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui ordonne qu'il ne sera plus envoyé de vagabonds et criminels à la Louisianne. Du 9. May 1720. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1720. 4 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 12.—

1318 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, concernant le payement des dettes de la Compagnie des Indes à la Loüisiane. Du 24. Février 1731. Paris, veuve Saugrain et P. Prault, 1733. 4 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

1319 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, portant exemption des droits d'entrée et de sortie, sur les denrées et marchandises que les negocians François

feront transporter dans les colonies de la Loüisiane. Du 30. Sept. 1732. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1734. 4 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

1320 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat, qui proroge pour 10 années l'exemption de tous droits d'entrée . . . sur les denrées et marchandises venant de la Louisiane. Du 31. Octobre 1741. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1741. 2 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1321 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat, concernant le payement des billets de caisse de la colonie de la Louisiane. Du 23 Mars 1769. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1769. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1322 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat, qui proroge jusqu'au premier Juillet prochain, la liquidation des billets de caisse de la colonie de la Louisiane. Du 14 Avril 1770. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1770. 2 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1323 **Asplund, John,** The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North-America to the first of November 1790. (Dated:) Southampton-County, Virginia, July 14, 1791. 4to. 60 pp. Uncut. M. 30.—

Very rare and curious. This is the first list of Baptists in America ever published, containing a detailed account of all the churches in the different States, counties, towns and Indian settlements, their constitutions, dates of foundation, the ministers' names, number of each congregation and also „remarks upon practical religion".

1324 **Astor. — Horn, W. O. v.,** J. J. Astor. M. 4 Abb. Wiesb. 8⁰. cart. M. 1.—

1325 **Atlantis.** Zeitschrift f. Leben u. Literatur in England u. Amerika. Hersg. v. K. Elze. Bd. I u. II (alles was erschien). Dessau 1853—54. Imp. 8⁰. Hfrz. Selten. M. 30.—

1326 **Austin, W.,** Letters fr. London written 1802 and 1803. Bost. 1804. 8⁰. Hfbd. Scarce. M. 25.—

1327 **Avery, W. B.,** The marine artillery with the Burnside expedition and the battle of Camden, N. C. Prov. 1880. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1328 **Bache. — Henry, J.,** Eulogy on A. D. Bache, late superintendent to the U. S. Coast Survey. Wash. 1872. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

1329 **Balch, Th.,** Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance. Avec planches et carte. Paris 1872. In-8. Demi bas. M. 6.—

1330 **Balme, J. R.,** American States, Churches, and Slavery. London (1863). cr. 8vo. cloth. (7 sh. 6 d.) binding faded. M. 3.—

1331 — American States, Churches and the war. London 1865. 8⁰. Cloth, binding faded. M. 3.—

1332 — Letters on the American Republic, or common fallacies and monstrous errors refuted. London 1865. 8⁰. cloth. M. 3.—

1333 **Bancroft, G.,** History of the U. S. 10 vols. Boston 1850—74. roy. 8vo. cloth uncut. (£ 6.) M. 75.—

Best American Library edition.

1334 — The same. Vols. 1—3 (all publ.). With portr. of Franklin by M. Chamberlin. Paris 1842. 8⁰. Hfmorocco. M. 12.—

1335 — The same. 5 vols. Lond. 1851. cr. 8vo. boards. M. 10.—

1336 — History of the formation of constitution of the U. S. 2 vols. N. Y. 1882. Roy. 8⁰. cloth. M. 18.—

1337 — A plea for the constitution N. Y. 1886. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1338 — Literary a. historical miscellanies. N. Y. 1857. roy. 8⁰. Cloth. unc. M. 10.—

1339 **Barbé-Marbois, M.,** Histoire de la Louisiane et de sa cession aux Etats-Unis. Av. 1 carte. Paris 1829. 8⁰. Cart. rare. M. 15.—

1340 **Barber, J. W.,** Hauptbegebenheiten der amerik. Geschichte. Bearb. von E. Grünewald. Darmst. 1849. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 2.—

1341 **Barnum, P. T.,** Leben und Abenteuer. 3 Thle. Pest 1855. 8⁰. Hlwd M. 2.—

1342 **(Barron, W.),** History of the colonization of the free states of Antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. London 1777. 4⁰. sd. uncut. 4 l. slightly stained. M. 25.—

1343 **Benedict, D.,** General history of the Baptist denomination in America. 2 vols. Boston 1813. 8vo. Old calf. scarce. M. 40.—

1344 **Bericht** d. Commissär d. General-Landamtes d. Ver. Staaten f. d. J. 1866. M. e. grossen Karte. Wash. 1867. gr. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 6.—
Seltene amtliche Publication in deutscher Sprache über die amerik. Bodenverhältnisse etc.

1345 — Dasselbe, für 1869. Wash. 1870. gr. 8⁰. Mit 1 Karte. Lwd. M. 8.—

1346 **Betts, C. W.,** American colonial history illustrated by contemporary medals. Ed. with notes by W. T. R. Marvin and L. H. Low. With a portr. and many illustr. N. Y. 1894. Roy. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 12.—

1347 **Birkhimer, W. E.,** Historical sketch of the organization and tactics of the Artillery, U. S. Army. Wash. 1884. 8vo. Cloth. M. 20.—

1348 **Bishop, C. F.,** History of elections in the American colonies. N. Y. 1893. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

1349 **Bissing, F.,** Das Verfassungsrecht der Vereinigten Staaten nach J. Kent. Heidelb. 1836. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

1350 **Bluntschli, J. C.,** Die Gründung der Amerikan. Union. 1787. Berlin 1868. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

1351 **Borgius, W.,** Deutschland u. die Ver. Staaten. Rückblick bei Eröffnung d. intern. Handelskongresses zu Philadelphia. Berlin 1899. gr. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) br. unb. M. 2.—

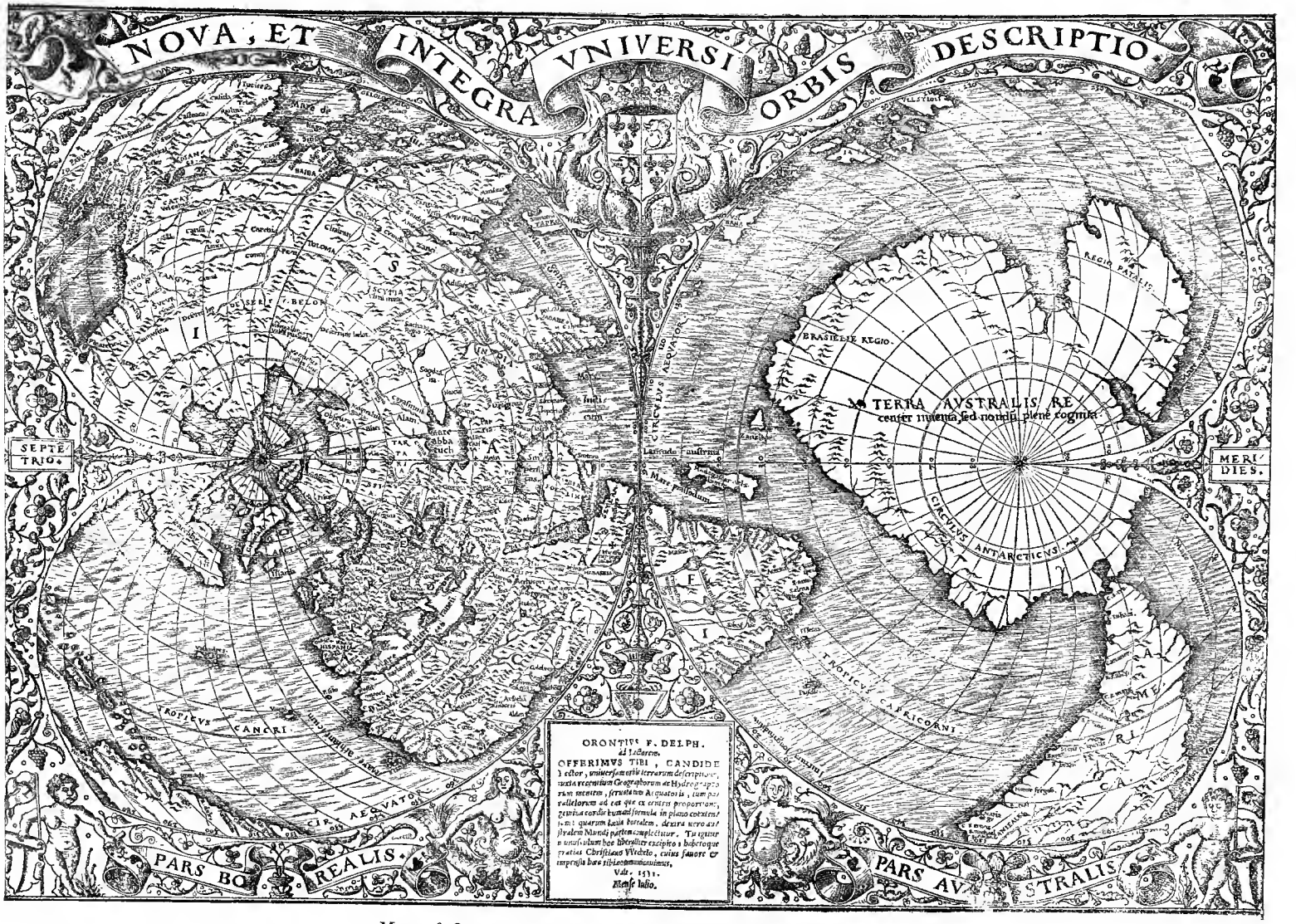
1352 **Boudinot. — Atterburg, W. W.,** Elias Boudinot: reminiscences of the American revolution. 1874. roy. 8⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

1353 **Barney, C. H.,** (Corporal 5th Battal. Rh. Isl. Volunteers), A country boy's first three months in the army. Prov. 1880. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1354 **Brackenridge, H. M.,** Histoire de la guerre entre les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre 1812—15. Trad. p. A. de Dalmas. 2 tomes en 1 vol. Av. 1 carte. Paris 1820. In-8. Cart. Cachet sur le titre. M. 8.—

1355 **Brentano.** In Memoriam Lorenz Brentano, born (in Mannheim) 1813, died (in Chicago) 1891. 41 pp. 8⁰. With portr. Wrappers. M. 6.—

1356 **British antidote,** The, to Caledonian poison containing fifty three antiministerial, political, satyrical and comic prints, for those remarkable years 1762 and 1763. 2 vols. with a frontispiece, portr. and 51 plates. London no d. — **Scots Scourge,** the, being a supplement to the British antidote of Caledonian poison. 2 vols. with 46 copper-plates. 6. ed. to which are added several new prints and additional letterpress. — **The British antidote or Scotch scourge,** Contain. 22 antiministerial



Map of Orontius Fine of no 29 (1/2 of the original size).

political and comic prints publ. in the y. 1766 **for and against the American stamps and cider acts etc.** London no d. Old calf gilt. M. 48.—
Fine copy of the five parts of this very scarce book.

1357 **Bromme, F.,** Die Verfassungen der Vereinigten Staaten von N. A., von Pennsylvania u. Texas, Belgiens etc. Zur Beantwortung der Frage Ob Republik, ob Konstitutionelle Monarchie? Stuttg. 1848. gr. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 1.50

1358 **Brooks, N.,** Men of achievement. Statesmen. New York 1895. 8⁰. With 12 portr. and many woodc. Cloth. M. 4.—
Biographies and portraits of A. Lincoln, H. Clay, D. Webster, J. A. Garfield, C. Cleaveland a. o.

1359 **Brown. — Prowe, A.,** John Osawatomie Brown, der Negerheiland. Braunschw. 1876. gr. 8⁰. br. unb. vergriffen. M. 3.—

1360 **Browne, S. T.,** First cruise of the Montauk. Provid. 1880. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1361 **Bryce, J.,** The American commonwealth. 3 vols. Lond. 1888. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 68.—
First edition containing the matter relating to the Tammany ring, which caused this edition to be called in and was suppressed in the latter once.

1362 **B(uchenröder), J. N. C.,** Grundriss von Nordamerika. Hamburg 1778. 8⁰. Mit 2 Kupfern (den Portraits von Franklin u. Washington). br. M. 25.—

1363 **Bülow, H. D. v.,** Militär. u. vermischte Schriften, hrsg. v. E. Bülow u. W. Rüstow. M. 60 Fig. Lpzg. 1853. gr. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) Pbd. M. 5.—
Enthält u. a.: Der Freistaat von Nordamerika (1797).

1364 **Bush, G.,** Memoirs and reminiscences. Being, for the most part, voluntary contributions from different friends. Ed. by M. Fernald. With portr. Boston 1860. 8vo. Cloth. M. 7.50

1365 **Bushnell, C. J.,** An arrangement of tradesmen's cards, political tokens, also election medals, etc. current in the U. S. for the last sixty years. With engravings. Printed for the author. N. Y. 1858. 8vo. With 4 plates. Hfcalf. uncut. M. 30.—

1366 **Butts, Fr. B.,** A cruise along the blockade (War of the Rebellion). Prov. 1881. 8⁰. wrappers. M. 3.—

1367 **Caccia, A.,** Europa ed America. Scene della vita dal 1848 al 1850. Monaco 1850. 12⁰. Cart. M. 3.—

1368 **Caffin, C. H.,** American masters of painting. London 1903. 8⁰. With 32 plates. (15 sh.) cloth gilt top. M. 12.—

1369 **Calender, histor.-genealog., oder Jahrbuch der merkw. neuen Welt-Begebenheiten** für 1784. Leipzig, zur Messe bey Haude u. Spener von Berlin. 12⁰. Mit Titelk. Meil del., Berger sc., 18 Kupfern nach D. Chodowiecki, Berger sc. u. 1 grossen color. Karte v. Nord-Amerika. Or. Prgt. m. G. Einige Gebrauchssp. M. 80.—
Contains the History of the War of Independence with views, portraits of Washington, Franklin, etc., coloured plates of military costumes etc.

1370 **Carey, H. C.,** Die Hülfsquellen u. d. Krieg Nordamerikas. Berl. 1866. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

1371 **Case of the Black Warrior** and other violations of the rights of American citizens by Spanish authorities. Wash. 1854. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

1373 **Centennial,** The, of a revolution: an adress by a revolutionist (1787). N. Y. 1888. 8vo. Cloth. M. 4.—

1374 **Chalkley.** Works of Thomas Chalkley, who departed this life in the island of Tortola, 1741. To which is prefixed a journal of his life, travels and christian experiences, written by himself. 2 vols. London 1751. 8⁰. Calf M. 20.—

1375 — The same. 5th ed. London 1791. 8vo. Calf. M. 15.—

1376 **Chalmers, G.,** Opinions on subjects of public law and commercial policy arising from American independence. New ed. corr. Lond. 1785. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 7.50

1377 **Chancellor, W. E., & F. W. Hewes,** The U. S., a history of three centuries. Population, politics, war, industry, civilization. Part 1 & 2 (all publ.): 1607—1774. with 250 maps and diagrams. New-York 1904—5. gr. 8⁰. cloth unc. (£ 1. 10 sh.) M. 24.—

1378 **Channing, W. E.,** Works. 3. ed. 6 vols. with portr. Glasgow 1840. 8⁰. (36 sh.) Cloth unc. M. 15.—

1379 — The same. 13. ed. 6 vols. in 3. Boston 1854. 8⁰. cloth. M. 20.—

1380 — Slavery. Boston, Munroe, 1835. cr. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

1381 **Chas, J.,** et **Lebrun,** Histoire politique et philosophique de la révolution de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris an IX (1801). 8⁰. veau marbré, dos orné. M. 10.—

1382 **Chase, P. S.,** Organization and service of Battery F, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery to Jan. 1st, 1863. Prov. 1880. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1383 **Chipman, N.,** (Judge of the Court of the U. S. for Vermont), Sketches of the principles of government. Rutland, pr. for the author 1793. cr. 8vo. calf. Very scarce. Wanting the 2 first pages of the index. M. 8.—

1384 **Clark, A.,** The Old Log school house, furnitured with incidents of school life, notes of travel, poetry, hints to teachers and pupels and miscellaneous sketches. With illustr. Philad. 1864. 8⁰. cloth. M. 3.—

1384a **Clay, H.,** Private correspondencc, ed. by C. Colton. With frontisp. a. facs. Neu York 1855. 8vo. cloth. M. 15.—

1385 **Clay, J. C.,** Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware from their first settlement in 1636 to the present time. 2. ed. enlarged. Philad. 1858. sm. 8⁰. cloth. M. 16.—

1386 **(Cobbett.)** The political censor, or monthly reviews of polit. occurrences rel. to the U. S. By Peter Porcupine. 3. ed. Philad. 1796. 6 numb. (march, april, may, sept., nov., dec. 1796.) 8⁰. plate. calf. M. 15.—

1387 (—) Life and adventures of Peter Porcupine, by himself. 2. ed. Philad. 1796. 8⁰ Wrappers. M. 8.—

1388 — A year's residence in the U. S. Belfast 1819. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 12.—

1389 **Cochin, A.,** L'abolition de l'esclavage. 2 vols. Paris 1861. In-8. Toile. M. 12.—

1390 **Colucci, G.,** I casi della guerra per l'indipendenza d'America narrati dall' ambasciatore della Repubblica di Genova presso la Corte d'Inghilterra nella sua corrispondenza ufficiale. 2 tom. en 3 part. Genova 1879. 8⁰. br. n. r. (frcs. 15.—) M. 9.—

1391 **Constitution, The,** of the U. S. with the latest amendments. Nurnb. a. N. Y. n. d. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1392 **Constitution** of the U. S. with the amendments: to which are added Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice. Wash. 1856. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1393 **Constitutional history** of the U. S. as seen in the development of American law. Lectures by T. M. Cooley, H. Hitchcook, G. W. Biddle, Ch. A. Kent, D. H. Chamberlain. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. (9 sh.) Cloth, top gilt. M. 5.50

1394 **Cooper, F.,** History of the Navy of the U. S. 2. ed. 2 vols. with 2 maps. Philad. 1840. 8vo. Cloth. M. 15.—

1395 — The same. 3. ed. with corrections and additions. 2 vols. With 8 portraits and 2 maps. Philad. 1847. 8vo. Cloth. M. 20.—

1396 **Cooper, S.,** A concise system of instructions for the militia and volunteers of the U. S. Philad. 1836. With illustrations. sm. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 10.—

1397 **Correspondence** relative to Neutral Rights between the government of the U. S. and the Powers represented in the Congress at Paris 1856. Wash. 1856. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1398 **Cortambert, L.,** et **F. de Tranaltos,** Histoire de la guerre civile Américaine 1860—65. 2 vols. Paris 1867. In-8. (Frcs. 15.—) br. M. 6.—

1399 **Cotton.** The Churches Resurrection. By Iohn Cotton, Teacher to the Church of Boston in Nevv England. London 1642. 4to. Calf extra, gilt edges (Pratt). Fine copy. M. 90.—

1400 **Coxe, Tench,** View of the U. S., in a series of papers, written between 1787 and 1794, interspersed with authentic documents. Philad. printed, repr. London 1794. Tree calf, fine copy. M. 15.—

1401 **Cranz, D.,** Alte und Neue Brüder-Historie, oder Gesch. der Evangel. Brüder-Unität. 4 Bde. Bd. 1 in 2. Aufl. Barby u. Gnadau 1772—1816. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 15.—
Der vierte Band ist sehr selten.

1402 **(Crevecoeur, J. H. St. de),** Lettres d'un cultivateur américain écrites à W. S. Ecuyer 1770—81 (publ. par P. L. Lacretelle aîné). 2 vols. s. l. 1785. In-12⁰. cart. M. 20.—

1403 **Crosby, S. S.,** Early coins of America and the laws governing their issue compris. also descriptions of the Washington pieces, the Anglo-American tokens, pieces of unknown origin of the 17. and 18. centuries and the first patterns of the U. S. Mint. With 10 plates and illustrations. Boston 1875. roy. 4to. Hlfroan. Scarce. M. 75.—

1404 — The U. S. coinage of 1793. — Cents and half cents. Descriptions of the various dies bearing that date, with notes on the establishment of the mint. With 3 plates. Boston 1892. 4to. Wrappers. M. 25.—
200 copies, reprinted from the Am. Journ. of num. with some additions.

1405 **Cushing, C.,** The treaty of Washington. N. Y. 1873. cr. 8vo. cloth. (9 sh.) M. 6.—

1406 **Cutting, S. S.,** Historical vindications, a discourse on the province and uses of Baptist history. Boston 1859. 8⁰. cloth. M. 3.—

1407 **Dana, Ch. A.,** The U. S. illustr. in views of city a. country w. descript. a. histor. articles. W. 37 steel engrav. N. Y. no d. 4to. Red morocco gilt edges. M. 20.—

1408 **Darby, W.,** View of the U. St., historical, geographical, and statistical. Illustr. with 18 colour. maps. Philad. 1828. sm. 8⁰. Hlfmor. slightly foxed, else fine copy. M. 15.—

1409 **Déclaration** du roi, concernant l'abolition du droit d'aubaine, convenue entre la France et les Etats-Unis. Versailles le 26 Juillet 1778. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1778. 3 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

1410 **Denison; Fr.,** The battle of Cedar Mountain; a personal view. Aug. 9, 1862. Prov. 1881. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1411 **Department** of State of the U. S. Its history and functions. Wash. 1893. 8vo. Cloth. unc. M. 4.—

1412 **Dickeson, M. W.,** American numismat. manual or the Currency of Money of the Aborigines a. Colonial State, a. U. S. coins. With portr. a. 20 plts. of coins, all gilt, silvered a. col., in facsimiles of the originals. 3. ed. enlarged. Philad. 1865. 4to. cloth unc. M. 60.—

1413 **Digest** of the Canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. (publ. by Fr. L. Hawks and M. Hoffman). N. Y. 1860. 8vo. Morocco gilt edges. M. 3.—

1414 **Dix. — Tiffany, Fr.,** Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. Boston 1891. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

1415 **Doehn, R.,** Beiträge zur Geschichte der nordamerikan. Union. 1. (einz.) Bd. Die Administrationen des Präsidenten U. S. Grant u. R. B. Hayes. Leipz. 1881. gr. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) br. M. 4.—

1416 **Domschcke, B.,** Zwanzig Monate in Kriegs-Gefangenschaft. Milw. 1865. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 4.—

1417 **Dragoon campaigns** to the Rocky Mountains being a history of the enlistment, organization and first campaigns of the Regiment of U. S. Dragoons, with incidents of a soldier's life, and sketches of scenery and Indian character. N. Y. 1836. 8⁰. Cloth unc. Scarce. M. 20.—

1418 **Dufey, P. J. S.,** Abrégé de l'histoire des révolutions de l'Amérique septentrionale depuis les premières découvertes jusqu'au voyage de Lafayette en 1824 et 1825. 2 vols. Paris 1827. 12⁰. br. n. r. M. 7.50

1419 **Durand, J.,** New Materials for the history of the American revolution, trsl. from documents in the French Archives. N. Y. 1889. 8⁰. Cloth unc. M. 6.—

1420 **Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L.,** Cyclopedia of American Literature, embracing personal and critical notices of authors and selections from their writings from the earliest period to the present day with portraits, autographs and other illustrations. 2 vols. New York 1855. Imp. 8⁰. cloth. Out of print. M. 36.—

1420a (—) Supplement to the Cyclopaedia of American literature. New York 1866. roy. 8vo. With portr. of G. L. Duyckinck. Cloth. Autogr. dedication of John W. Dear on fly-leaf. M. 6.—

1421 **Duyckinck, E. A., & A. Chappel,** Lives and portraits of the Presidents of the U. S. from Washington to Johnson. With 17 portr. N. Y. 1865. 4to. Cloth, gilt edges. M. 40.—

1422 **Edmundson. — (Stoddart, J.),** Journal of the life, travels and labour of love of Will. Edmundson who departed this life 1712. 2. ed. London 1774. 8⁰. calf. M. 18.—

1423 **Earle, A. Morse,** Two centuries of Costume in America. 1620—1820. 2 vols. with many plates (mostly portraits) and illustrations. N. Y. 1903. 8⁰. Hlfbd. gilt top. (21 sh. net) M. 14.—

Woodcut of no. 135.

1424 **Edwards, Jonathan** Works with life by S. E. Dwight. 10 vols. with portr. New York 1830. 8⁰. Fine copy, calf. Scarce. M. 48.—

1425 — History of the work of redemption, cont. the outlines of a body of divinity in a method entirely new. Worcester 1808. 8⁰. calf. M. 12.—

1426 — Treatise concerning religious affections. (With his life.) Elizabeth, town 1787. 8vo. calf. Scarce. M. 12.—

1427 — **(Weld, L.),** The life and character of the late Rev. Jonathan Edwards-together with extracts from his private writings and diary, and also

17 select sermons on various important subjects. Northampton 1804. 8⁰. Calf. Scarce. M. 20.—

1428 **Eggleston, E.,** The household history of the U. S. and its people. With 4 coloured maps, 4 colour. plates of costume and a great many illustr. N. Y. 1889. 8vo. cloth. M. 12.—

1429 **Eickhoff, A.,** In der neuen Heimath. Geschichtl. Mittheilungen über die deutschen Einwanderer in allen Teilen der Union. N. Y. 1884. Imp. 8⁰. Lwd., ob. Schn. verg. (M. 12.—) M. 9.—

1430 **Elsner, H.,** Befreiungskampf d. nordamerik. Staaten. Mit 9 Stahlst. (wovon 8 fehlen). Stuttg. 1835. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 2.50

1431 **Emerson, R. W.,** Representative men, nature, addresses and lectures. 2 vols. in one. Boston 1883. 8⁰. Cloth. ($ 1.) M. 3.—

1432 — **Emerson, E. W.,** Emerson in Concord. A memoir written for the „Social Circle" in Concord, Mass. With a portr. Lond. 1889. 8vo. (7 sh. 6 d.) Cloth. M. 5.—

1433 **(Evans, F. W.),** Autobiography of a Shaker and revelation of the Apocalypse. Mt. Lebanon, Col. Co. 1869. 8⁰. Cloth. Scarce. M. 10.—

1434 **Evans, J. M.,** A sketch of the denominations of the Christian world, to which is prefixed an account of Atheism, Deism, Theophilanthropism, &c. 8. ed. Lond. 1803. gr. 8⁰. Boards uncut. M. 6.—
Contains a chapter: New American Sect.

1435 **Evelyn,** Memoirs and letters of Captain W. Glanville Evelyn, of the 4th regiment from North America 1774—76. Ed. and annot. by G. D. Scull. Printed for private circulation. Oxf. 1879. 8⁰. With 8 portr. cloth uncut. M. 42.—
250 copies privately printed, of which this is Nr. 9.

1436 **Exposition** de Chicago. Catalogue de l'Exposition historique des souvenirs franco-américains de la guerre de l'indépendance. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale 1893. 4⁰. Avec 17 planches. br. n. r. M. 12.—
Souvenirs de Washington. — Souvenirs de Franklin. — etc.

1437 **Fales.** Prison life of Lieut. James M. Fales (publ.) by G. N. Bliss. (War of the Rebellion.) Prov. 1882. 8⁰. wrappers. M. 4.—

1438 **Fewsmith, W.,** Coins, medals etc. foreign and American pieces, also a choice coll. of Colonials, Washingtons etc. Sale Oct. 1870, New-York. 4to. With prices. Hlfroan. M. 15.—

1439 **Fisch, G.,** Les Etats Unis en 1861. Paris 1862. 8⁰. Demi toile. Cachet sur le titre. M. 3.—

1440 **Fisher, G. P.,** The colonial era in America. With maps. Lond. 1892. 8⁰. (7 sh. 6 d.) Cloth unc. M. 4.—

1441 **Flint, T.,** History and geography of the Mississipi Valley to which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic U. S. 2 vols. Cincinn. 1832. 8vo. Calf. Scarce. M. 30.—

1442 **Foote, A. H.,** Africa and the American flag. With many plates. N. Y. 1854. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 7.50

1443 **Ford, W. C.,** The American citizen's manual. 2 vols. in one. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. Cloth. M. 4.—

1444 **Forster, G.,** Erinnerungen aus d. J. 1790 in histor. Gemälden u. Bildnissen v. D. Chodoviecki, D. Berger, Cl. Kohl, J. F.

Bolt u. J. S. Ringck. Mit 18 Kpfrn. Berlin 1793. 8⁰. Schönes breitrandiges Ex. des seltenen Buches. Pbd. M. 25.—

Enthält Biographien von B. Franklin u. J. Howard mit deren Portraits.

1445 **(Foxwell, C., and J. Lippman)**, Coins. Collection of all the U. S. Statutes in reference to the coinage passed since 1789. Philad. (1878). 8vo. With 1 illustr. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1446 **FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Kurzer CATECHISMUS** Vor etliche Gemeinen JESV Aus der Reformirten Religion in Pennsylvania, Die sich zum alten Berner Synodo halten: Herausgegeben von Johannes Bechteln, Diener des Worts Gottes. **Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin, 1742.** 12⁰. 42 SS. und 1 weisses Blatt. Roter Maroquin mit Vergold. u. Goldschn. (bound by F. Bedford). M. 750.—

Eines der seltensten, von Franklin gedruckten Bücher.

Auf der Rückseite des Titels: Zu haben In *Philadelphia* bey Stephan Bennezet. In *Germantown* bey Bechteln. In *Falckner Schwamm* bey H. Antes. In *Oley* bey Johannes Leimbach dem Aeltern. In *Lancaster Town* bey Daniel Maquenet. In *Schippach* bey G. Merkkeln. In *Socken* bey Jacob Bachmann. In den *Forks* bey Eyseck.

First edition of the Bechtel Catechism for Pennsylvania. An exceptionally fine copy of this extremely rare little book.

1447 — **Mémoires de la vie privée de Benjamin Franklin,** écrits par lui même et adressés à son fils; Suivis d'un Précis historique de sa Vie politique, et de plusieurs Pièces, relatives à ce Père de la Liberté. Paris, Buisson, 1791. VI and 363 pp. 8vo. Hfcalf gilt uncut. M. 64.—

This is the **first edition of Franklin's autobiography;** it was published in English only two years later, translated from this French publication.

We read in the Préface de l'éditeur (Jacques Gibelin): ‚*Je n'entrerai point dans un détail peu important pour mes Lecteurs, sur la manière dont la copie manuscrite originale de ces Mémoires, qui est en anglois, est parvenue entre mes mains. . . . . je n'hésitai pas à me livrer au plaisir de la mettre en françois . . . La partie des Mémoires de Franklin que j'ai en mon pouvoir, ne renferme que la première d'une vie, dont le cours a ensuite été illustré . . .*'

Uncut copy in its original binding. Stamp and name on title.

1448 — **Works of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin**: Consisting of His Life Written by Himself, together with Essays, Humorous, Moral & Literary, Chiefly in the Manner of the Spectator. London: Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson (1793). 2 vols. sm. 8⁰. Portrait of Franklin on titles. marbled calf. Very nice copy in old binding with bookplate and monogram on back of Rev. Jonathan Boucher. M. 60.—

The first vol. contains Franklin's life by himself, the continuation by Dr. Stuber of Philadelphia and extracts from his will. This is the **first edition of his autobiography in English,** as we read in the Preface by Richard Price: ‚*A translation appeared in France near two years ago, coming down to the year 1731 . . . The history of his life, as far as page 190 of the present volume, is translated from this publication . . . . . .*'

The second vol. contains u. o.: On the slave trade. — Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. — A comparison of the conduct of the ancient Jews and of the Antifederalists in the U. S. — Information to those who would remove to America, etc. ‚*The Essays, which are now, for the first time, brought together from various resources, will be found to be more miscellaneous than any of Dr. Franklin's that have formerly been collected . . .*'

1449 — — The same. 2 vols. New York, printed by Samuel Campbell 1794. sm. 8vo. calf extra, gilt edges. M. 80.—

First American edition of Franklin's life.

Fine copy. Very scarce.

1450 **FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.** Memoirs of his life a. writings written by himself to a late period a. contin. to the time of his death by his grandson W. T. Franklin. Compr. the private correspondence a. public negociations of Dr. Franklin a. his select works, publ. fr. the orig. mscr. 6 vols. Lond. 1818—19. 8vo. boards unc. M. 20.—

1450a — The same. Vol. I. II: Life of Benjamin Franklin. London 1818. 8vo. boards uncut. M. 10.—

1451 — Works, consisting of Essays with his life by himself. London, Dove no d. (Dove's English Classics). 16⁰. With engr. title and 1 plate. boards uncut. M. 3.—

1452 — Autobiography. Publ. from the original manuscript by W. T. Franklin, ed. by J. Sparks. London 1850. cr. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1453 — Life. (I. Autobiography, with appendix. — II. Continuation by J. Sparks.) Leipz. 1858. 2 vols. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1454 — Benjamin Franklin's Jugendjahre von ihm selbst für seinen Sohn beschrieben und übersetzt von G. A. Bürger. Berlin, Rottmann, 1792. 8⁰. Pbd. der Zeit. M. 25.—
Goed. IV, 391, 28. Sehr selten.

1455 — Vie de Franklin, écrite par lui-même, suivie de ses oeuvres morales, politiques et littéraires, dont la plus grande partie n'avait pas encore été publiée. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec des Notes, par J. Castéra. 2 vols. Paris, Buisson an VI (1798). Avec très beau portrait de Franklin par Duplessis, gravé par A. Tardieu. Cart. M. 8.—

1456 — A collection of the familiar letters and miscellaneous papers of B. Franklin; now for the first time published (by J. Sparks). Boston, Bowen 1833. 8⁰. Cloth uncut. M. 12.—

1457 — Oeuvres, trad. par Barbeu Dubourg. Avec des additions nouvelles et des figures en taille douce. 2 vols. in-4, avec portr. et 12 planches gravées par F. N. Martinet. Paris 1773. veau. M. 20.—

1458 — Mélanges de morale, d'économie et de politique, précéd. d'une notice sur la vie. 2e éd. 2 vols. avec portr. et facs. Paris, Renouard, 1826. in-12. dem. veau. Rare. Joli ex. M. 6.—

1459 — La science du bonhomme Richard. Paris 1827. gr. in-fol. cart. M. 12.—
Belle impression par C. L. F. Panckouke. Un peu piqué.

1460 — **Arici, C.,** Vita di B. Franklin. M. Busi incis. Mil. 1815. 4⁰. (Extr.) Br. M. 6.—

1461 — **Baur, S.,** Historisches Raritäten-Kabinet. 4 Bde. Augsb. o. J. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 12.—
Enthält interessante Details zur Lebensgeschichte merkwürdiger Menschen, wie Lessing, Mozart, Voltaire, Franklin, etc.

1462 — **Hale, E. E.,** Franklin in France. From orig. documents. 2 vols. w. 2 portr. Bost. 1887—88. 8vo. (£ 1. 10 sh.) Cloth unc. M. 20.—

1463 — **Memorial** of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. Boston 1858. 8⁰. 424 pages, plate. Cloth. M. 7.50

1464 — **Milon, C.,** Denkwürdigkeiten zur Geschichte B. Franklins. St. Petersb., Logan 1793. kl. 8⁰. 110 SS. br. M. 6.—

1465 — **Preusker,** Gutenberg u. Franklin. Leipz. 1840. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

1466 — **Rosengarten, J. G.,** Franklin's Bagatelles. (Repr. fr. Proc. of Am. Phil. Soc.) 1901. folio. Large paper. Wrappers. M. 12.—

1467 **FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Schiller, K. A.,** Gallerie interessanter Personen, oder Schilderung des Lebens berühmter Menschen. Mit 1 Kupfer. Berlin 1798. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 6.—
Enthält: Joseph II. Bonaparte. Lafayette. Franklin. Cook, etc.

1468 **Friese, J.,** Ein Wort zu Beruhigung und Belehrung an unsere Landleute wegen dem bevorstehenden Kriege aus der Geschichte freier Völker. Strassb. 1792. 8⁰. br. M. 7.50
Enthält „Etwas aus der Geschichte der freien Amerikaner", 8 Seiten.

1469 **Frossard, E.,** Coins and medals compris. early issues of the American mint, colonial coins &c. With 9 plates. Sale. Oct. 1884. Boston. Roy 8⁰. With pricelist. Wrappers. M. 25.—
Thick paper copy, only 100 printed.

1470 — Franco-American jetons. W. 2 plts. N. Y., privately publ. 1899. roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 12.—
Ed. limited to 100 copies, copy No. 8.

1471 **Frossard, E., and W. W. Hays,** Varieties of U. S. of the year 1794 described and illustrated. N. Y. privately printed 1893. Imp. 8vo. With 2 photogr. plates. Cloth. M. 30.—

1472 **Frost, J.,** History of the U. St. Lond. 1838. cr. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 3.—

1473 — The book of the navy; comprising a general history of the American marine. With portraits a. engrav. New Y. 1843. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 12.—

1474 **Galerie historique** des hommes les plus célèbres de tous les siècles. Contenant leurs portraits gravés avec leurs vies. Publ. par C. P. Landon. 13 tomes. Paris 1805—11. 12⁰. Cart. M. 48.—
Contient e. a.: Biographie et portrait de Washington et de Franklin.

1475 **(Galloway),** Letters to a Nobleman, on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. 4th ed. London 1780. 8⁰. With a plan of the operations of the British and Rebel army 1777. calf (Zaehnsdorf). M. 60.—

1476 **Garfield. — Mason, F. H.,** James A. Garfield, 20. président des Etats-Unis. Trad. par B.-F. Peixotto. Avec portr. Paris 1881. In-12. (Frcs. 3.—) br. M. 2.—

1477 **Garrison.** The words of Garrison. A selection of sentiments from the writings of W. Ll. Garrison. With a biograph. sketch, etc. Boston 1905. cr. 8vo. With portr. Cloth. M. 3.50

1477a — Story of his life told by his children. 2 vols. with 2 portr. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. cloth. M. 20.—

1478 **Gizycki, G. v.,** W. Lloyd Garrison. Auszug aus Story of his life by his children. Verfasst für die Vossische Zeitung. Berichtigter Abdruck. Als Manuscript gedruckt. (Berlin 1886.) gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

1479 **Goodrich, C. A.,** Lives of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. N. Y., Reed & Co. 1829. 8⁰. With 6 portraits and a plate. calf. M. 20.—

1480 **Goodrich, S. G.,** Les Etats-Unis. Aperçu statist., histor., géograph., industr. et social. Av. carte. Par. 1852. In-8⁰. Toile. Rare. M. 6.—

1481 **Gould. — Foerster, W.,** Notice nécrol. s. B. A. Gould. Par. 1897. In-8. (Extr.) Br. M. 1.—

1482 **Gourd, A.,** Les chartes coloniales et les constitutions des Etats-Unis. Vol. I et II (L'ancien droit). (Tout ce qui a paru.) Paris 1885. In-8. Dem. mar. M. 15.—

1482a — Le même. br. M. 10.—

1483 **Grahame.** — **Quincy, J.,** The memory of J. Grahame, vindicated from the charges of calumny against him by G. Bancroft. Boston 1846. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1484 **Grant.** Memoiren des Generals U. S. Grant. Dtsch. v. H. v. Wobeser. 2 Bde. m. Portr., Stahlstichen, Facs., u. Kartenskizzen. Leipz. 1886. gr. 8⁰. (M. 24.—) br. unb. M. 12.—

1485 — **Robinson, H. E.,** American ancestry of U. S. Grant. Privately printed 1885. 12mo. Wrappers. M. 10.—

Only 50 copies printed. Presentation copy to Alfred Russel-Smith.

1486 **Grassi, G.,** Notizie sullo Stato presente della Repubbl. degli Stati Uniti. 3. ed. accresc. di recenti memorie. Con 1 carta. Torino 1822. 8⁰. Br. M. 6.—

Woodcut of no. 436.

1487 **(Green, C.,** a. **S. Y. Wells),** Summary view of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers) comprising the rise, progress and practical order of the society. Albany 1823. 8vo. Calf. Scarce. M. 20.—

1488 — The same. 2. ed. improved. Albany 1848. Hlfcalf. M. 18.—

1489 **Grellet.** — **Seebohm, B.,** Memoirs of the life and gospel labours of St. Grellet. 3. ed. 2 vols. with a portr. Lond. 1862. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 12.—

1490 **Griswold, R. W.,** The prose writers of America. With a survey of the intellectual history of the country. With many beautiful portr. Lond. 1847. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

1491 **Grund, Fr. J.,** Thoughts and reflections on the present position of Europe and its probable consequences to the U. St. Philad. 1860. 8⁰. Beautiful copy in whole morocco, gilt toolings and gilt edges. M. 15.—

On the fly leaf „*A son Excellence Monsieur de Thouvenel Ministre des affaires étrangères, avec les compliments respectueux de l'auteur.*"

1492 **Gurney, J. J.,** Observations on the distinguishing views and practices of the Society of Friends. 7. ed. London 1834. 8⁰. (9 sh.) cloth. M. 4.50

1493 **Gurney, J. J.,** Memoirs, with selections from his journal a. correspond. 5 vols. with 2 facsim. Norwich 1854. 8vo. Cloth. M. 15.—
The 2. volume contains his travels to the U. S.

1494 **Guthrie, W. D.,** Lectures on the 14. article of amendment to the Constitution of the U. S. Boston 1898. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 6.—

1495 **Hamilton, Madison** and **Jay,** The Federalist on the new constitution written in 1788; with an appendix, cont. the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793, also the Constitution of the U. S. Hallowell 1842. 8vo. buckram. M. 15.—

1496 — **Lodge, H. C.,** Alexander Hamilton. Edinb. 1886. cr. 8vo. Cloth, top gilt, unc. M. 3.50

1497 — **Shea, G.,** The life and epoch of Alex. Hamilton. 3. ed. revised. With 5 portr., 1 facs. and map. Boston 1881. 8vo. cloth. M. 20.—

1498 **(Hamilton, Th.),** Men and manners in America (Education, Character of the people, Representatives, Character of society, Eloquence etc.). 2 vols. Ebinb. 1834. 8⁰. boards. M. 6.—

1499 **(Hanson, A. C.),** Reflections upon the correspondence betw. Mr. Secretary Smith a. F. J. Jackson, Minister plenip. of His Brit. Maj. Baltim. 1810. — **(Coleman, W. M.),** Appeal to the people being a review of the correspond. relat. to the rejection of the Brit. Minister. N. Y. 1810. — **The New Crisis,** by an old Whig. N. Y. 1810. — **To the people** of the U. S. (fr. Amer. Citizen 1810). — **(R. Walsh),** Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government. 3. ed. Philad. 1810. — **Proceedings** of the legislature of the Commonw. of Mass. Boston 1810. 8⁰. Hfbd. Scarce. M. 48.—

1500 **Hardee, W. J.,** Rifle and light Infantry tactics. 2 vols. with many plates. Philad. 1855. 12mo. Hcalf. M. 6.—

1501 **Harper.** Observations on the dispute between the U. S. and France, by R. G. Harper, one of the representatives in Congress for S. Carolina. Philad. printed, London repr. 1798. 8vo. sd. M. 6.—

1502 **Hart, A. B.,** Epochs of American history. Formation of the Union 1750—1829. With 5 maps. N. Y. 1892. sm. 8vo. (3 sh. 6 d.) Cloth. M. 2.50

1503 — Introduction to the study of federal government. Boston 1891. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1504 **Hassard, J. R. G.,** History of the U. S. With many illustr. N. Y. 1878. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 4.—

1505 **Haurowitz, H.,** Das Militärsanitätswesen d. Ver. St. während d. letzt. Krieges, nebst Schilderung von Land u. Leuten. Stuttg. 1866. gr. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) br. M. 4.—

1506 **Heckewelder.** — **Rondthaler, E.,** Life of John Heckewelder of Betlehem, Pa. Ed. by B. H. Coates. Philad. 1847. 8⁰. Cloth, scarce. M. 6.—

1507 **Hecker.** Erinnerung an Friedrich Hecker. St. Louis 1882. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

1508 **Hein, J.,** Die Constitution d. Verein. Staaten m. Erläutergn. u. geschichtl. Einleitg. Philad. 1869. 12⁰. Lwd. M. 2.—

1509 **Helper, H. R.,** The impending crisis of the South: How to meet it. Enlarged edition. N. Y. 1860. 8⁰. Cloth. with author's dedicat. M. 3.—

1510 **Henry.** — **Memorial** of Joseph Henry. (Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.) With portr. Wash. 1880. Roy. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 8.—

1511 **Henson.** Life of Josiah Henson formerly a slave as narrated by himself. With a preface by T. Binney. London 1851. sm. 8⁰. Boards. M. 2.—

1512 **Hickcox, J. H.,** Historical account of American coinage. With (5) plates. Albany 1858. roy. 8vo. hf. calf, gilt top. M. 20.—
Edition of 200 copies. One of the 5 copies printed on large paper.

1513 **Hiestand, H. Rod.,** Travels in Germany, Prussia and Switzerland. Including some account of his early life, conversion and ministerial labours in the U. St. New York 1837. 8⁰. cloth. M. 10.—

1514 **Hildreth, R.,** History of the U. St. Revised ed. 6 vols. New York (1853). 8vo. roan. M. 30.—

1515 **Hilgard-Villard, H.,** Jugend-Erinnerungen 1835—53. N. Y. 1902. gr. 8⁰. 222 SS. u. 8 Lichtdrucktafeln. br. M. 20.—
Privatim für Freunde gedruckt.

1516 — Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier 1835—1900. 2 vols. Westminster 1904. 8vo. With portr. and maps. cloth, gilt top. (£ 1. 1 sh.) M. 16.—

1517 **Hindmarsh, R.,** Rise and progress of the New Jerusalem Church in England, America, and other parts. Edited by E. Madeley. With portraits and facsim. London 1861. 8⁰. (£. 1.—) cloth. M. 15.—

1518 **Hinds, W. A.,** American communities, brief sketches of economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amana, Icaria, the Shakers, Oneida etc. Oneida 1878. cr. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 12.—

1519 **History of the American revolution.** No pl. nor d. 64 pp. roy. 8⁰. (extr.) cloth unc. M. 2.—

1520 **History of the National Home** for disabled Volunteer Soldiers, with a guide book to the Central Home at Dayton, Ohio. By a Veteran of the Home. Dayton 1875. cr. 8vo. With 15 illustrat. Cloth. M. 8.—

1521 **Hock, C. von,** Die Finanzen u. d. Finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Stuttg. 1867. 8⁰. (M. 12.—) Hfrz. M. 7.—

1522 **Hodge, Ch.,** The constitutional history of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. 1705—88. 2 parts in 1. Philad. (1851). 8vo. Calf. M. 15.—

1523 **Holbrook, J.,** Ten years among the mail bags: or notes from the diary of a special agent of the Post Office Department. With illustrations. Philad. 1855. cr. 8vo. cloth, title stamped, poor binding. M. 4.—

1524 **Holliday, F. C.,** U. S. Minister to the Court of Berlin. With a portr. Middleton 1860. Imp. 8⁰. (Extr.) cloth gilt edg. M. 3.—

1525 **Holmes, Is.,** Account of the U. St., derived from actual observation, during a residence of 4 years, includ. official communications. With a colour. map. London (1823). 8vo. Boards unc. M. 12.—

1526 **Holst, H. v.,** The constitutional and political history of the U. S. Transl. by J. J. Lalor. Vol. I—V (1750—1856). Chic. 1877—85. roy. 8⁰. (ca. £ 5.—) cloth. M. 60.—

1527 **Hood, Samuel, (Viscount Hood),** Letters written in 1781—83, illustr. by extracts from logs and public records ed. by D. Hannay. Printed for the Navy Records Society. 1895. 8vo. with portr. cloth. M. 10.—

1528 **Hopp, E. O.,** Bundesstaat und Bundeskrieg in Nordamerika. M. e. Abriss der Colonialgeschichte. M. Illustrat. u. Karten. Berl. 1886. Imp. 8⁰. (M. 20.50) Hmar. M. 10.—

1529 **Hosmer, J. K.,** Samuel Adams. Boston 1885. 8⁰ cloth. With library stamp. M. 3.—

1530 **Howard, G. E.,** Local constitutional history of the U. S. Vol. I (only publ.). Balt. 1886. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 14.—

1531 **Howe.** Narrative of Lieut. Gen. W. Howe in a committee of the House of Commons on the 29th of April 1779, relative to his conduct during the late command of the King's troops in North America. London 1780. 4⁰. Boards unc. M. 16.—

1532 **Hubbard, E.,** Little Journeys. 3 vols. N. Y. (1895—97). cr. 8⁰. With portraits on Japan. cloth gilt top. ($ 5.25) M. 14.—

I. Little journeys to the homes of good men and great. — II. to the homes of American authors. — III. to the homes of famous women.

1533 **Huber, V. A.,** Die nordamer. Sclaverei. Nordh. 1864. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

1533a **Hudson, Fr.,** Journalism in the U. S. 1690 to 1872. N. Y. 1873. 8vo. (L. 1. 1 sh.) Cloth. M. 15.—

1534 **Humphreys, David,** (Late Minister to the Court of Madrid), Miscellaneous works. N. Y. 1804. 8⁰. Hfroan. M. 12.—

1535 **Huntington. — Wisner, B. B.,** Memoirs of the late Mrs. Susan Huntington of Boston Mass. With an introd. essay and an original poem by J. Montgomery. With a portr. Glasgow 1832. 8⁰. Hlfcalf. M. 7.50

1536 **Jahresbericht** des Finanzministers (John Sherman), dem Congress eingereicht. 1879—82 u. 1885. 5 Tle. N. Y. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 10.—

1537 **Iconographie** instructive. Avec des portraits et des biographies de . . . Benjamin Franklin, Georg Washington, etc. Paris s. d. (1835). Gr.-8⁰. (Extr.) Demi-veau. M. 6.—

1538 **Jefferson, Joseph,** Autobiography. With many portraits. Lond. 1889. 8vo. vellum, gilt top, edges uncut. M. 20.—

This edition of the memoirs of the celebrated actor consists of 50 copies, of which this is Nr. 20.

1539 **Jefferson, Th.,** Writtings, being his autobiography, correspondence, reports, messages, addresses and other writings official and private. Publ. from the orig. Mss. by H. A. Washington. 9 vols. with portrait. N. Y. 1854. 8vo. Hlfcalf. M. 75.—

1540 — Manual of parliamentary practice. N. Y. 1859. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 4.—

1541 — **Randall, H. S.,** Life of Thomas Jefferson. 3 vols. with portr. N. Y. 1858. 8vo. (£ 2. 2 sh.) Cloth. M. 24.—

1542 **Jever, J.,** Verzeichniss allerhand pietist. Intriguen u. Unordnungen in Litthauen, vielen Städten Teutschlandes, Hungarn u. America. O. O. 1729. 8⁰. Pbd. Sehr selten. M. 20.—

1543 **Ingersoll, R. G.,** Lectures. (Chicago 1874.) 8⁰. With portr. Boards. M. 3.—

1545 **(Jones, Sarah L.),** Life in the South from the commencement of the war. By a blockaded British subject. 2 vols. Lond. 1863. 8⁰. Cloth unc. M. 12.—

1546 **(Irving),** Souvenir of Old England. By an Anglo-American. London 1880. cr. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

Author was a nephew of Washington Irving.

1547 **Irving, W.,** Astoria or anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols. with a map. Philad., Carey Lea and Blanchard, 1836. 8vo. or. cloth, some leaves slightly foxed. M. 48.—

Original edition, very scarce.

1548 **Irving, W.**, Astoria oder Geschichte einer Handels-Expedition jenseits der Rocky-Mountains. Stuttg. 1838. gr. 8⁰. br. (M. 5.—) M. 2.50

1549 **Kalender, Kgl. Grossbr. u. Churf. Braunschw. Lüneb. Geneal.**, auf d. 1778. Jahr. Lauenburg, bey J. G. Berenberg, 12⁰. Mit 1 Portr., Titelk. u. 12 Monatskupfern D. Chodowiecki f. Or. Prgtbd. m. G. Mit Gebrauchsspuren. M. 25.—

Beschr. d. Grossbrit. Colonien in Nord-Amerika. — Verz. d. Waaren, die aus England nach d. Amerik. Colonien ausgeführt werden. — Gesch. d. Kutschen —, etc. E. 205.

1550 **Key, F. S.**, The star-spangled Banner with the music. Profusely illustrated in colors and monotints. N. Y. 1889. 4⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1551 **Knox, J. J.**, U. S. Notes. History of the various issues of paper money by the government. 3. ed. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. Cloth. M. 3.—

1552 **Laboulaye, E.**, De la constitution américaine et de l'utilité de son étude. Paris 1850. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 2.—

1553 — Professor Laboulaye the great friend of America on the presidental election. — The elect. of the president of the U. S. Wash. 1864. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1554 **La Croix, (J. V) de**, Constitutions des princip. états de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis. 3 vols. Paris 1791. In-8⁰. br. n. r. M. 12.—

1555 **La Fayette. — Charavay, E.**, Le général La Fayette. Notice biogr. Av. portr., facs., plches. (1 en coul.) et fig. d. le texte. Paris 1898. In-8. (Frcs. 12.—) br. n. r. M. 8.—

1556 — Le même. Exempl. sur papier de Hollande, tiré à 25 exx. seulement, br. n. r. M. 20.—

1557 — **Cloquet, J.**, Recollections of the private life of General Lafayette. With a portr. and numerous engrav. London 1835. 8vo. cloth unc. Used copy. M. 4.—

1558 — **Regnault-Warin**, Mémoires p. s. à la vie de Lafayette. 2 vols. Paris 1824. In-8⁰. br. n. r. M. 10.—

1559 **La Gracerie, M. de**, De la république des Etats-Unis. Paris 1857. In-8⁰. Demi toile. Cachet sur le titre. M. 4.—

1560 **Landow, J. S.**, The constitutional history and government of the U. S. Boston 1889. gr. 8⁰. Cloth unc. (15 sh.) M. 10.—

1561 **Law. — Alexi, S.**, John Law und sein System. Mit 2 Tfln. Münzabb. u. 3 Tabellen. Berl. 1885. gr. 8⁰. Cart unb. Fehlt im Buchhdl. M. 6.—

1562 — **Contrat d'union** et de nomination de Sindics des 18. et 31. Décembre 1721, entre les créanciers de Messire Jean Law, cy-devant controlleur general des finances homologué par jugement du conseil du 5. Mars 1722. Paris 1722. Folio. br. rare. M. 12.—

1563 — **Lettres patentes** du roy, portant privilège du sieur Law . . . . d'establir une banque générale & de stipuler les escus en banque, de poids & titre de ce jour. 2 may 1716. Paris 1716. 4 p. in-4⁰. Cart. M. 6.—

1564 — **Lettres patentes** du roy, contenant règlement pour la banque générale, accordée au sieur Law et à sa compagnie le 20 may 1716. Paris 1716. 4 p. in-4⁰. Cart. M. 6.—

1565 — **Lettre** au sujet, de l'arrest du conseil d'Etat du 22 mai 1720. (Concernant la banque de Law.) S. l. 1720. 8 p. in-4. Cart. M. 6.—

1566 — **Tafereel, Het groote**, der dwaasheid, vertoonende de opkomst en ondergang der Actie, Bubbel en Windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland

en de Nederlanden in 1720. (Amsterd.) 1720. folio. Mit 76 Tafeln. Pbd. unbeschnitten. M. 60.—

Completes Exemplar. Ausser den in dem *Register van alle de Printen* angeführten 74 Kupfern enthält es 2 weitere Kupfer.

Enthält u. a.: **Missisippi, of 't goud-land. — Koning en koningin van de Missisippi.**

1567 **Law. — Thiers, A.,** Law et son système. S. l. ni d. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 4.—

1568 — — Histoire de Law. Paris 1858. 8⁰. br. n. r. couv. Epuisé. M. 6.—

1569 — **Vissering, S.,** Het groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid. O. O. u. J. gr. 8⁰. (A.) br. M. 2.—

1570 **Lehmann,** Amerika's Gesetze. St. Louis o. J. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

1571 **Letter to an American planter** from his friend in London. London, Reynell, 1781. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 12.—

1572 **Lettre du roi** à M. l'Amiral, concernant le jugement des prises faites par les corsaires que les Etats-Unis arment dans les ports de France. 10 Aout 1780. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1780. 2 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

1573 **Lettres patentes** du Roy, qui permet au sieur Crozat, de faire seul le commerce dans toutes les terres possédées par le Roy, et bornées par le nouveau Mexique et autres, sous le nom de Gouvernement de la Loüisiane. Donné à Fontaine-bleau le 14. Septembre 1712. Paris, veuve Saugrain et P. Prault (1712). 8 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 15.—

1574 **Leypold, F.,** The American Catalogue. Author and Title Entries, *July 1, 1876*, compiled by L. E. Jones. N. Y. 1880. — Subject Entries, by L. E. Jones. N. Y. 1881.
1876—84, by R. R. Bowker and A. J. Appleton. N. Y. 1885.
1884—1890 by the same. N. Y. 1891.
1890—1895 by R. R. Bowker. N. Y. 1896.
1895—1900 by the same. N. Y. 1901.
Together 6 vols. roy. 4to. Hfmorocco. Partly out of print and very scarce. M. 800.—

1575 **Lieber, F.,** Life and letters. Ed. by Th. S. Perry. With portr. London (1882). Roy. 8vo. cloth unc. Scarce. M. 20.—

1576 — Aus d. Denkwürdigkeiten e. Deutsch-Amerikaners. Auf Grundlage des Textes von T. S. Perry mit A. Jachmann hrsg. v. Fr. v. Holtzendorff. Mit Portr. Berl. 1885. gr. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) Hlwd. M. 6.—

1577 — **Holls, F. W.,** Franz Lieber: Sein Leben u. seine Werke. N. Y. 1884. Gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

1578 **Lincoln. — Schurz, C.,** Lincoln. Übers. von M. Nolte. Mit Portr. Berlin 1908. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 2.25

1579 — **Sumner, Ch.,** Eulogy on Lincoln. Boston 1865. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1580 **(Livingston, R. A.),** Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre comparé aux constitutions des Etats-Unis, où l'on réfute quelques assertions dans l'ouvrage de M. Adams: *Apologie des constitutions des Etats-Unis* et dans celui de M. Delolme: *De la constitution d'Angleterre. Par un cultivateur de New Jersey.* Trad. de l'angl. (par Fabre). Londres 1789. sm. 8⁰. veau, dos orné filets, dentelles. M. 10.—

1581 **Lodge, H. C.,** The story of the Revolution. 2 vols. With portr. a. num. illustr. Westm. 1898. roy. 8⁰. (M. 32.—) Cloth unc. M. 18.—

1582 — The same in one vol. London 1903. With 180 illustrat. roy. 8⁰. cloth. (16 sh.) M. 12.—

1583 **Löher, Fr.**, Geschichte u. Zustände der Deutschen in Amerika. 2. Ausg. Gött. 1855. gr. 8⁰. Hlwd. Etwas stockfleckig. M. 10.—

1584 — Beiträge zur Geschichte u. Völkerkunde. 2 Bde. Frankf. 1885—86. gr. 8⁰ (M. 17.20) br. unb. M. 6.—

Enth. u. a.: Ein amerikan. Urtheil über Deutschland. — Amerikaner u. Russen. — Amerik. Staatsmänner. — D. Niagaragebiet. — Amerik. Landwirtschaft. — Handel u. Gewerbe in d. Ver. Staaten, etc.

1585 **Longfellow, H. W.**, Life with extracts from his journals and correspondence. Ed. by S. Longfellow. 2 vols. with 5 portr. and many facsimiles. London 1886. 8vo. (£ 1. 8 sh.) cloth unc. M. 18.—

1586 **Lossing, B. J.**, Pictorial history of the civil war in the U. S. 3 vols. with many hundred engrav. on wood and portr. Philad. and Hartford 1866—68. roy. 8vo. hf. calf (vol. III cloth). M. 30.—

1587 — Unser Land. Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Illustr. von F. O. C. Darley. 2 Bde. N. Y. 1879. Imp. 8⁰. (M. 36.—) Hmar. M. 20.—

1588 **Lowell, E. J.**, Die Hessen u. die andern deutschen Hilfstruppen im Kriege Gross-Britanniens gegen Amerika 1776—83. Uebers. v. O. C. v. Verschuer. Mit 8 Plänen. 2. A. Braunschw. 1902. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

1589 **Macculloch, H.**, Men a. measures of half a century. Lond. 1888. 8vo. (18 sh.) Cloth unc. M. 8.—

Growth of Engl. a. the U. S. — Boston in 1883. — U. S. during the civil war. — The tariff-taxes. — Negro emancipation &c.

1590 **(Mackenzie, A. Slidell)**, The American in England. Paris 1836. 8⁰. Hfcf. M. 3.—

1591 **Maclay, E. S.**, History of the U. S. Navy 1775 to 1893. 2 vols. N. Y. 1894. 8vo. With many illustr. Cloth gilt top. M. 10.—

1592 **Mc Pherson, Edw.**, A hand-book of politics for 1870. Wash. 1870. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

1593 — The same for 1876. Wash. 1876. roy. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

1594 **(Madison, James)**, Examination of the doctrine, which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace. 2. ed. contain. a letter from the Minister plenipotentiary of the U. S. to Lord Mulgrave. America printed, London reprinted 1806. — (Stevens), War in disguise or the frauds of the neutral flags. Lond. 1805. in 1 vol. Hlfcalf. M. 20.—

1595 **Mandrillon, J.**, Le Spectateur américain, ou remarques sur l'Amérique septentrionale et sur la République des Treize-Etats-Unis; suivi de recherches sur la découverte du Nouveau-Monde. 2e éd. Amsterd. 1785. gr. 8⁰. Avec 1 carte et un tableau. demi-rel., ébarbé. M. 24.—

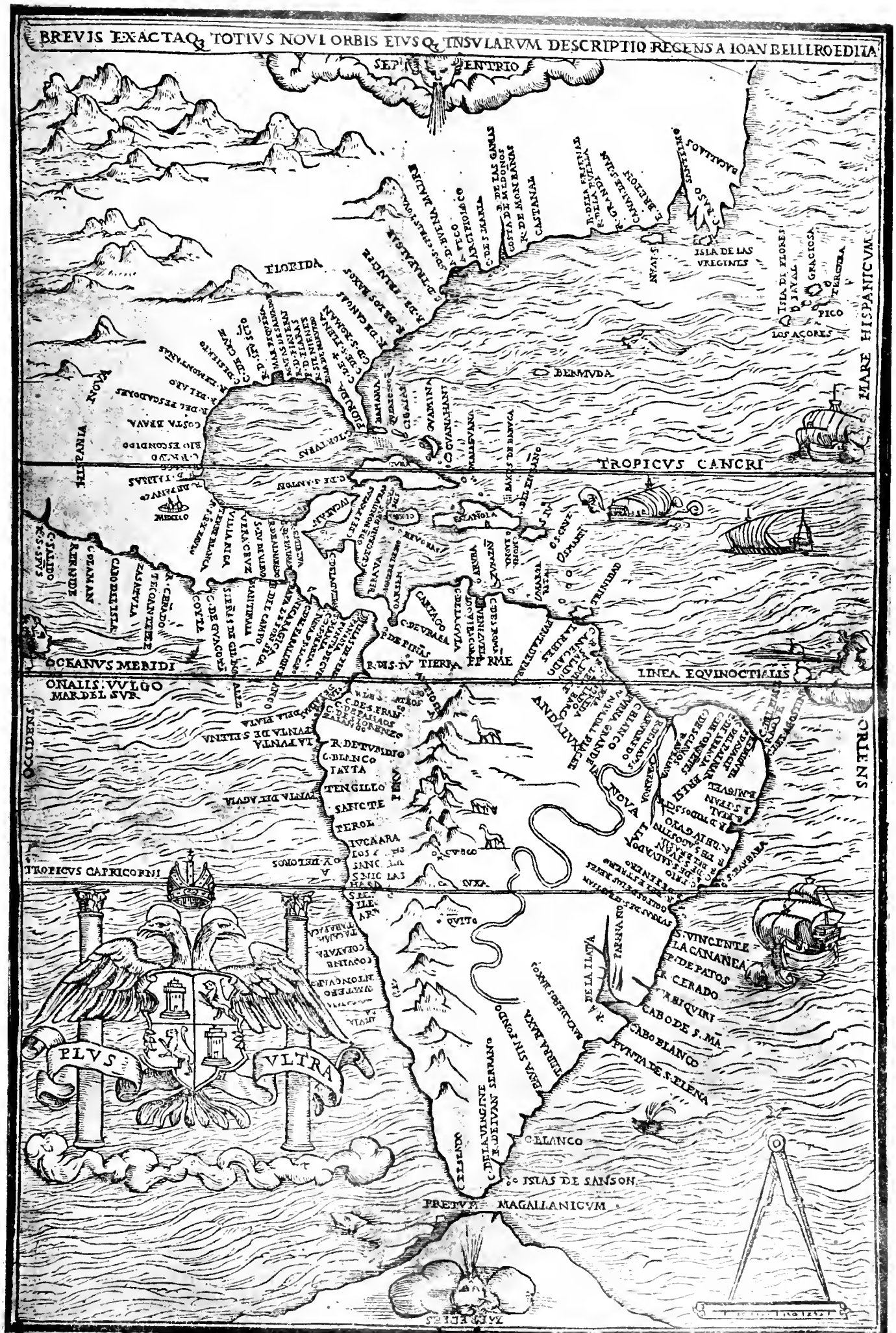
1596 **Martin, G. H.**, A text book on Civil Government in the U. S. N. Y. 1876. 8vo. Hlfroan. M. 3.—

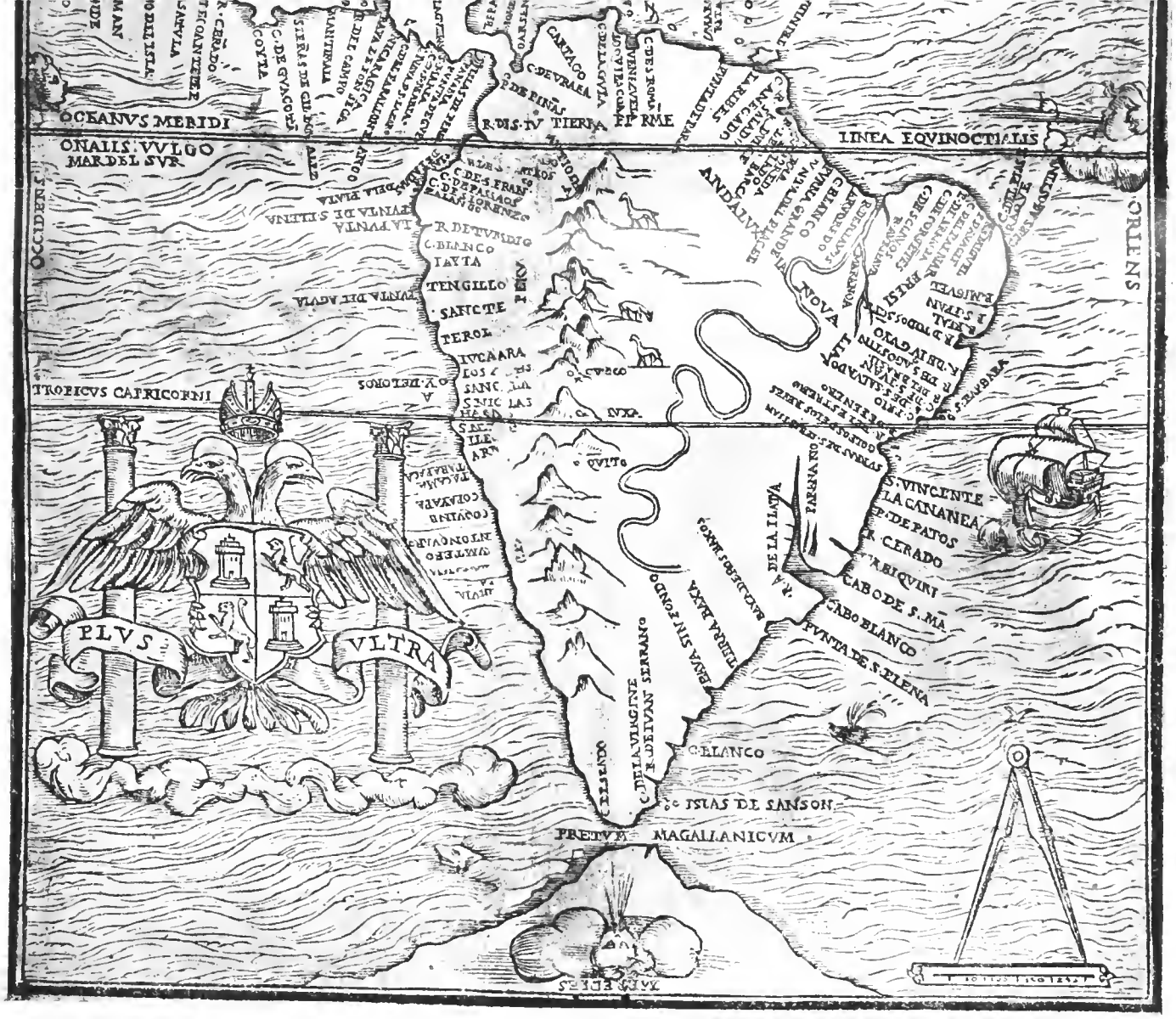
1597 **Mason, John M.**, of New York, First ripe fruits. Collection of tracts with a memoir of the author. London 1803. sm. 8⁰. boards unc. M. 6.—

Contains also: Funeral oration on the death of Gen. Washington. — Voice of warning on the election of a President of the U. S.

1598 **Mather, Cr.**, De successu Evangelii apud Indos occidentales in Novâ-Angliâ; Epistola ad J. Leusdenum a Cr. Mathero apud Bostonienses V. D. M. Londini jam recusua (sic) & successu Evangelii apud Indos Orientales aucta. Ultraj., Broedeleth 1699. 8⁰. 16 pp. sd. M. 100.—

Pages 1—8 contain the letter of Mather, Boston Julii 12 1687. Pages 9—16 contain the appendix: De successu Evangelii apud Indos orientales epistolae


BREVIS EXACTAQ TOTIVS NOVI ORBIS EIVSQ INSVLARVM DESCRIPTIO RECENS A IOAN BELLLROEDITA
SEPTENTRIO
FLORIDA
ISLA DE LAS VIRGINES
ISLA DE FLORES
GRACIOSA
TERCERA
PICO
LOS AÇORES
BERMVDA
MARE HISPANICVM
TROPICVS CANCRI
OCEANVS MERIDI
LINEA EQVINOCTIALIS
OCCIDENS
ORIENS
TROPICVS CAPRICORNI
PLVS
VLTRA
PRETVS MAGALLANICVM
ISLAS DE SANSON



no. 67. Map of Bellerus.

aliae â H. Specht in Colombo, â Adr. de Mey in Jaffanapatnam et â Fa. Valentino in Amboina ad eundem J. Leusden.

1599 **Mathews, C.,** Various writings embracing the Motleybook, Behemoth, the Politicians, Poems on man in the republic, Wakondah, Puffer Hopkins, Miscellanies, Selections from Arcturus, International copyright. N. Y. 1863. 8⁰. cloth. The last pages slightly waterstained, else good copy of the scarce book. M. 20.—

1600 **(Matthews, W.),** The spirit of despotism. London: printed in the year 1795. Philadelphia: Re-printed by Lang and Ustick, for selves and Mathew Carey, Nov. 28, 1795. 8⁰. calf, poor binding. M. 6.—

1601 **(Mazzer),** Recherches sur les Etats Unis par un citoyen de Virginie. Av. 4 lettres d'un bourgeois de New-Heaven (Condorcet). 4 parties en 2 vols. Colle 1788. gr. in-8⁰. dem.-veau. M. 20.—

1602 **Message of the President of the U. S.,** relat. to the enlistment of soldiers by the agents of the British government within the territory of the U. St. With many documents. Wash. 1856. sm. 8⁰. 243 pp. cloth. M. 4.—

1603 **Messages** of the President relating to the compulsory enlistment of American citizens in the army of Prussia. Wash. 1860. 8vo. Cloth. M. 4.—

1604 **Middleton (Edward.)** The Middleton divorce case. Philad. 1850. sm. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1605 **Mills. — Groves, M.,** Vie de S. Mills, Missionaire Américain. Laus. 1834. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

1606 **Minutes** of the Internat. American conference. English & Spanish. Wash. 1890. 4to. 905 pp. Wrappers. M. 25.—

1607 **Moireau, A.,** Histoire des Etats-Unis. Tome I—II (tout ce qui a paru). Paris 1892. In-8⁰. demi-rel. maroq. M. 16.—
T. I La période coloniale. — T. II Les Etats Unis de 1776 à 1800.
Dédicace de l'auteur sur le faux-titre.

1608 **Mondaini, G.,** Le origini degli Stati Uniti. Milano 1904. 8⁰. (Frcs. 6.50) br. n. r. M. 4.—

1609 **Monroe, J. A.,** Reminiscences of the war of the Rebellion. Prov. 1881. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 5.—

1610 **Moore, Fr.,** The Rebellion Record, a diary of American events, with documents narratives, illustr. incidents etc. 2 vols. with maps and portraits. New York 1861. roy. 8vo. (£ 2. 2 sh.) cloth. M. 20.—

1611 **[Morris, Rob.] — Sumner, W. G.,** The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. 2 vols. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. (£ 1. 5 sh.) Cloth unc. M. 15.—

1612 **Mulford, E.,** The nation; the foundations of civil order and political life in the U. S. N. Y. 1870. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

1613 **Murat, A.,** ci-devant Prince R. des Deux Siciles, Esquisse morale et politique des Etats-Unis. Paris 1832. In-12⁰. Cart. Cachet sur le titre. M. 4.—

1614 — Exposition des principes du gouvernement républicain tel qu'il a été perfectionné en Amérique. Paris 1833. Gr. in-8⁰. Cart. Cachet sur le titre. M. 6.—

1615 **Nadaillac, de,** Les progrès des Etats-Unis. Paris 1899. In-8. (Extr.) br. M. 1.50

1616 **Narrative** of privations and sufferings of U. S. officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the Rebel Authorities. With 4 portr. Philad. 1864. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

1617 **National Cyclopedia** by Jon. Periam. 3 vols. Illustrated. Chicago 1891. roy. 8vo. cloth. M. 20.—

1618 **Neumann, K. Fr.,** Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. 3 Bde. Berlin 1863—66. gr. 8⁰. (M. 27.—) Hlwd. M. 18.—

1619 **Newton. — Baillie, J.,** Memoir of Adelaide Leaper Newton. With portr. N. Y. 1867. cr. 8vo. Cloth. M. 3.—

1620 **Nichols, Th. L.,** Forty years of American life. 2 vols. Lond. 1864. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 10.—

1621 **Nitobe, J. O.,** The intercourse between the U. S. and Japan, historical sketch. Balt. 1891. 8vo. Cloth unc. (M. 6.—) M. 4.—

1622 **Nolte, F.,** Histoire des Etats-Unis. 2 vols. Paris 1879. In-12. dem. bas. (Frcs. 12.—) M. 6.—

1623 **Observations** on several Acts of Parliament passed in the 4th, 6th and 7th years of his present Majesty's Reign: and also on the conduct of the Officers of the Customs since those acts were passed and the board of Commissioners appointed to reside in America. Published by the Merchants of Boston. Printed by Edes & Gill 1769. Title and 24 pp. 4to. brown hf. morocco. M. 120.—

1624 **O'Callaghen, E. B.,** A list of editions of the Holy Scripture printed in America previous to 1860. With bibliogr. notes. Albany 1861. 4to. Hf. morocco, gilt top. M. 60.—
Privately printed.

1625 **Oleary, J.,** Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. 2 vols. With 5 portr. London 1896. gr. 8⁰. Cloth unc. (£ 1. 1 sh.) M. 12.—
Contains: My mission to America. Meeting at Philadelphia. The Irish in America. Visit to Philadelphia, Crawfordsville, Chicago and elsewhere etc.

1626 **Ordonnance** de nos seigneurs les Commissaires du Conseil deputez par le Roy pour la Regie de la Compagnie des Indes. En faveur des habitans de la Colonie de la Louisianne. Du 2. Septembre 1721. Paris, veuve Saugrain et P. Prault, 1721. 4 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1627 **Ordonnance** du roy, qui dispense les vaisseaux marchands qui seront armez et destinez pour la Colonie de la Loüisiane, d'y porter des engagez et fusils etc. Du 4. Aoust 1731. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1731. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1628 **Ordonnance** du Roy, qui proroge pour 6 années, à compter du 4. Aoust 1737. l'exemption accordée aux navires marchands destinez pour la Loüisiane, d'y porter des engagez et fusils. Du 15. Juillet 1738. Paris, Impr. Roy., 1738. 3 pp. in-4. Br. M. 10.—

1629 **Orth.— Memorial addresses** on the life of Godlove S. Orth (a representative from Indiana). Publ. by order of Congress. With portrait. Wash. 1883. 8vo. Cloth. M. 3.—

1630 **(Paine, Th.),** Common Sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects: I Of the origin and design of

government in general, with concise remarks on the English constitution. II Of Monarchy and herditary succession. III Thoughts on the state of American affairs. IV On the presentability of America. Philadelphia 1776. 8⁰. Wrappers scarce. M. 25.—

1631 **(Paine, Th.)**, Common Sense. New ed. with additions and an appendix, cont. an address to the Quakers. Lond. 1791. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 6.—

1632 — Political works. 2 vols. with portr. London 1817. 8vo. calf. M. 20.—

1633 — Political and miscellaneous works. 2 vols. with a portr. London 1819. 8⁰. (£ 2.) boards unc. M. 20.—

1634 — Theological works. N. Y. 1830. 8vo. With portrait. calf. M. 15.—

1635 — **Conway, M. D.**, Thomas Paine et la révolution dans les deux mondes. Trad. p. F. Rabbe. Av. portr. Paris 1900. 8⁰. (Fr. 7.50) br. n. r. M. 4.—

1636 **Paris, Comte de**, Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique. 7 vols. Paris 1876—89. 8⁰. Br. n. r. (Fr. 52.50) M. 30.—

1637 **Parker.** The trial of Theodore Parker for the ‚Misdemeanor' of a speech in Faneuil Hall against kidnapping, at Boston April 3, 1855. With the defence, by Th. Parker. Boston, published for the author 1855. 8vo. cloth. M. 15.—

1638 — Experience as a minister with some account of his early life a. education for the ministry. Bost. 1859. 8⁰. vellum gilt, gilt top. M. 15.—

1639 — **Réville, A.**, Th. Parker, s. Leben u. s. Wirken. Uebers. v. A. Deussen. Paris 1867. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) Hlwd. M. 1.80

1640 **Pausch.** Journal of Captain Pausch, Chief of the Hanau artillery during the Burgoyne campaign, translated and annotated by W. L. Stone. Introduction by E. J. Lowell. With a portr. Albany 1886. 4⁰. cloth unc. M. 20.—

1641 **Peabody.** Biograph. sketch of G. Peabody, fr. Hunt's Magaz. 1857. N. Y. 1857. 8⁰. W. portr. cloth. M. 2.—

1642 **Peck, G. B.**, A recruit before Petersburg. Prov. 1880. 8⁰. With portr. Wrappers. M. 8.—

1643 **Peirce.** — **King, M.**, Benjamin Peirce. A memorial collection. Cambr. (Mass.) 1881. 4⁰. With portrait. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1644 **Pelet de la Lozère**, Précis de l'histoire des Etats-Unis. Paris 1845. In-8. (Frcs. 7.50) Cart. M. 3.50

Penn, William, s. no. 2029—2041.

1645 **Perkins, (J.)**, and **(B. H.) Rand**, The American Penman. Philad. 1827. obl. folio. Titlepage, 12 pp. and 35 engraved plates. Hfbd. M. 90.—

Very scarce. Plate 27 devoted to the memory of B. Franklin, plate 28 to the memory of Washington, each with a very nice miniature portrait engraved by Jos. Perkins, New York.

1646 **Peterson, Ch.**, The military heroes of the Revolution, with a narrative of the War of Independence. Philad. 1852. 8vo. cloth. M. 10.—

1647 **(Peyster, J. W. de)**, Biographical sketches of distinguished officers of the army and navy. N. Y. 1905. 8vo. With 75 portraits. cloth. M. 20.—

1648 **Philippi, F.**, Geschichte der Verein. Staaten. 2. A. Dresd. 1827. 3 Bde. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 3.—

1649 **Phillips.** — **Taylor, J. L.**, Memoir of Samuel Phillips. Boston 1856. Roy. 8vo. cloth. M. 8.—

1650 **Poe.** — **Ingram, J. H.,** Edgar Allan Poe, his life, letters and opinions. 2 vols. with portr. Lond. 1880. 8⁰. Hlf. calf. (£ 1. 1 sh.) M. 12.—

1651 — — The same. Lond. 1886. 8⁰. (7 sh. 6 d.) Cloth. M. 5.—

1652 **Pollard, E. A.,** The lost cause; a new southern history of the war of the Confederates. With numerous portraits. Sold only by subscription. N. Y. 1866. Large 8vo. Hf. clf. M. 20.—

1653 **Prescott.** — **Ticknor, G.,** Life of W. H. Prescott. With a portr. Philad. 1875. 8⁰. cloth. M. 8.—

1654 **PRESENT STATE, THE, of New-England,** With Respect to the INDIAN WAR. Wherein is an Account of the true Reason thereof. Together with most of the Remarkable Passages that have happened from the 20th of June, till the 10th of November, 1675. Faithfully Composed by a Merchant of Boston, and Communicated to his Friend in London. London. Printed for Dorman Newman 1675. folio. 19 pp. Printer's mark on title. Wrappers. M. 150.—

1655 **Prince, Th.,** Sermon at the South Church in Boston July 18, 1745. Occasioned by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape Breton by New England soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. 3. ed. Boston pr., London repr. 1746. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 20.—

1656 **Public laws** of the U. S. 1850—58. — **Private laws** of the U. S. 1850—1858. — **Treaties** conclud. by the U. S. with foreign nations and Indian tribes. 1850—58. Ed. by G. Minot and G. P. Sanger. 2 vols. Boston 1851—58. 8vo. calf. M. 10.—

1657 **Pulteney, W.,** Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America, and the means of conciliation. 5. ed. London 1778. 8vo. — **(Austey),** The new bath guide or, memoirs of the B-r-d family in a series of poetical epistles. 3. ed. 2 parts. London 1766. 8vo. in 1 vol. calf rubbed. M. 15.—

1658 **Quincy, J.,** Speeches delivered in Congress 1805—1813. Ed. by his son Edm. Quincy. Boston 1874. 8⁰. (15 sh.) Cloth. M. 10.—

1659 **Ramsay, D.,** History of the U. S. from their first settlement as English Colonies to the y. 1808. Contin. to the treaty of Ghent by S. S. Smith. 3 vols. Philadelphia 1816. 8vo. Calf. M. 20.—

1660 — History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. Dublin 1795. 8vo. Calf. M. 12.—

1661 **Raumer, Fr. von,** Die Vereinigten Staaten. 2 Bde. mit 1 Karte. Leipz. 1845. 8⁰. (M. 15.—) Pbd. Titel gestempelt. M. 4.—

1662 **Recueil d'estampes** représentant les différents événemens de la Guerre qui a procuré l'Indépendance aux Etats Unis. Paris, chez Ponce et Godefroy (1783). In-4. 16 planches, y compris le titre frontispice, dessinées par Godefroy, Fauvel, Le Barbier, Le Paon, Marillier, Lauson, gravées par Godefroy et Ponce. demi-rel. du temps. M. 120.—
Collection complète de cette charmante suite.

1663 **Règlement** concernant les prises que des corsaires françois conduiront dans les ports des Etats-Unis, et celles que les corsaires américains amèneront dans les ports de France. Du 27 Septembre 1778. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1778. 4 pp. in-4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

1664 **(Reichel, E. H.)**, Historical sketch of the church and missions of the United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. Bethlehem, Pa. 1848. sm. 8⁰. boards. M. 12.—

1665 **Reichel, L. Th.**, The early history of the Church of the United Brethren, commonly called Moravians, in North America 1734—48. Nazareth 1888. 8vo. Cloth. M. 15.—

1666 **Reichel, W.**, Memorials of the Moravian Church. Vol. I (only publ.). Printed for the Association, Philad. 1870. 8vo. cloth. M. 12.—

Count Zinsendorf and the Indians. — Early Moravian settlement in Georgia and Pennsylvania. — Account of the Un. Brethren at Bethlehem with the commissioners of the Province of Pennsylvania during the Indian war 1755—57.

1667 **(Reichel, W. C.)**, A Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Hist. Society, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York a. Connecticut. N. Y. 1860. 8vo. Cloth. M. 7.50

1668 **Reimann, E.**, Beiträge zur Gesch. d. Vereinigten Staaten. O. O. u. J. 4⁰. br. M. 3.—

Unterhandlungen mit Algier. — Unterh. u. Krieg mit den Indianern während der 2. Präsidentschaft Washingtons. — Charakteristik des Praes. John Adams &c.

1669 **Riddell, J. L.**, A monograph of the silver dollar good and bad. Illustrated with fac-simile figures of 425 varieties of dollars and 78 varieties of half-dollars. New Orleans 1845. 8vo. Hfbd. M. 25.—

1670 **Riedesel, [Fr. Ch. L.]**, Die Berufs-Reise nach America. Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres 6jähr. Aufenthalts in America. (1776—1783.) Berlin 1800. 8⁰. Ppbd. Titel aufgezogen und der Druckort wegradirt. Einige Flecken. M. 15. —

Erste Auflage. Von grosser Seltenheit.

1671 — **Eelking, M. v.**, Leben u. Wirken des Generals Fr. A. Riedesel. Nebst Orig.-Correspondenzen u. Actenstücken a. d. 7jähr. Kriege, dem nordamerikan. Freiheitskampfe u. dem französ. Revolutionskriege. Mit Portr. u. 1 Karte. 3 Bde. Leipz. 1856. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 7.50

1672 **Rippon, J.**, The Baptist annual register for 1790, 1791, 1792, and part of 1793, includ. sketches of the state of religion among different denominations of good men at home and abroad. 4 vols. with portraits and facsimiles. Lond. 1790—1802. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 25.—

1673 **Ritter v. Rittersberg, J.**, Historischer Militair-Almanach des 16., 17., 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. Mit 13 Portr. Prag 1825. gr. 8⁰. Ex. auf Schreibpapier. Orig.-Cart. M. 10.—

Enth. u. A.: Eroberung Washingtons durch die Engländer 1814. — Washington, nordamerik. Feldherr 1799.

1674 **Robertson, W.**, History of America, books IX and X cont. the history of Virginia to the y. 1688 and of New England to the y. 1652. Philad. 1799. 8⁰. boards unc. Scarce. M. 12.—

1675 — — The same. Basil 1800. 8vo. Hlfbd. M. 1.50

1676 **Rogers, H.**, Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. Prov. 1881. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1677 **(Rokeby, M. Robinson Lord)**. Further examination of our present American measures and of the reasons and principles on which they are founded. Bath 1776. 8⁰. hfcalf gilt, top gilt. M. 20.—

1678 **Roosevelt.** — Mr. Roosevelt and the presidency. By A. Spectator. (New York no d.) 8vo. 43 pp. sd. M. 3.—

1679 **Rosengarten, J. G.,** Frederick the Great and the U. St. Lancaster 1906. 8vo. With 2 plates and a facsimile. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1680 **Roux de Rochelle,** Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Avec 1 carte et 96 planches (portraits de Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, etc.). Paris 1837. in-8⁰. Cart. M. 6.—

1681 **Ruge, A.,** Politische Bilder aus der Zeit. 2 Bde. Lpz. 1847—48. 8⁰. Pbd. Selten. M. 10.—

Enth. u. a.: Der ferne Westen. Ein Amerikaner in Deutschland.

1682 — Jahrbuch des Volks. 1. (einz.) Heft. Hamb. 1865. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 4.—

Wurde sofort nach Erscheinen in Berlin beschlagnahmt. Enth. viele Abschnitte über die polit. Ereignisse in Amerika.

1683 **Rush, R.,** Occasional productions, polit., diplom. and miscell. With portr. Philad. 1860. roy. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 20.—

With 2 autograph letters of Benjamin and Richard Rush.

1684 **St. John, J. H.,** Letters from an American farmer, descr. certain situations and customs, and conveying some idea of the late and present interior circumstances of the British Colonies in North America. With 2 maps. Lond. 1782. 8⁰. calf neat, fine copy. M. 15.—

1685 **Sander, C.,** Geschichte des Bürgerkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten. Frankf. 1865. gr. 8⁰. (M. 12.—) Hfrz. M. 3.—

Die Karten u. Pläne fehlen.

1686 **Schaaff, L.,** Die evangelische Brüdergemeine. Geschichtlich dargestellt. Leipzig 1825. Gr. 8⁰. Pbd. Selten. M. 4.—

1687 **Scharf, J. T.,** History of the Confederate States Navy from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. W. many illustr. a. plates (portr.). 2. ed. Albany 1894. Roy. 8⁰. cloth unc. top gilt. M. 20.—

1688 **Schillerfeier,** Die, der Alten u. Neuen Welt. 10. Nov. 1859. O. O. u. J. 4⁰. (S.A.) Br. M. 4.—

1689 **Schloezer, A. L.,** Briefwechsel meist historischen u. politischen Inhalts. 10 Bde. mit Registern. Göttingen 1778—82. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 25.—

Die Briefe bringen ein sehr vielseitiges u. gründliches Material zur Geschichte u. Kulturgeschichte der damaligen Zeit, besonders auch interessante Briefe aus Amerika: Kunze. Von der bei den Deutschen in Philadelphia angelegten Lateinschule. — Deutscher Handel in Nordamerika. — Vertrauliche Briefe aus Kanada u. Neu-England. — Briefe aus Nordamerika von hessischen u. braunschweig. Soldaten. — Briefe aus Boston und aus Virginien. — Untersuchung der Frage, ob die Unabhängigkeit von Nordamerika vorteilhaft für Holland sei.

1691 **Schmidt, E.,** Vorgesch. Nordamerikas im Gebiet d. Verein. Staaten. Mit 15 Abb., 4 Tfln. u. 1 Kte. Brschw. 1894. gr. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) br. M. 2.50

1692 **Schriftenwechsel, Diplomat.,** zwischen Oesterreich (J. G. Hülsemann) u. d. Ver. Staaten (D. Webster). Uebers. O. O. (1851). 8⁰. M. 3.—

1693 **Schweinitz, E. de,** The historic character of the American Moravian church. Bethlehem 1867. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1694 **Scott, H. L.,** Military dictionary, comprising technical definitions; information on raising and keeping troops; actual service, including improved material, and law, government, regulation, and administration relat. to land forces. N. Y. 1864. 8vo. Many illustrat. Hfroan. M. 6.—

1695 **Seward. — Baker, G. E.,** Life of William Seward, with selections from his works. Redfield 1855. 12⁰. cloth. M. 4.—

1696 **Sheldon, G. W.,** American painters. With 83 examples of their work engraved on wood. N. Y. 1879. 4to. cloth gilt edges. M. 20.—

1697 **Sherman, J.,** Recollections of 40 years in the House, Senate a. Cabinet. An autobiography. Illustr. w. portr., fac-sim. letters, scenes etc. 2 vols. Lond. (1895). 8vo. (42 sh.) Cloth. M. 36.—

1698 **Sherman, W. T.,** General, Memoirs. 2 vols. N. Y. 1875. 8vo. (£ 1. 5 sh.) Cloth. M. 12.—

1699 **Sigsbee, C. D.,** The ‚Maine'. An account of her destruction in Havana Harbor. Personal narrative. London 1899. cr. 8vo. Illustr. cloth. M. 4.—

1700 **(Silliman, B.),** Journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland and of two passages over the Atlantic 1805 and 1806. 2 vols. Boston 1812. 8⁰. Hlfbd. some leaves slightly stained. scarce. M. 15.—

1701 **Sketch,** a, of the organization of the pay department, U. S. Army from 1775—1876. Wash. 1876. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1702 **Slater. — White, G. S.,** Memoir of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures, connect. with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. With many plates. Philad. 1836. 8vo. Cloth, unc. M. 25.—

1703 **Sloane, W. M.,** The French War and the American Revolution. With 4 maps. N. Y. 1893. 8⁰. Cloth unc. M. 5.—

1704 **Smith, A. M.,** Coins a. coinage. The U. S. Mint, Philad., history, biography, rare pieces, etc. described a. market price quoted. Profusely illustr. Philad. (1884). 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1705 **Smith, G.,** The U. S. An outline of political history 1492—1871. Lond. 1893. 8⁰. (8 sh. 6 d.) cloth unc. M. 5.—

1706 **Smith, J.,** Travels and works of Captain John Smith, President of Virginia and Admiral of New England 1580—1631, ed. by E. Arber. New ed. with biogr. and crit. introd. by A. G. Bradley. 2 vols. Edinb. 1910. cr. 8vo. With 2 portr., 6 large facsimile maps and titles, and 4 other facsimiles. cloth, gilt top. (£ 1. 1 sh.) M. 14.—

A complete and critically definitive edition reprinted from the original editions comprising all the illustrative and contemporary documents.

1707 **Smithsonian Institution** (The) 1846—1896. The history of its first half century edited by G. B. Goode. Washington 1897. Roy. 8vo. With plates. Cloth. Title stamped. M. 20.—

1708 **Snowden, J. R.,** Description of the Medals of Washington, of national and miscellaneous medals and of other objects of interest in the Museum of the Mint. Illustrated by 79 facsimile engravings. To which are added biographical notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to the year 1851. Philad. 1861. Imp. 8vo. cloth. Out of print. M. 25.—

1709 **Soley, J. R.,** Historical sketch of the U. S. Naval Academy, by direction of C. R. P. Rodgers. Wash. 1876. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

1710 **Some Account** of the conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania: with a narrative of their labours from the time of their settlement in America to 1843. London 1844. 8vo. 2 ll. and 247 pp. With 2 coloured maps. cloth. M. 10.—

1711 **Spalding. — Spalding, J. L.,** The life of M. J. Spalding, archbishop of Baltimore. With portr. N. Y. 1873. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

1712 **Spaulding, E. G.,** History of the legal tender paper money issued during the Great Rebellion. Buffalo 1869. 8vo. cloth. M. 10.—

1713 **Spence, J.,** The American Union; its effect on national character and policy, with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right and the causes of the disruption. 3d. ed. London 1862. 8⁰. Cloth unc. (10 s. 6 d.) M. 6.—

1714 **Spies, A.,** Auto-biography. His speech in court. Chicago (1888). 8vo. With 2 portraits. scarce. M. 6.—

1715 — Reminiscenzen. Seine Rede vor Richter Gary, socialpolitische Abhandlungen, Briefe, Notizen etc. Übersetzt u. redigirt von A. Currlin. Herausgegeben v. Frau Chr. Spies. Chicago 1888. Gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

1716 **Sprengel, M. C.,** Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch enthaltend für 1784 die Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America. Mit 18 Kupfern und einer illuminirt. Landcharte. Berlin, Haude u. Spener (1783). 12⁰. Unbeschnittenes Exemplar auf grossem Papier in kl. 8⁰. M. 150.—

Enthält 1 Titelkupfer von J. W. Meil, 12 Kupfer nach Chodowiecki von D. Berger, Szenen aus der Revolution darstellend, die Porträts von Washington, Gates, Franklin, Laurens u. P. Jones auf 1 Kupfer, 2 Medaillen, Flagge und Wimpel der Vereinigten Staaten (colorirt) und vier Uniformen der amerikan. Armee, ebenfalls coloriert, sowie eine grosse Karte der Vereinigten Staaten.

An den unteren Ecken fleckig. Exemplare auf grossem Papier sind selten.

1717 **Stallo. — Rattermann, H. A.,** Johann Bernhard Stallo, deutsch-amerikan. Jurist u. Staatsmann. Cincinnati 1902. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

1718 **Steiger, E.,** The periodical literature of the U. S. N. Y. 1873. roy. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

1719 **Stephanianer.** Die Schicksale u. Abenteuer der aus Sachsen nach Amerika ausgewanderten Stephanianer. Dresd. 1839. 8⁰. br. M. 12.—

1720 **Sterne, S.,** On representative government and personal representation based in part upon Hare's treatise. Philad. 1871. 8⁰. cloth. M. 4.—

1721 — Constitutional history and political development of the U. St. N. Y. (1882). cr. 8vo. cloth. With autograph of the author. (5 sh.) M. 3.50

1722 — **Foord, J.,** Life and public services of Simon Sterne. London 1903. cr. 8vo. With portr. cloth, gilt top. (6 sh.) M. 4.—

1723 **Stiger, J. L.,** Zur amerikan. Präsidentenwahl vom 7. XI. 1876. Zürich 1877. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

1724 **Stiles, President (Ezra),** A history of three of the judges of King Charles I., Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe and Colonel Dixwell: Who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America; and were secreted and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut, for near thirty years. With an account of Th. Whale, of Narragansett, supposed to have been also one of the Judges. Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock 1794. cr. 8vo. 357 pp. and 1 p. Advertisement. Portr. and 8 plates numbered I—VI and VIII—IX. old calf. M. 120.—

The copy of Charles Kershaw, founder of Camden, S. C., with his autograph name in the cover.

1725 **Story, J.,** A familiar exposition of the Constitution of the U. S. With an appendix contain. important Public documents, illustr. of the Constitution. N. Y. 1879. 8⁰. cloth. M. 6.—

1726 **Stowe, H. Beecher,** The key of uncle Tom's cabin, presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story is founded. London n. d. cr. 8vo. cloth unc. M. 6.—

1727 **Struve, Gustav,** Diesseits u. jenseits d. Oceans. Cobg. 1863. gr. 8⁰. Mit Brief des Vf. in Facsimiledruck. br. M. 2.—

1728 **Sumner, Charles,** Memoir and letters (publ.) by E. L. Pierce. 2 vols. with 2 portr. Lond. 1878. 8vo. (£ 1. 16 sh.) Cloth. M. 18.—

1729 **Talvj** (T. A. L. Robinson), Geschichte der Colonisation von Neu-England. 1607—1692. Leipz. 1847. 8⁰. Mit 1 Karte. (M. 10.50) br. unb. M. 5.—

1730 **Taschenbuch, Militärisches,** auf d. Jahr 1780. Leipz., bey S. L. Crusius. 12⁰. Mit 3 color. u. mit Gold u. Silber erhöht. Militär-Schematismen, 1 Kupfer ein engl. Kriegsschiff darst., 3 color. Karten, wovon eine die Britisch. Länder in Nord-America darst., u. 1 grossem Kupfer v. einer Seeschlacht. br. unb. Sehr selten. M. 90.—

Enth. u. a.: Geschichte der engelländ. Colonien (in Nord-Amerika) u. des Krieges Englands mit denselben.

1730a — Dasselbe. Ex. ohne die Karte v. Nord-Amerika u. ohne das Kupfer der Seeschlacht. Frzbd. Etwas fleckig. M. 54.—

1731 **Thwaites, R. G.,** Epochs of American history. The colonies 1492—1750. With 4 maps. N. Y. 1904. sm. 8vo. Cloth. M. 3.—

1732 **[Tickell, R.],** Anticipation: containing the substance of His M—y's most gracious speech to both H—s of P—l—t on the opening of the approaching session, with a full account of the Debate which will take place in the H—e of C—s. The 7th ed. corrected. London 1778. 8vo. Tree calf gilt back. Fine copy in contemporary binding. M. 20.—

Satirical production, giving a view of the opinions of the people in England on the American revolution, Washington and the Indians.

1733 **Tobie, E. P.,** Services of the cavalry in the army of the Potomac. Prov. 1882. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1734 **Towne. — Dean, J. W.,** Sketch of the life of W. Bl. Towne founder of the Towne memorial fund of the New-England Historic Geneal. Soc. Boston 1878. 8⁰. With portr. sd. M. 2.—

1735 **Traité d'amitié** et de commerce, conclu entre le Roi et les Etats-Unis, le 6 février 1778. Paris, P. G. Simon, (1778). 8 pp. in-4. Br. M. 12.—

1736 **Traver, L.,** Burnside expedition in North Carolina. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. Prov. 1880. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1737 **Treller, Fr.,** Vergessene Helden. Erzählungen aus d. nordamerik. Unabhängigkeitskriege. 3. Aufl. Kassel 1895. 8⁰. Lwd. (M. 6.—) M. 4.—

1738 **Trevelyan, G. O.,** The American revolution. 2 vols. Lpz., Tauchnitz 1899. sm. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1739 **Trübner, N.,** Bibliographical guide to American literature. A classed list of books published in the U. S. during the last forty years. Lond. 1859. 8vo. Hlf. roan. M. 15.—

1740 **True Britton, The.** (Printed and published by and for J. Jackson, Bridge Street, Boston.) Vol. I No. 1—27, June 9 to Dec. 8, 1819 (all published). 8⁰. 216 pp. hf. brown mor. rather foxed. M. 100.—

Contains: Cobbett's account of American paupers. — Expences of housekeeping in America. — Comparative Statement of the salaries of different officers in America and England. — Original letters from America (Philadelphia and New York). — etc. etc.

1741 **True Relation** (A) concerning the estate of New-England as it was presented to His Matie. (From a Manuscript written about 1634 found in the British Museum, transcr. by H. F. Waters. With Notes by C. E. Banks.) 1886. sm. 4to. (Repr. Boston.) Hf. vellum. M. 8.—

1742 **Tyler, M. C.,** History of American literature 1607—1765. 2 vols. Lond. 1879. roy. 8vo. (£ 1. 4 sh.) cloth. M. 10.—

1743 — The same. N. Y. 1890. 2 vols. in 1. Boards. (£ 1. 1 sh.) M. 15.—

1744 **Uhden, H. F.,** Geschichte d. Congregationalisten in Neu-England bis zu d. Erweckgn. um 1740. Lpzg. 1842. 8⁰. Mit Karte. Pbd. M. 3.—

1745 **Unabhängigkeits-Acte,** Die, u. die Verfassung d. Vereinigt. Staaten. Übers. u. m. Bezug auf die neuesten Ereignisse herausg. v. G. H. Engelhard. Frankf. 1848. kl. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

1746 **Unabhängigkeitserklärung** u. die Verfassung der Verein. Staaten übers. v. S. Uhlfelder. Als Anhang die Facs.-Unterschriften der Unterzeichner der Unabhängigkeits-Erklärung. Würzb. 1877. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

1747 **Vattemare, A.,** Collection de monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du nord de 1652—1858. Offerte à la Bibliothèque impériale. Catalogue avec notices historiques biograph. Paris 1861. 12⁰. 135 pp. br. M. 4.—

1748 **Victor, O. J.,** The history, civil, political a. military, of the Rebellion. 2 vols. W. 10 pl. N. Y. no d. Imp. 8⁰. (£ 1. 14 sh.) cloth. M. 20.—

1749 **Vorwärts! Rückwärts! Stehen bleiben!** Frankfurt 1865. 8⁰. Mit 2 Holzschnitten. Br. M. 6.—
Streitschrift geg. die amerik. Armee-Agenten, welche Deutsche für die amerikanische Armee warben.

1750 **Walton, W.,** The army a. navy of the U. S. from the period of the revolution to the present day. A record of the formation, organization and general equipment of the land a. naval forces of the republic. 2 vols. in 12 parts with 44 plates, each plate in two states: printed as heliogravure a. in colours, and numerous heliogr. in the text. Bost., G. Barrie & Son (ab. 1890). roy. folio. In the orig. portfolios, part 12 (cont. the supplt.) in wrappers. (M. 1850.—) M. 1000.—
Copy Nr. 215 of the Imperial Japan Edition.

1751 **Warden, B.,** Statist., polit. u. historische Beschreibung der Verein. Staaten. Frei übersetzt u. bearb. v. J. G. F. Cannabich. Ilmenau 1824. gr. 8⁰. Cart. M. 4.—

1752 **Washburne.** — **Armagnac, L.,** M. Washburne et Mgr. Darboy. Paris 1877. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 1.—

1753 **Washington, G.,** Official letters to the Congress written during the war between the U. S. and Great Britain. 2 vols. London 1795. — Epistles domestic, confidential and official written about the commencement of the American contest. New York, London reprinted 1796. Together 3 vols. 8vo. old tree calf. M. 60.—

1754 — Letters to Arthur Young. Contain. an account of his husbandry w. a map of his farm, a. many partic. of the rural economy of the U. S. London 1801. 8vo. swd. Very scarce. M. 20.—

1755 — Letters on agriculture to Arthur Young and John Sinclair, with remarks by Th. Jefferson, R. Peters, and other Gent-

lemen on the economy of farms in the U. S. Ed. by F. Knight. Wash. 1847. 4to. Cloth gilt. M. 40.—

With fine portr. of Washington, views of Mount Vernon, his tomb, etc. and facsimiles of letters of Washington on 28 pages.

1756 **Washington, G.,** Monuments of Washington's Patriotism cont. a facsimile of his public accounts kept during the revolutionary war and some of the most interesting documents connected with his military command an civil administration. With a great many facsimiles, 1 portrait and 3 views. Washington 1838. Folio, cloth. M. 30.—

Original edition, very scarce.

1757 — **Life,** written by himself, compris. his memoirs and correspondence, ed. by C. W. Upham. 2 vols. with 2 portr. and 2 vignettes. London 1851. 8⁰. cloth. M. 9.—

1758 — **Baker, W. S.,** Medallic portraits of Washington with historical and critical notes and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens and cards. With a portr. Philad. 1885. 4to. cloth unc. M. 36.—

1759 — **Bertolotti, D.,** Vita di Washington. Con ritr. G. Longhi inc. Mil. 1815. 4to. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 6.—

1760 — **Girardin, St-Marc,** Essais de littérat. et de morale. Nouv. éd. Paris 1863. 2 vols. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 4.50

Cont. e. a. Lafayette, Washington etc.

1761 — **Guizot, M.,** Washington. Brux. 1851. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

1762 — **Irving, W.,** Life of Washington. 5 vols. N. Y. no d. 8⁰. cloth. M. 15.—

1763 — **Lavater, J. C.,** Essays on physiognomy, illustr. by engravings, accurately copied, and some duplicates added, executed by Th. Holloway. Transl. by H. Hunter. 3 vols. in 5 parts. London, Stockdale, 1810. 4⁰. Fine copy in 5 vols. old calf gilt. A few waterstains at the margins. M. 160.—

Second issue of this sumptuous edition under the superintendence of H. Fuseli, at whose sollicitation Lavater furnished an entire fresh set of drawings. The engravings were executed by Th. Holloway, Bartolozzi, Wm. Blake and others.

Contains **3 portraits of Washington.**

1764 — **Life** of General George Washington. Dedicated to the Youth of America. Poughkeepsie, printed by Paraclete Potter, Main Street 1812. 12⁰. 143 pp. calf. Very scarce. M. 10.—

1765 — **Life** of Washington. With portr. a. plate: Battle of Bunker Hill. Lond. 1840. 12⁰. cloth, unc. M. 6.—

1766 — **Northmore, Th.,** Washington, or liberty restored, a poem in ten books. Baltimore 1809. 12mo. calf, good copy. Scarce. M. 12.—

1766a — — the same, also good copy, but with library stamp. M. 10.—

1767 — **Paulding, J. K.,** Life of Washington. Aberdeen 1848. 8⁰. Cloth unc. M. 6.—

1768 — **Reimann, Ed.,** Washington als Präsident. I. (einz.) Theil. Breslau 1861. 4⁰. br. Am untern Rande fleckig. M. 1.50

1769 — **Sparks, J.,** The life of Washington. Boston, Tappen a. Dennet 1843. gr. 8⁰. With plates. Hfbd. M. 10.—

1770 — — The same. Dessau 1855. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 1.—

1771 — **Venedey, J.,** Georg Washington, Lebensbild. Frbg. i/Br. 1861. 8⁰. br. Mit Widmung von Venedey. M. 4.—

1772 **Weber, G.,** Outlines of universal history, transl. by M. Behr, with the addition of History of the U. S. by Fr. Bowen. 14th ed. Boston (1853). 8⁰. Hfbd. M. 3.—

1773 **Webster, Daniel,** Great Speeches and orations, with an essay on W. as a master of English style by E. P. Whipple. With a portr. London 1879. Imp. 8⁰. cloth. M. 12.—

1774 **Webster, N. — Scudder, H. E.,** Noah Webster. Lond. 1882. cr. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 2.—

1775 **Weigel, J. E.,** Die Verfassung der Vereinigten Staaten zunächst für Auswandernde. Lpzg. 1848. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

1776 **Weitzel, J.,** Europa in seinem gegenwärt. Zustande. Wiesbaden 1824. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 3.—
Enth. ein Kapitel über Amerika.

1777 **Wesendonck. — Am Sarge** von Frau Wilhelmine Wesendonck, geb. zu Crefeld 10. April 1820, auf Greenwood Cemetery bestattet am 16. Sept. 1889. (N. Y. 1889.) gr. 8⁰. Mit Porträt. Lwd. mit Silberschnitt. M. 6.—
Worte gesprochen von Carl Schurz, — von Hugo Wesendonck, — von Alfred Koelker.

1778 **Widenmann, Ed.,** Die nordamerik. Revolution u. ihre Folgen. Erl. 1826. gr. 8⁰. Ppbd. M. 6.—

1779 **Wikoff, H.,** A New Yorker in the Foreign Office and his adventures in Paris. London 1858. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 7.50

1780 **Williams, H. J.,** Die Rechtfertigung der Südstaaten. Polit. Briefe a. d. J. 1860. Berlin 1863. gr. 8⁰. br. (M. 4.50) M. 2.50

1781 **Williams, J.,** The rise and fall of the modern republic. London 1863. 8⁰. Cloth unc. (10 s. 6 d.) M. 6.—

1782 **Willis, Th.,** The doctrine of the people called Quakers, explained in reply to Hibbard's ‚Address to the Quakers'. New York, S. Wood 1812. sm. 8⁰. Boards. M. 10.—
At the end a catalogue of ‚Friend's books for sale by S. Wood, 357 Pearlstr. New York.'

1782a **Willoughby, W. W.,** The supreme court of the U. S. Its history and influence in our constitut. system. Balt. 1890. 8vo. Cloth. Some pencil notes. M. 4.—

1783 **Wilson, W.,** Epochs of American History. Division and Reunion 1829—1889. With 5 maps. London 1893. sm. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 3.—

1784 **Wines, E. C.,** Two years and a half in the American Navy on board of the U. S. Frigate Constellation 1829—31. 2 vols. London 1833. 8vo. bf. calf. M. 10.—

1785 **Winthrop, R. C.,** Oration on the 100th anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis to the combined forces of America and France at Yorktown, Virginia. Boston 1881. 8⁰. sd. M. 3.—

1786 **Wood, W.,** The American coinage 1722—1733. Liverp. 1905. Roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 10.—

1787 **Woodward, J. J.,** Reports on the extent a. nature of the materials available for a Medical a. Surgical History of the Rebellion. W. many plates a. woodc. Wash. 1865. 4to. Wrappers. M. 8.—

1788 **Woolman, John,** Works. 2. ed. London 1775. 2 parts. 8vo. calf. M. 12.—
Part I. Life and travels. — Part II. His last epistle and other writings.

1789 **Woolman, John,** Journal of his life, to which are added his works. Dubl. 1794. 8vo. Old Calf. M. 12.—
1790 — The same. Lond. 1824. 8⁰. Boards. M. 8.—
1791 **Wynne.** — **Mitchell, S. W.,** Hugh Wynne free quaker, sometime brevet Lieutenant Colonel on the staff of General Washington. N. Y. 1897. 2 vols. 8⁰. with 2 plates. cloth. M. 6.—

c) Lokalgeschichte und -Geographie (Staaten und Städte). Local history and geography (States and cities).

1792 **Ludewig, H. E.,** The literature of American local history; a bibliographical essay. N. Y., printed for the author, 1846. 8vo. sd. scarce. M. 15.—
1793 — — The same, with the author's dedication. Cloth unc. M. 20.—

1794 **ALABAMA. Baldwin County,** Billige Ländereien günstig gelegen f. Obst- u. Gemüsebau. Chic. 1903. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—
1795 **ALASKA. Correspondence** respecting the Alaska boundary. Lond. 1904. Folio. Wrappers. M. 3.—
1796 — **Erdmann, H.,** Alaska. Beitrag z. Geschichte nordischer Kolonisation. M. 68 Abbild. u. Karten im Text u. 1 Karte. Berlin 1909. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) Ppbd. M. 6.50
1797 — **Meyer, A. B.,** Über Nephrit aus Alaska. Dresd. 1884. 8⁰. (S.-A.) M. 1.50
1798 — **Müller, Fr.,** Die Ethnographie Alaska's. Nach W. H. Dall. (Wien 1871). 8⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 1.50
1799 — **Pinart, A. L.,** La caverne d'Aknañh, île d'Ounga. Paris 1875. In-4. Av. 7 plchs. color. Br. M. 12.—
1800 — **Russell, J. C.,** Height and position of Mount St. Elias. 1891. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.—
1801 — **Schmeltz, J. D. E., u. R. Krause,** Die ethnographisch-anthropologische Abteilung des Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Mit 46 Tafeln u. 1 Karte. Hambg. 1881. gr. 8⁰. In 2 Hlwdbdn. Vergriffen. M. 36.—
Handexemplar von Prof. Schmeltz, mit Papier durchschossen und mit einigen Zusätzen von ihm versehen. Behandelt auch Alaska.
1802 — **Scidmore, E. R.,** The Guide to Alaska and the Northwest coast. With maps and illustr. London 1893. 12⁰. cloth. Stamps on title. M. 3.—
1803 — **Villard, H.,** A journey to Alaska, reprinted from the N. Y. Evening Post. N. Y. 1899. 48 pp. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 12.—
1804 **ARIZONA. Carter, O. C. S.,** The Petrified Forests and Painted Desert. 1904. 8vo. With 11 fig. Wrappers. M. 1.—
1805 — **Cozzens, S. W.,** The Marvellous Country, or 3 years in Arizona and New Mexico. With engr. 2. ed. London 1875. cloth. M. 6.—
1806 — **Resources** of A. A descript. of its mineral, rivers, mountains, cities, towns, its climate a. productions; with sketches of its early history etc. W. illustr. 2. ed. S. Franc. 1883. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 6.—
1807 — **Talmage, J. E.,** Notes concerning a peculiarly marked sedimentary rock, from the vicinity of Glen Canyon. Salt Lake City 1895. With 2 plates. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—
1808 **ARKANSAS. Owen, D. D.,** Reports of geological reconnaissance of Arkansas. 2 vols. with 24 plates (partly col.), a map and many wood-engravings. Little Rock 1859—60. Roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 16.—

1809 **CALIFORNIA.** „California as it is." Written by 70 of the leading editors and authors of the Golden State for the Weekly Call. 4. ed. S. Fr. 1883. 8vo. With a map. Wrappers. M. 6.—

1810 — **Californien** unmittelbar vor u. nach Entdeckung des Goldes. Bilder aus dem Leben des Heinrich Lienhard von Bilten, Kanton Glarus in Nauvoo, Nordamerika. Mit Porträt Lienhards. Zürich 1900. Gr. 8⁰. br. unb. Stempel auf d. Titel. M. 3.—

1811 — **Constitution** of the state of California. Adopted March 3d, 1879. Sacram. 1881. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1812 — **Golden Banquet,** The, and other functions during reception of President Roosevelt. San Francisco, May. 1903. roy. 8vo. With 15 plates (one in colours and gold). Leather gilt, gilt top. Not for sale. M. 10.—

1813 — **Kirchhoff, Th.,** Californ. Kulturbilder. Cassel 1886. gr. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) Lwd. M. 5.—

1814 — **Life** in California, dur. a residence of several years. By an American. London 1850. sm. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 6.—

1815 — **Lindley, W.,** a. **J. P. Widney,** California of the South. Its physical geography, climate, resources, routes of travel, a. health-resorts. W. 3 maps a. numer. illustr. N. Y. 1888. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 4.—

1816 — **Mc Adie, A. G.,** Climatology of California. With many illustr. and maps. Wash. 1903. 4to. Cloth. M. 10.—

1817 — **Mitchell, J. L.,** Descript. of a trip to California. Milw. 1888. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1818 — **Münchhausen** in Californien. Ein wahrer und wahrhaftiger Bericht über eine Expedition nach dem Golddistricte von San Francisco, unternommen unter der Leitung der Grand Auriferous Stultiferous Assiniferous Californian Bamboozle Company in Hamburg, von Abraham Krakenfuss, Capitain des Diddleus. Bremen 1849. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

1819 — **Revere, J. W.,** A tour of duty in California, includ. a description of the Gold Region and an account of the voyage around Cape Horn. With a map and plates fr. orig. design. New York 1849. 8⁰. some leaves slightly waterstained cloth. Scarce. M. 12.—

1820 — **Taylor, W.,** California life illustrated. With 16 engrav. London 1867. 8⁰. cloth unc. Used copy. M. 6.—

1821 **COLORADO. Fossett, F.,** Colorado: a historical, descript. and statist. work on the Rocky Mountain gold and silver mining region. With illustr. Denver 1878. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

1822 — **Porter, T. C.,** and **J. M. Coulter,** Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. Wash. 1874. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1823 — **Solly, S. E.,** Manitou, its mineral waters and climate. St. Louis 1875. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1824 **COLUMBIA (DISTRICT). District of Columbia.** Its government, its people. Wash. 1880. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1825 — **Rice, C.,** The new territorial government of the district of Columbia. Wash. 1871. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1826 — **Washington.** — **Brentano's** 25 Views of Washington in phototypie. Wash. 1890. obl. 4⁰. Hfcloth. M. 6.—

1827 **COLUMBIA (DISTRICT). Washington.** — **Charter** of the City of Washington. Wash. 1859. 8vo. Hcloth. M. 2—

1828 — — **Hofkalender,** Gothaischer, auf d. J. 1795. Gotha, Ettinger. 12⁰. Cart. M. 15.—
Mit 2 Portraits, 12 Monatskupfern u. 1 Plan der Stadt Washington.

1829 — — **Porter, J. A.,** The city of Washington, its origin and administration. Balt. 1885. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1830 **CONNECTICUT. Barber, J. W.,** History and antiquities of New Haven, from its earliest settlement. New Haven 1831. 8vo. With 8 coloured plates and 15 woodcuts. cloth. Very scarce. M. 36.—

1831 — **Deane, J.,** Illustrations of fossil footprints in the valley of the Connecticut. With 9 plates. (Cambr. 1849.) 4to. Wrappers. M. 5.—

1832 — **Johnston, A.,** Connecticut, a study of a commonwealth-democracy. With a map. Boston 1888. 8vo. Cloth. M. 4.—

1833 — **Public documents** of the legislature of Connecticut, 1880—86 à 2 vols. = 14 vols. with many maps and plates. Hartford 1880—86. 8⁰. Hcalf. M. 48.—

1834 **FLORIDA. Norton, Ch. L.,** Handbook of Florida. 3. ed. With 49 maps a. plans. N. Y. 1892. 8⁰. cloth. M. 3.—

1835 **GEORGIA. Einige Extracte** den Zustand der Eben Ezerischen Gemeinde in Georgien betreffend. (Augsb. 1752.) 8⁰. 8 Bll. br. M. 40.—
Sehr interessanter Bericht über die protestantische Salzburger Kolonie in Ebenezer. Enthält Auszüge aus dem Tagebuch ihres Predigers J. M. Bolzius und einen Brief von ihm.

1836 — **Fontaine, F.,** The state of Georgia: what it offers to immigrants, capitalists etc. With illustr. Atlanta 1884. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1837 — **Historie, Ausführl.,** derer Emigranten, oder vertriebenen Lutheraner a. d. Ertz-Bissthum Saltzburg, aus glaubwürd. Historienschreibern u. d. zu Regensburg gedruckten Acten gezogen. 2. A. m. 4 Kpfrn. u. 2 color. Karten. 4 Thle. Leipzig 1732—34. — **Fischer, J. G.,** Reisebeschreibg. Saltzburg-Dürnberger Emigranten nach Holland. Lpzg. 1734. 4⁰. Hprgt. M. 36.—
In Theil IV: Das V. Capitel meldet von denen Emigranten, welche nach Georgien in America gereiset seyn. — Das VII. Capitel 17: Fortsetzung der Reise nach America.

1838 — **Janes, Th. P.,** A manual of Georgia for the use of immigrants and capitalists. Atlanta 1878. 8vo. Cloth. M. 4.—

1839 — **Lochrane** (Judge), Letter to the Governor of Georgia, on the legal liabilities of the state. Atlanta 1872. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1840 — **Miller, St. F.,** The bench and bar of Georgia; memoirs and sketches. With appendix, contain. a court roll from 1790—1857 etc. 2 vols. Philad. 1858. 8⁰. (£ 1. 8 sh.) Cloth. M. 15.—

1841 — **Watts, G.,** A Sermon preached before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America in the Parish-Church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleetstreet, March 18. 1735. Lond. 1736. 4⁰. morocco extra, gilt edges. M. 90.—

1842 — **Whitefield, G.,** An account of money received and disbursed for the Orphanhouse in Georgia. W. a view and plan of the building. London 1741. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 7.50

1843 **IDAHO. Russell, J. C.,** Geology and water resources of Nez Perce County, Idaho. 2 parts. With 10 plates and 14 fig. Wash. 1901. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1844 **ILLINOIS. Chicago. — Ansichten** von Chicago im Jahre 1870. Herrn Nat. F. Peyer im Hof aus Verehrung und Dankbarkeit von den Neffen Sealsfield's: Karl Brandner und Raimund Postl. Album von 52 getönten Lithographien der Chicago Lith. Co., Publ. by Jevne & Almini. Mit 52 Bll. Text, Druck der Ill. Staats-Zeitung. (1870.) Quer-folio. Maroquin m. Goldschn. M. 75.—

Sehr wertvolle Ansichten von Chicago vor dem grossen Brand im Oktober 1871. Dedikationsexemplar mit besonders gedrucktem Titel. Unikum.

1845 — — **Böttcher, K.,** Weltausstellungs-Glossen über d. Pariser Weltausstellung im Vergleich m. d. Chicagoer. Lpzg. 1900. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

1846 — — **Bürgler, J. C.,** Geschichte der kathol. Kirche Chicagos. M. bes. Berücksicht. d. kathol. Deutschtums. Hrsg. v. W. Kuhlmann. Chicago 1889. Imp. 8⁰. Mit vielen Abbild. br. M. 3.—

1847 — — **Catalogue** of the library of the Chicago Law Institute. Chicago 1887. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 4.—

1848 — — **Chicago's** Schiller-Denkmal. Erinnerungsblatt zur Enthüllungsfeier am 8. Mai 1886. Hrsg. v. Gerbracht. Chicago 1886. Gr.-Fol. Mit zahlr. Holzschnitten. Br. M. 4.—

1849 — — **Flinn, J. J.,** Chicago, the marvelous city of the West. History etc. With illustr., plates a. map. Chicago 1891. 8⁰. cloth. M. 2.—

1850 — — **Glimpses** of the world's fair. Selection of gems of the White City seen through a Camera. 136 illustr. Chic. 1893. 8⁰. obl. swd. M. 3.—

1851 — — **Schick, L.,** Chicago a. its environs. With plates a. plan. Chic. 1891. 8⁰. cloth. M. 3.—

1852 — — **Speeches,** complete, of the Chicago Anarchists: A. R. Parsons, Aug. Spies, S. Fielden, O. Neebe, M. Schwab, L. Lingg, A. Fischer, G. Engel before judge Gary Oct. 7, 8, 9th 1886. 4⁰. Wrappers. M. 10.—

1853 — — **Stettenheim, J.,** Wippchen in Chicago. Berl. 1893. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

1854 — — **World's Fair Chicago.** 1893. Album of about 250 heliot. plates (views, human types, sculptures, etc.). Obl. folio. cloth. M. 12.—

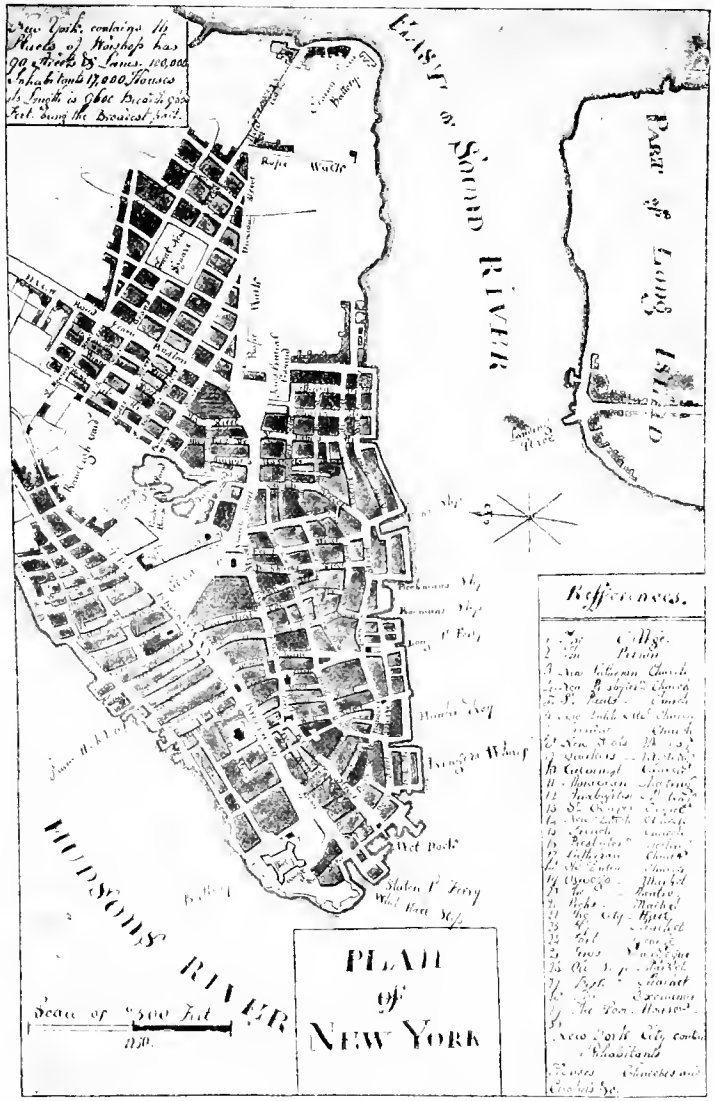
1855 — — **Zehender, W. v.,** Die Welt-Religionen auf dem Columbia-Congress von Chicago Sept. 1893. München 1897. gr. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) br. unb. M. 3.—

1856 — **Hamilton, A.,** The Illinois form book a. practical guide; cont. a summary view of statutes up to the close of the session of 1835, relat. to the duties of justices of peace a. other public officers etc. St. Louis 1835. 8⁰. calf. M. 10.—

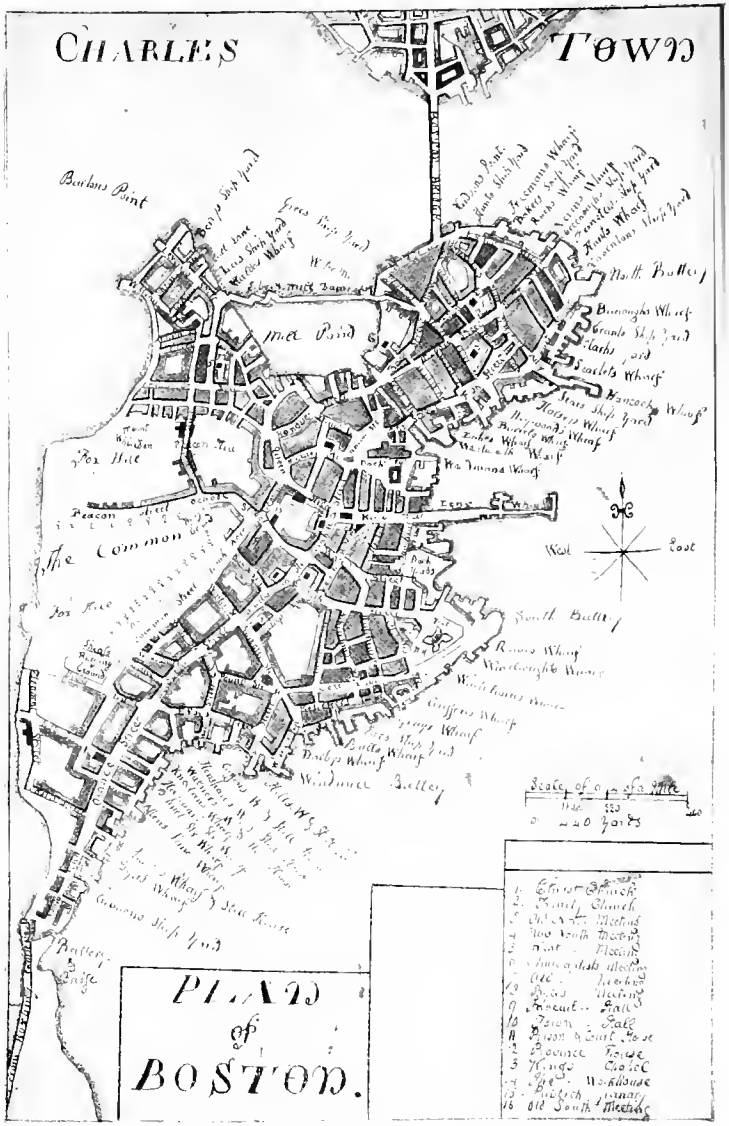
1857 — **Norwood, J. G.,** Abstract of a report on Illinois Coals, w. descr. and analyses and a general notice of the coal fields. W. 2 plates and a map. Chic. 1858. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1858 — **Springfield. — Catalogue** of the Illinois State library 1880. Springf. 1880. 8vo. Hcalf. M. 7.50

1859 — **Worthen, A. H.,** Economical geology of Illinois. Reprinted from the original reports of the geolog. survey, with additions and emendations. 3 vols. Ill. 1882. 8vo. Cloth. M. 30.—



Drawing of no. 465 (1/2 original size).



Drawing of no. 465 (1/2 original size).

1860 **INDIANA. Caven, J.,** Special message deliv. to the common council and board of Aldermen of Indianapolis, April, 1880. Indianap. 1880. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1861 — **Chappelsmith, J.,** Account of a tornado near New Harmony, April 30, 1852. With a map. Wash. 1855. 4to. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1862 — **Cox, E. T.,** First annual report of the geological survey of Indiana, 1869. With maps and plates. Indianap. 1869. 8⁰. Cloth, Atlas boards. M. 8.—

1863 — **Documentary Journal.** — Reports of the officers of state of Indiana, to the Governor, for the year 1863. Indian. 1864. gr. 8⁰. calf. M. 6.—

1864 — **National Surgical Institute.** Indianapolis. A sketch of the most celebrated institution of its kind in the world. With many illustr. Indian. 1880. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1865 — **Report,** 22nd annual, of the Department of Geology and Natural Resources of Indiana, by W. S. Blatchley. 1897. Indian. 1898. 8vo. With 25 plates and 2 maps. Cloth. M. 8.—

1866 — **Stempfel, Th.,** Fünfzig Jahre deutschen Strebens in Indianapolis. Mit Abbildgn. Indian. 1898. gr. 4⁰. Lwd. M. 12.—

1867 **IOWA. Hall** and **Whitney,** Geological survey of Iowa. 2 vols. with 3 geol. maps and 29 plates of fossils. Iowa 1858. Imp.-8⁰. cloth. M. 25.—

1868 — — Report of the geological survey of the state of Iowa. Vol. I part I: Geology. Des Moines City 1858. 4to. Cloth. M. 15.—

1869 — **U. S. Biographical Dictionary** and Portrait Gallery of eminent and selfmade man. Iowa volume. Chic. 1878. 790 pp. 4to. and 66 portr. Calf, gilt edges. M. 24.—

1870 **KANSAS. Meek, F. B., & F. v. Hayden,** Geolog. explorations in Kansas Territory. Phil. 1859. 8⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

1871 — **Spring, L. W.,** Kansas, the prelude to the war for the Union. With a map. Boston 1867. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 3.50

1872 **KENTUCKY. Forwood, W. St.,** An historical and descriptive narrative of the Mammoth - Cave of Kentucky. With 12 illustrations. Philad. 1870. 8⁰. cloth, used copy. M. 3.—

1873 — **Procter, J. R.,** Die materiellen Verhältnisse u. Vortheile für Einwanderer in Kentucky. Frankfort 1880. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

1874 — **Roosevelt, Th.,** Daniel Boone and the founding of Kentucky. N. Y. 1895. 8vo. (Repr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—
— s. auch No. 2060.

1875 **LOUISIANA. Corthell, E. L.,** History of the jetties at the mouth of the Mississipi. N. Y. 1880. 8vo. With plates. Cloth. M. 20.—

1876 — **Fortier, A.,** Louisiana Folktales, in French dialect and English translation. Boston 1895. 8vo. Cloth. M. 9.—

1877 — **Grande Loge** de l'Etat de la Louisiane. Grande communication annuelle. 1ère session de 1849. Rapport des travaux et Exposé du schisme suscité par la Gr.·. L.·. du Mississipi. Publié par F. Verrier. Nouv. Orléans 1849. In-8. de 40 pp. cart. M. 10.—

1878 — **Memoirs biographical** and historical of Louisiana, embracing an account of the state, a sketch of every parish and a record of the lives of the most illustrious families and individuals. 2 vols. with portraits and views. Chicago 1892. 4⁰. cloth, gilt edges. M. 36.—

1879 **LOUISIANA. Parton, J.,** General Butler in New Orleans. N. d. Engl. M. Portr. N. Y. (1863). 8⁰. Cart. M. 3.—

1880 **MAINE. Memorial addresses** of the life of William Pitt Fessenden (a Senator from Maine) deliv. in the Senate a. House of Represent. Dec. 14, 1869. W. portr. Wash. 1870. 8vo. cloth. M. 4.—

1881 **MARYLAND. Baltimore. — Brown, G. W.,** Baltimore and the 19. of April, 1861. With a plan. Balt. 1887. 8⁰. Cloth unc. M. 7.50

1882 — — **Jacobi, A.,** Die John Hopkins Universität. N. Y. 1881. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

1883 — **Bericht** des Special-Ausschusses ernannt zur Ausarbeitung einer Vorlage bezügl. d. Hülfsquellen Maryland's. Balt. 1865. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

1884 — **Browne, W. H.,** Maryland, the history of a palatinate. 4. ed. Boston 1888. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 4.—

1885 — **Hinkley, E. O.,** The constitution of the State of Maryland, adopted May 8, 1867. Balt. 1867. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1886 — **James, B. B.,** The Labadist Colony in Maryland. Balt. 1899. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1887 — **Kennedy, J. C. G.,** History and statistics of Maryland accord. to the returns of the 7th census of the U. S. 1850. Wash. 1852. folio. Wrappers. M. 6.—

1888 — **Mc Culloh, J. W.,** Report in relation to the digest of the laws to the Executive of Maryland. Annapolis 1836. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1889 — **Maryland** and its natural resources. Balt. 1901. 8vo. With a map and illustr. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1890 — **Maryland Geological Survey. Allegany County.** Balt. 1900. 8vo. with 30 plates and 15 figures. cloth. M. 5.—

1891 — — **Eocene.** Balt. 1901. 8vo. With 64 plates. cloth. M. 5.—

1891a — — **Miocene.** Balt. 1904. 1 vol. text and 1 vol. with 135 plates. roy. 8vo. cloth. M. 12.—

1892 — — **Report on the highways** of Maryland. Balt. 1899. 8vo. With 35 plates and 38 figures. cloth. M. 5.—

1893 — **Maryland Weather Service.** Report on the Meteorology of Maryland. Prepared by C. Abbe, O. L. Fassig and F. J. Walz. Balt. 1899. 8vo. With maps and plates. cloth. M. 5.—

1894 **MASSACHUSETTS. Andrew, J. A.,** Address to the two branches of the Legislature of Massachusetts, Jan. 8, 1864 with documents. Boston 1864. roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1895 — **Boston. — An appeal to the world**; or a vindication of the Town of Boston from many false and malicious Aspersions contained in Letters and Memorials written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Comm. Hood and others. Publ. by Order of the Town. Boston, printed by Edes and Gill: London repr. for J. Almon 1770. 8⁰. 58 pp. Uncut copy, calf extra, gilt top (Riviere). M. 90.—

1896 — — **Bacon, E. M.,** Boston. Descriptions of the city. New. ed. With illustr. Boston (1886). roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 1.50

1897 — — **Bigelow, J.,** History of the Cimetary of Mount Auburn. With frontisp. Boston 1860. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

1898 **MASSACHUSETTS. Boston.** — **Blair, (H.),** Essays on rhetoric. Abridged chiefly from Dr. Blair Lectures. Third American edition with additions. Boston, printed by S. Etheridge for Thomas and Andrews. May 1797. 12⁰. Hfbd. M. 6.—

1899 — — **Mc Gregore, D.,** The true Believer's All secured: A Sermon preached at the Presbyterian Meeting House in Boston, March the 11th and 12th. Boston, Kneeland and Green 1747. 17 ll. 4⁰. Morocco, uncut. M. 40.—

1900 — — **Predigten** von einem Bostonschen Geistlichen bey verschiedenen Gelegenheiten gehalten. Boston bey J. J. Simon 1776. kl. 8⁰. 117 SS. Pbd. M. 10.—

1901 — — **Proceedings** at the dedication of the building for the Public Library of Boston. Boston 1858. roy. 8⁰. With 6 plates. cloth. M. 6.—

1902 — — **Reed, S.,** Correspondences for Children of the New Church. Boston 1839. 12⁰. cloth. M. 6.—

1903 — — **(Robinson, F. T.),** Catalogue of the Art department of the New England Manufactures and Mechanic Institutes. Boston 1883. 4to. With 55 plates. Wrappers. M. 35.—

1904 — — **Shurtleff, N. B.,** Topographical and histor. description of Boston. 2. ed. with 2 large maps. Boston 1872. Roy. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 20.—

1905 — — **The votes** and proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Town Meeting assembled, etc. The whole containing a particular Enumeration of those Grievances that have given Rise to the present alarming Discontents in America. Boston printed: London reprinted, Wilkie 1773. 8⁰. 8 + 43 pp. calf extra (Zaehnsdorf). M. 80.—

1906 — — **Wyman, Jeffries,** Memorial meeting of the Boston Society of Nat. Science Oct. 7, 1874. 8⁰. Pbd. (Library stamp on title.) M. 2.—

1907 — **Cambridge.** — **Shepard, Th.,** The parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied. By Th. Shepard, late Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England. Now published from the Authors own notes by Jon. Mitchell, Minister at Cambridge, and Tho. Shepard, son to the Author, now Minister at Charles-Town in New-England. Reprinted and carefully corrected 1695. Sm. folio. 4 ll., 232 and 190 pp. and 3 pp. for the table. Old calf. Title mended and some leaves stained. A little hole in page 1. M. 20.—

1908 — **(Leonard, Daniel),** Massachusettensis: or a series of letters containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. By a person of honor upon the spot. Boston printed: London reprinted 1776. 8⁰. calf extra (Gross, Binders to the King). M. 54.—

1909 — **Mauduit, Isr.,** A short view of the history of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. The 3rd ed. to which is now added the Original Charter granted to that Province in the 4th of Charles I. and never before printed in England. London 1774. 8⁰. calf extra (Gross, Binders to the King). M. 45.—

1910 — **Proceedings** and debates in the house of representatives of the communwealth of Massachusetts dur. the 4 days previous to the election of a speaker in Jan. 1843. Boston 1843. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1911 **MASSACHUSETTS. Public-Documents** of Massachusetts: being the annual reports of various public officers and institutions for the years 1876—84. 39 vols. with many plates and maps. Boston 1877—85. 8vo. Hcalf. M. 150.—

1912 — **Revised Statutes** of the Commonwealh of Massachusetts passed Nov. 4, 1835. Publ. under supervision of Th. Metcalf and Horace Mann. Boston 1836. 8vo. Buckram. M. 25.—

1913 — **Robinson, J.,** The flora of Essex County. Salem 1880. 8⁰. swd. unc. M. 15.—

1914 — **Salem.** Visitor's guide to Salem. Sal. 1880. 8⁰. W. plates a. woodcuts. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1915 — **Speech** intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Lond. 1782. 8⁰. sd. M. 12.—

1916 — **Witt, Fr. de,** Statistical information, relating to certain branches of industry in Massachusetts. For the year ending June 1, 1855. Boston 1856. 8⁰. cloth. M. 4.—

1917 **MICHIGAN. Goetz, G. W.,** Notes on the Chapin Mine, Iron Mountain. With plates a. illustr. Milw. 1890. roy. 8⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

1918 — **Loomis, C. A.,** Thoughts on politics in Michigan. s. l. et a. 16 pages 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1919 **MINNESOTA. Documents,** Executive, of the State of Minnesota for the years 1879 and 1881—1885/86. 20 vols. St. Peter 1880—86. 8vo. Hcalf. (not uniform). M. 68.—

1920 — **Statistics** of the State of Minnesota for 1880. St. Paul 1881. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1921 — — the same for 1885. St. Paul 1886. 8vo. cloth. M. 3.—

1922 — **Warren, G. K.,** Essay conc. important physical features exhib. in the valley of the Minnesota. W. 5 plates. Wash. 1874. 8⁰. swd. M. 2.—

1923 — — Report on bridging the Mississippi betw. St. Paul and St. Louis. With 29 diagramms. Wash. 1878. 8vo. cloth. M. 12.—

1924 **MISSISSIPI. Peabody, Ch.,** Exploration of mounds, Coahoma County. (Papers of the Peabody Mus. III, 2.) W. 17 pl. Cambr. 1904. 8vo. (M. 4.50) Wrappers. M. 3.50

1925 — **Wall, E. G.,** The State of Mississippi. Resources, condition and wants. Jacks. 1879. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1926 — — Der Staat Mississippi, s. Klima, Boden u. s. Producte, nebst e. Skizze über s. Geschichte. Jacks. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

1927 **MISSOURI. Carr, L.,** Missouri a bone of contention. With map. Boston 1888. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 4.—

1928 — **Hand-Book** of Missouri. The resources of the state with description of every county. 2 vols. St. Louis 1880/81. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 5.—

1929 — **Keyes, C. R.,** Paleontology of Missouri. 2 parts. With many plates and illustr. Jeff. City 1894. roy. 8vo. Cloth. (Missouri geological survey Vol. IV. V.) M. 20.—

1930 — **Marbut, C. F.,** The evolution of the northern part of the Lowlands of S.-E. Missouri. With 7 plates. Columbia 1902. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.50

1931 — **Nipher, Fr. E.,** Report on Missouri rainfall, with averages for 10 years ending Dec., 1887. 8⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

1932 **MISSOURI. Nipher, Fr. E.,** Report on magnetic determinations in Missouri. Summer of 1879. With a map. 8⁰ (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 1.50

1933 — **Riley, Ch. V.,** Report on the noxious, beneficial, a. o. insects of the state of Missouri. W. illustr. Jeff. City 1874. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1934 — **St. Louis.** — **Industries,** The, of St. Louis: her advantages, resources, facilities and commercial relations as a center of trade and manufacture. St. Louis 1885. 8vo. With illustr. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1935 **NEBRASKA. Aughey, S.,** Sketches of the physical geography and geology of Nebraska. Omaha 1880. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1936 — **Warren, G. K.,** Report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota 1855—57. With map. Wash. 1875. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1937 — **Wilber, C. D.,** The great valleys and prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest. With illustr. 5. ed. Omaha 1881. 382 p. 8vo. swd. M. 4.—

1938 **NEW HAMPSHIRE. Laws** of the State of New-Hampshire, passed June Session, 1866. Concord. 1886. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

1939 **NEW JERSEY. Abbott, C. C.,** The stone age in New Jersey. With 58 plates. Trenton (c. 1900). Roy. 8vo. (repr.) Hlfmor. M. 12.—

1940 — **Britton, N. L.,** Preliminary catalogue of the Flora of New Jersey. New Brunsw. 1881. 8vo. cloth. Interleaved. M. 10.—

1942 — **Documents** of the State of New Jersey. 1878 II and 1879—82 à 2 vols. = 9 vols. With maps and tables. Newark and Elizabeth City 1878—82. 8vo. Calf. M. 36.—

1943 — **Harlan, R.,** An extinct species of Crocodile and observations on the Geology of New Jersey. With plate. Philad. 1824. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

1944 — — Notice of a Plesiosaurus and other fossil remains of the State of New Jersey. Philad. 1824. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

1945 — **Lee, F. B.,** New Jersey as a colony and as a state one of the original thirteen. 4 vols. with many illustr. and portraits. New Jersey 1890. 8vo. ($ 18.) cloth unc. top gilt. M. 40.—

1946 — **Salisbury, R. D.,** The physical geography of New Jersey. Trenton 1898. 8vo. With plates and maps. Cloth. M. 12.—

1947 **NEW MEXICO. Shumard, G. G.,** Obs. on the geolog. formations of the country between the Rio Pecos and the Rio Grande in New Mexico. (Extr.) 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1948 **NEW YORK. Albany.** — **Butler, B. F.,** Anniversary discourse, delivered before the Albany Institute April 23. 1830. Albany 1830. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1949 — — **Inauguration** of the Dudley Observatory at Albany, Aug. 28, 1856. Alb. 1856. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1950 — — **Zimmermann,** Solitude. Transl. by J. B. Mercier. Albany 1796. 8vo. 280 pages. Calf. M. 12.—

1951 — **Baker, J. F.,** A treatise on the law of manufacturing corporations in the State of New-York. N. Y. 1876. 8vo. calf. M. 12.—

1952 — **Code of civil procedure** of the State of New York, annotated by R. M. Stover. 6. ed. by A. J. Parker. 3 vols. New York 1902. calf. — Supplement (1902—07). By A. J. Parker. N. Y. 1907. cloth. = 4 vols. roy. 8⁰. M. 120.—

1956 **NEW YORK. Documents** relative to the Colonial History of the State of New-York; procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Broadhead, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Vol. 1—14 (1603—1778) with maps. Albany 1856—83. 4⁰. (£ 10. 10 sh.) cloth. M. 120.—

1957 — **Fowler, J.,** Journal of a tour in the State of New York with remarks on agriculture in those parts most eligible for settlers. Lond. 1831. 8⁰. Cloth., unc. M. 12.—

1958 — **Hall, J.,** Crinoidea of the inferior Strata of the New York system. W. 6 plates. Alb. 1847. 4to. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1959 — **Kapp, F.,** Geschichte der Deutschen Einwanderung in Amerika. 1. (einz.) Bd. (Die Deutschen im Staate N. Y. bis zum Anfang des 19. Jahrh.) Mit 1 Krte. Leipz. 1868. 8⁰. br. unbeschn. Originalausgabe. Etwas wasserfleckig. M. 10.—

1960 — — Dasselbe. 2. A. N. Y. 1868. gr. 8⁰. Mit Karte. Lwd. M. 8.—

1961 — — Geschichte der Deutschen im Staate New York. 3. verm. A. N. Y. 1869. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) Hlbfrz. Titel gestempelt. M. 3.—

— **Key,** Neu Niederland, s. no. 463.

1962 — **Lambrechtsen, N. C.,** Korte beschrijving van de ontdekking en de verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, weleer eene volkplanting van het gemeenebest der Vereenigde Nederlanden in Amerika. Middelburg, S. van Benthem, 1818. gr. 8⁰. Cart. unb. Mit 1 grossen Carte von Neu-Niederland. Sehr selten. M. 40.—

1963 — **Mc Call, H. S.,** The law of real property w. append. of forms of conveyancing adapted to the law of the state of New-York. Alb. 1883. gr. 8⁰. calf. M. 15.—

1964 — **New York City.** — **Boese, Th.,** Public education in the city of New York; its history, condition and statistics. N. Y. 1869. 8vo. With illustr. cloth. M. 8.—

1965 — — **Cady, A. S.,** Sale of property for unpaid taxes for the y. 1877—79 a. Croton Water Rents for 1876—78 at the New Court House of the City of New York. N. Y. 1882. fol. br. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1966 — — **Darling, C. W.,** New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York, with chronological data. (Utica) 1889. With portr. of G. Washington and Martha Wash. after miniatures. 8vo. Wrappers, unc. M. 15.—
Privately printed.

1967 — — **Dawson, H. B.,** The sons of liberty of New York. N. Y. 1859. 8vo. Wrappers, unc. stamp on title. M. 20.—
Printed as manuscript for private circulation.

1968 — — **Düsseldorfer Künstler New York's patriot. Damen.** Photographie eines Diploms mit Vignette von Adolf Schmitz, New Yorker Damen darstellend, welche Verwundete pflegen. Düsseldorf 1864. 15×20 cm. Auf Carton. M. 10.—
Unter den Unterzeichnern des Diploms befindet sich der Amerikanische Maler John R. Tait aus Cincinnati. Vorliegende Reproduktion trägt die eigenhändige Widmung von ihm: *James R. McDonald Esq. with compliments of John R. Tait.*

1969 — — **Gratacap, L. P.,** Geology of the city of New York, (Greater N. Y.). With illustr. N. Y. 1901. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

1970 — — **Hart, N. C.,** Documents relative to the house of refuge instituted by the Society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in N. Y. in 1824. With a plate. N. Y. 1832. 8⁰. Boards unc. M. 7.50

1971 **NEW YORK. New York City.** — **Hubbard, N. T.,** Autobiography with personal reminiscences of New York City from 1798 to 1875. With portr. N. Y. 1875. cr. 8vo. Orig.-Cloth. M. 6.—

1972 — — **Jacobi, A.,** Das deutsche Dispensary d. Stadt New York. N. Y. 1882. gr. 8⁰. sd. M. 2.—

1973 — — **Jahresbericht** der Deutschen Gesellschaft der Stadt New York für 1883 (100. Geschäftsjahr). N.-Y. 1884. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

1974 — — **James Fountain,** the, Proceedings at the presentation Union Square New York Oct. 25, 1881. For private distribution. With 1 plate. New York 1881. 4⁰. Cloth. unc. M. 12.—

1975 — — **Journal** of the proceedings of a convention of literary and scientific gentlemen, held in the Common Council Chamber of New York, Octob. 1830. N. Y. 1831. 8vo. Boards uncut. M. 6.—

1976 — — **(Irving, W.),** History of New York from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty. By D. Knickerbocker. 2 vols. Paris 1824. 8vo. Hlf. calf, nice copy. M. 8.—

1977 — — **Kobbé, G.,** New York and its environs. With plates a. maps. N. Y. 1891. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 3.—

1978 — — **Krehbiel, H. E.,** Review of the New York musical season 1888—1889 containing programmes with criticisms and a survey of choral work in America. N. Y. 1889. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 6.—

1979 — — **Kronos,** geneal.-hist. Taschenbuch auf d. J. 1820. Leipz., bei J. F. Gleditsch. 12⁰. Mit 1 Ansicht v. New York, Rider del., Frosch sc. u. Beschreibung der Stadt New York v. Fr. Herrmann. Or. Cart. M. 20.—

1980 — — **Mac Cabe, J. D.,** Licht- u. Schattenbilder des New Yorker Lebens. A. d. Engl. v. C. T. Eben. M. Holzschn. Philad. (187 .). gr. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 6.—

1981 — — **Mayo, A. D.,** Symbols of the Capital or civilization in New York. N. Y. 1859. 8⁰. Cloth. Some leaves waterstained. M. 3.—

1982 — — **Memorial addresses** on the life of Fernando Wood (a representative from New York) deliv. in the House of Representatives February 28, 1881. With portr. Wash. 1882. 8⁰. cloth. M. 3.—

1983 — — **Precht, V.,** New York im 17. Jahrh. N. Y. 1884. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

1984 — — **Richmond, J. F.,** New York and its institutions 1609—1872, a library of information, with historic sketches. Illustr. with upwards of 200 engravings. N. Y. 1872. 8⁰. Cloth gilt. M. 12.—

1985 — — **Schramke, T.,** Description of the Croton Aqueduct, in English, German and French. With 20 plates. N. Y. 1846. 4to. boards. M. 15.—

1986 — — **Schwab, J. Chr.,** History of the New York property tax. Balt. 1890. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

1987 — — **Smith, M. H., (Burleigh),** Sunshine and shadow in New York. Hartf. 1869. 8vo. With frontisp. 718 pp. cloth, gilt edges. M. 15.—

1988 — — **Spencer, J. C., J. C. Sheehan** a. **B. S. Church,** Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners includ. the plans and work of construction of the New Croton Aqueduct, the proposed dams and reservoirs etc. etc. (N. Y. 1887.) folio. With 44 photogr., 32 drawings, 8 maps and 50 plates in photolith. Cloth. M. 54.—

1989 **NEW YORK. New York City.** — **Stevens, H.,** Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his library. With 2 portr. London 1886. Large paper copy. roy. 8⁰. cloth uncut. (£ 1. 1 sh.) M. 16.—

1990 — — **Stürenburg, E.,** Kleindeutschland. Bilder aus dem New Yorker Alltagsleben. N. Y. 1886. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 3.—

1992 — — **Unity, The,** of Italy. The Celebration of the unity of Italy at the Academy of music, with the addresses, letters a. comments of the press. N. Y. 1871. Roy. 8⁰. cloth. M. 6.—

1993 — — **Valentine, D. T.,** History of the City of New York. With 14 views and maps. N. Y. 1853. 8vo. Cloth. M. 12.—

1994 — — — Manual of the Corporation of the city of New York. With 3 portr. 28 plates mostly coloured, many woodcuts, 2 large maps and many facsimiles. N. Y. 1864. 8vo. cloth. M. 20.—

1995 — — **Weiler, W.,** Amerikan. Licht- u. Schattenbilder. Erzähl. aus d. New-Yorker Leben. Mainz 1876. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

1996 — — **White, R. Grant,** The opera in New York. With many illustr. 8vo. (Repr.) Hfcloth. M. 4.—

1997 — — **Winckler, W.,** Vier Schreckenstage in New York. Historische Novellette. Chicago 1864. 8⁰. br. Name auf dem Titel. M. 6.—

1998 — — **Wohlmuth, A.,** New Yorker Kunst- u. Strassenbilder. Wien 1883. 8⁰. br. M. 1.20

1999 — — **Wynne, J.,** Private libraries of New York. N. Y. 1860. 8vo. 1 pl. Cloth. uncut. M. 20.—

2000 — — — The same, large paper copy. roy. 8vo. cloth uncut. M. 30.—

2001 — **Palacky, J.,** Üb. die Concordanz d. New Yorker Erian-Flora m. d. sog. hercynischen. Prag 1895. 1 Bl. gr. 8. (Ausschn.) br. M. 1.—

2002 — **Saratoga picturesque.** 35 phototypes. N. Y. 1891. obl. 4⁰. cloth. gilt edges. M. 4.—

2003 — **Schwab, J. Chr.,** Die Entwickelung der Vermögenssteuer im Staate New York. Gött. 1889. gr. 8. br. Selten. M. 3.—

2004 — **Watson, Th. L.,** Some higher levels in the postglacial development of the Finger Lakes of New York State. (189 .). 8vo. With 30 illustr. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2005 **OHIO. Documents, executive.** Annual reports for 1872—80 made to the General Assembly of the State of Ohio. 21 vols. Columbus 1873—81. 8vo. Hcalf. M. 60.—

2006 — **Municipal code** of Ohio. Passed May 14, 1878. Columbus 1878. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2007 — **Rafinesque, C. S.,** Ichthyologia Ohiensis or Natural History of the Fishes inhabiting the River Ohio a. its tributary streams. A verbatim reprint of the original, with a Sketch of the Life of Rafinesque by R. Ellsworth Call. Clevel. 1899. 8vo. With portrait. Cloth. uncut. M. 25.—

Nr. 53 of an edition of 250 copies.

2008 — **Thomson, P. G.,** Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Cincinn. 1880. 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, uncut. M. 24.—

2009 **OREGON. Greenhow, R.,** The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the North-West coast of North America. With documents and a map. Boston 1844. 8⁰. cloth. Orig. ed. scarce. M. 25.—

2010 **PENNSYLVANIA. Chambersburg.** — **Seibert, G.,** Die Zerstörung der Stadt Chambersburg durch die Rebellen am 30. Juli 1864. Mit 1 Karte. Philad. 1865. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 6.—

2011 — **Churchman, J.,** An account of the Gospel labours, and christian experiences of J. Churchman, of Nottingham, in Pennsylvania. Philad. printed, London repr. 1780. 8⁰. Calf. M. 12.—

2012 — **Clarkson, T.,** A portraiture of Quakerism. 3. ed. Lond. 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. Boards uncut. M. 10.—

2013 — **Croesii, G.,** Historia Quakeriana. Ed. II. Amstel. 1694. kl. 8⁰. Prgt. M. 6.—

2014 — **(Dickinson, John),** Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the British Colonies. Boston, printed by Mein and Fleeming and to be sold by John Mein. 1768. 8⁰. Calf extra gilt, gilt edges. (Riviere.) M. 150.—

2015 — **Ephrata.** — **Die Ernsthaffte Christen-Pflicht** / Darinnen Schöne Geistreiche Gebetter / . . . Nebst einem Anhang Einer Aus dem blutigen Schau-Spiel übersetzter Geschichte zweyer Blut-Zeugen der Warheit, Hans von Oberdam u. Valerius des Schulmeisters. Gedruckt in Ephrata im Jahr 1745. 2 Thle. 12⁰. Alter Lederbd. M. 120.—

1. Teil. 166 SS. u. 1 Bl. Register. Der 2. Teil hat den Titel: Das Andencken einiger heiligen Martyrer... Wie Solches in dem Blutigen Tooneel zu finden. Aus dem Holländ. übersetzt Durch Theophilum (Al. Mack jr.). Drucks der Brüderschafft in Zion. Anno. 1745. 120 SS. Am Schlusse: Ein schön geistlich Lied von dem Hasslibacher. Im Thon, *Warum betrübst du dich.*

Früher u. sehr seltener Ephrata-Druck. Der 2. Teil ist der Vorläufer des Blutigen Schauplatzes, dessen Druck 1748 begann.

2016 — — **Sachse, J. Fr.,** The music of the Ephrata cloister, also Conrad Beissel's treatise on music. With facsim. reprod. of text and music and 5 plates. Lancaster, printed for the author 1903. 8vo. (Repr.) Cloth. M. 14.—

2017 — **Germantown.** — **Bromley, Th.,** The Way to the Sabbath Rest . . . With . . . a Treatise of divine Dispensations under the Jewish and Gospel Administrations. London Printed. Germantown. Reprinted and sold by Christopher Sower, Also sold by Solomon Fussell and Jonathan Zane in Philadelphia. 1759. VIII, 280 and 168 pp. — **OBSERVATIONS on the Inslaving, importing and purchasing of Negroes.** Second Edition. Germantown, Chr. Sower 1760. 16 pp. 8vo. Good copy old calf. M. 150.—

2018 — — **Everard, J.,** Some Gospel Treasures of the holiest of all unvailing; discovering yet more the riches of grace and glory to the vessels of mercy unto which it is given to know, the mysteries of that Kingdom &c. London 1653 and now reprinted in Germantown by Chr. Sower 1757. 4⁰. Old calf. M. 36.—

English books of Sauer are very sc rce.

2019 — — **Frey.** Andreas Freyen seine Declaration; Oder: Erklärung, Auf welche Weise er unter die Herrnhuter gekommen; und warum er wieder

davon abgegangen. Nach dem Germantowner Exemplar abgedruckt und mit einem neuen Vorbericht versehen. Franckf. u. Leipzig 1749. 8⁰. 94 SS. brosch. unbeschn. M. 30.—

2020 **PENNSYLVANIA. Germantown. — Gesangbuch, Neu eingerichtetes,** in sich haltend eine Sammlung (mehrentheils alter) Lieder welche vor langer Zeit her beyden Bekennern und Liebhabern der Glorien u. Wahrheit Jesu Christi bis anjetzo in Uibung gewesen &c. Germantown, Chr. Sauer, 1742. 8⁰. Ldrbd. mit Schliessen. M. 45.—

2021 — — **Letters,** relating to the settlement of Germantown 1683—84, from the Könneken Manuscript in the Ministerial Archiv of Lübeck, reproduced in facsimile under the Direction of J. Fr. Sachse. With the arms and bookplate of Benj. Furly and 2 facsimiles. Lübeck and Philad. 1903. 4to. cloth. M. 36.—

Only 25 copies printed.

2022 — — **Lieder-Sammlung,** erbauliche, zum gottesdienstlichen Gebrauch in den vereinigten evangelisch lutherischen Gemeinden in Pennsylvanien u. den benachbarten Staaten. 4. A. Germantown, M. Billmeyer 1805. 8⁰. Mit Portr. Luthers F. Reicher fec. Maroq. m. G. M. 20.—

2023 — — **Seidensticker, O.,** Die erste deutsche Einwanderung in Amerika und die Gründung von Germantown 1683. Philad. 1883. gr. 8⁰. Lwd. Stempel a. d. Titel. M. 10.—

2024 — **(Graydon, A).,** Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last 60 years. Edinb. 1822. 8⁰. hf. calf gilt. (Gross, binders to the King.) M. 30.—

2025 — **Hinsdale, G.,** Tuberculosis in Pennsylvania. Chicago 1900. 8⁰. With illustr. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2026 — **Lucy, E. W.,** The Molly Maguires of Pennsylvania or Ireland in Amerika. Ed. by C. E. England. With map. London (ab. 1882.) 8⁰. cloth. M. 5.—

2027 — **Memoirs** of the historical society of Pennsylvania. (Vol. I.) Philadelphia 1826. 8vo. boards uncut. M. 15.—

2028 — **Penn, G.,** (Son of W. Penn) The book of the New-Convenant of our Lord: being a crit. revision of the text and translation of the Engl. version of the N. Test. etc. (by G. Penn). — **Penn, G.,** Annotations to the book of the New Convenant with exposit. preface. With a plate. With which is reprinted J. L. Hug, De antiquitate codicis Vatic. comment. — **The same author,** Supplemental annotations to the book of the new convenant. New ed. London 1836—41. 3 vols. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 12.—

2029 — **Penn, W.,** An Account of W. Penn's Travails in Holland and Germany. Anno MDCLXXVII. By way of Journal. Containing also Divers Letters writ whilst there. London, Sowle 1694. sm. 8⁰. calf gilt, gilt edges. (Bound by C. KALTHOEBER, London.) M. 60.—

Title, 4 ll. and 295 pp. Nice copy of this scarce book. P. 164—172 a letter of Penn to Joanna Eleonore Marlane (Merlan) the noble young woman at Frankfort, July 11, 1677. In 1680 Joanna Marlane married Dr. J. W. Petersen; they became both members of the *Frankfort Company.*

2030 — — Letter from W. Penn, Proprietary and Governor of Pennsylvania to the Committee of the Free Society of traders of that Province in

London, containing a description of the said Province. To which is added an account of the City of Philadelphia newly laid out. London 1683. With a map of Philad. Re-printed by J. Coleman, London 1881. folio. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2031 **PENNSYLVANIA. Penn, W.,** No cross, no crown. A discourse shewing the nature and discipline of the Holy Cross. 6. ed. London 1702. 8⁰. Calf, nice copy. M. 10.—

2032 — — The same. 12. ed. London 1782. 8⁰. Calf, rebacked. M. 8.—

2033 — — Fruits of a father's love. Being the advice of William Penn to his children, relating to their civil and religious conduct. The 6th ed. London, J. Phillips, 1778. cr. 8vo. Old calf. M. 12.—

2034 — — A brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers. 7. ed. London 1769. sm. 8⁰. calf. M. 7.50

2035 — — Histoire abrégée de l'origine et de la formation de la Société dite des Quakers. Trad. par Bridel. Londres 1790. In-12. veau. M. 5.—

2036 — — Forderung der Christenheit fuers Gericht. Heymsuchung in der Liebe Gottes, an alle, welche eine Begierde nach der wahren Erkändniss Gottes haben. Amst. 1750. kl. 12⁰. br. M. 6.—

2037 — — **Clarkson, T.,** Memoirs of the life of Penn. 2 vols. Lond. 1813. 8vo. Hfcalf. M. 10.—

2038 — — **(Dixon, W. H.),** Will. Penn oder d. Zustände Englands 1644—1718. A. d. Engl. v. E. Bunsen. Leipz. 1854. gr. 8⁰. (M. 4.—) br. M. 3.—

2039 — — **Marsillac, D.,** Leben Penns des Stifters von Pensylvanien aus dem Französ. von [K. Jul.] Friedrich. Strassb. 1793. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 12.—

2040 — — **Penn, Gr.,** Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, Admiral [Father of W. Penn], from 1644 to 1670. 2 vols. with 3 portraits, a view and a facsimile. London 1833. 8vo. (£ 1. 16 sh.) Cloth. M. 15.—

2041 — — **Piety promoted** ou la pieté promué, contenant un recueil des dernières heures de plusieurs de ceux, qu'on apelle les Quakers, avec une exhortation préfixe, tirée des écrits de G. Penn. Trad. de l'Anglais (texte anglais en regard) par C. Gay. Londres 1770. 8⁰. bas. M. 15.—

2042 — **Philadelphia.** — **Addresses** of the Philadelphia Society for the promotion of National Industry. Philad. 1819. 8⁰. Boards unc. Scarce. Waterstained. M. 20.—

2043 — — **Andrée, J.,** Hirsch auf d. Weltausstellung in Philadelphia. Humoreske. Mit Illustr. v. Redah. Berl. 1876. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2044 — — **Documents** officiels sur le pénitencier de l'Est, ou de Cherry Hill à Philadelphia, extraits des rapports annuels lus au Sénat et à la Chambre des Représentants de l'État de Pennsylvanie depuis l'ouverture du Pénitencier en 1829 jusqu'au 8. mars 1843. Trad. par Moreau-Christophe. Avec 1 planche. Paris 1844. gr. 8⁰. (Extr.) cart. M. 6.—

2045 — — **(Duché, J.),** Caspipina's letters; cont. observations, written by a gentleman, who resided from time in Philadelphia (he was Curate at St. Peters). To which is added the life of W. Penn. 2 vols. Dublin 1792. 8⁰. cloth, several pages what waterstained, else good copy of the scarce book. M. 15.—

2046 **PENNSYLVANIA. Philadelphia.** — **l'Esposizione** universale di Filadelfia del 1876 illustrata. 2 voll. con molte incisioni in legno. Milano 1877. folio. (Frcs. 24.—) toile. M. 12.—

2047 — — **Frank, H.,** Das heutige Philadelphia. Mit Plan u. Illustr. Philad. 1887. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2048 — — **James, E. J.,** Philadelphia's need of a commercial high school. With introd. remarks by W. H. Rhawn. Philad. 1894. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2049 — — **Locomotive,** Die. Neue Fliegende Blätter aus Amerika. Mit 150 Original-Zeichnungen von C. H. Schmolze, Peter Krämer und anderen der ersten jetzt lebenden deutschen Künstler. Redakteur: Adolf Strodtmann. Erster Band. Philadelphia, Herausgeber: A. Strodtmann & A. Ketterlinus. 1853. 4⁰. Titel u. 192 SS., mit Holzschnitten. Original-Leinwandbd. M. 60.—

Im Stile der Münchener Fliegenden Blätter von Strodtmann während seines kurzen Aufenthalts in Philadelphia herausgegebene Zeitschrift. Der auf dem Titel genannte C. H. Schmolze aus Zweibrücken hatte sich als Zeichner für die Münchener Fliegenden Blätter einen Namen gemacht. Nach dem Pfälzer Aufstand von 1848 war er nach Amerika geflüchtet. Beiträge von Karl Beck, Alfred Meissner, u. a. In Nr. 1—11: Die Götter im Exil von Heinrich Heine.

2050 — — **Lowber, J. C., & C. S. Miller,** A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of Philadelphia; and of the acts of assembly relat. thereto. Philad. 1822. 8⁰. Boards, foxed. Very scarce. M. 16.—

2051 — — **Mease, J.,** Picture of Philadelphia giving an account of its origin and improvements in arts, sciences, manufactures, commerce; with a view of its societies, literary, benevolent, etc. etc. Philadelph. 1811. 8vo. With a view. Hlfbd., g. top. M. 20.—

2052 — — **(Morton, S. G.),** Notice of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 4. ed. Philad. 1837. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.50

2053 — — **Otterbein, G. G.,** Lesebuch für deutsche Schulkinder. Mit Veränderungen u. Zusätzen zum Gebrauch nordamerikanischer Schulen. Philadelphia, Carl Cist, 1795. 8⁰ Hlblwd. M. 30.—

2054 — — **Philadelphia.** 50 glimpses of Philadelphia and vicinity. Reprod. from photographs. Chicago 1896. Obl.-4⁰. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2054a — — **Rettung, Wunderbare,** aus grosser Gefahr, oder das heldenmüthige Mädchen beim Brande zu Philadelphia im August 1836. Einblattdruck von 2 SS. folio. Frankf. a. O. (1836). Mit Holzschn. Vign. M. 20.—

2055 — — **Reuleaux, F.,** Briefe aus Philadelphia. 2. verm. Aufl. Braunschw. 1877. Gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 3.—

2056 — — **Roche, M. B.,** Prediger einer Neu-Jerusalemsgemeinde zu Philadelphia, Predigten. A. d. Engl. Tüb. 1832. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 3.—

2057 — — **Ruschenberger, W. S. W.,** Notice of the origin and present condition of the Academy of Nat. Science of Philadelphia. Phil. 1852. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2058 — — **Rush, B.,** Account of the bilious remitting yellowfever, as it appeared in Philadelphia 1793. Edinb. 1796. sm. 8⁰. Hf. vellum. M. 15.—

2059 — — **Seelhorst, G.,** Die Philadelphia-Ausstellung und was sie lehrt. Nördl. 1878. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 2.—

2060 **PENNSYLVANIA. Philadelphia. — Stadt und Land Calender, Americanischer,** auf das 1787ste Jahr. Philadelphia: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Carl Cist, in der Zweytenstrasse, nah bey der Rees-str. 4⁰. Titel in Holzschnittbordüre. 16 (statt 20) Bll. br. M. 20.—

Bll. G u. H. fehlen. Enthält: Die Entdeckung, Anbauung und der gegenwärtige Zustand von Kentucke.

2061 — — **Stansbury, A.,** Trial of the Rev. A. Barnes before the Synod of Philadelphia in session of York, October 1835 on a charge of heresy, preferred against him by the Rev. John Junkin, with all the pleadings and debate. N. Y. 1836. 8⁰. Hlfcloth, scarce. M. 15.—

2062 — — **Steiner, J. C.,** Reform. Prediger zu Philadelphia, Die herrliche Erscheinung des Herrn Jesu zum allgemeinen Weltgericht samt desselben Folgen für die Gerechten u. Ungerechten auf die endlose Ewigkeit in 18 Predigten. Nebst der dem Verfasser gehaltenen Leichen-Rede u. Nachrichten von dessen Lebens-Umständen. Philad., gedruckt bey Heinr. Miller, 1763. 8⁰. Frzbd. Selten. M. 30.—

2063 — — **Thomson, J.,** The Seasons. Stafford's Edition. Philadelphia, printed by W. W. Woodward, No. 17, Chesnut St. 1797. cr. 8vo. with 4 plates. old calf. M. 20.—

2064 — — **Zannini, Al.,** Filadelfia e le sue prigioni. Roma 1872. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 2.—

2065 — — **Zellengefängniss Philadelphia.** Jahresbericht der Inspectoren für 1859. A. d. Engl. übers. von A. Bauer. Donauesch. 1860. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2066 — **Reading. — Biblia** nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung Luthers. Nebst Anhang des 3. u. 4. Buchs Esrä, u. des 3. Buchs der Maccabäer. Erste Auflage. 2 Thle. Reading, gedruckt bey G. Jungmann 1805. 4⁰. Schwarzer Ldrbd. mit Goldpressung. Schönes Ex. M. 80.—

Seltener amerikanischer Druck, mit interessanter Vorrede des Herausgebers. ‚*In diesem Theil der Welt, welches sich die Amerikanische Vereinigte Staaten nennt*', heisst es darin, ‚*erscheint nach einem Zeitraum von Dreyszig Jahren, wieder einmal die Heilige Schrifft in Hoch-Deutscher Sprache zum Ruhm der Abkömmlinge der alten Deutschen Nation; Ob aber eine Bibel in der nehmlichen Sprache in diesen Vereinigten Staaten ein andersmal seine Erscheinung machen wird, ist grossem Zweifel unterworfen, zumal die Deutsche Sprache in demselben so ausserordentlich schnell abnimmt, und der Englischen erstaunlichen Vorzug gestattet . . .*'

2067 — — **Jung (Stilling), J. H.,** Kurbadischer (!) Hofrath, Die Siegsgeschichte der Christlichen Religion. Nebst den (!) ersten Nachtrag. Reading, gedruckt und verlegt von H. B. Sage 1814. 8⁰. 2 Teile in 1 Hfrzbde. M. 8.—

2068 — **Robinson, nieuwe Engelsche,** of de overzeldzame gevallen van Capiteyn Robert Boyle, de reize van Richard Castelman, met een beschrijving van Pensilvania en Philadelphia. Uyt het Engl. 2. verm. druk. 2 Bde. Amst. 1761. kl. 8⁰. Mit 2 Titelkupfern. Hfrz. unbeschn. M. 15.—

2069 — **Rogers, H. D.,** 2. jährl. Bericht über die geolog. Erforschung Pennsylvaniens. Mit 1 Kupfer. Harrisb. 1838. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2070 — **Sachse, J. F.,** The Fatherland: (1450—1700) showing the part it bore in the discovery, exploration etc. of the Western Continent with special reference to the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. With many illustr. With an appendix: Titlepages of books and pamphlets, that

influenced German emigration to Pennsylvania reproduced in facsimile. Philad. 1897. Roy. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 60.—

Only 150 copies printed and very scarce.

2071 **PENNSYLVANIA. Spangenberg, A. G.,** Leben des Nicolaus Ludwig Grafen von Zinzendorf. 8 Bde. Zu finden in den Brüder-Gemeinen 1773—75. 8⁰. 3 Hlb.-Frzbde. d. Z. M. 25.—

Schönes Ex. des seltenen Buches, das im 5. Bde. des Grafen Reise nach Nordamerika u. die Gründung der Brüdergemeinden in Pensylvanien enthält.

2072 — **Whittier, J. G.,** The Pennsylvania Pilgrim a. other poems. W. 2 plates a. vign. Boston 1873. 8⁰. cloth unc. Original edition. Scarce. M. 12.—

2073 **RHODE ISLAND.** Acts and laws of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode-Island, and Providence-Plantations. From Anno 1745 to 1752. Newport, Rhode-Island. Printed by J. Franklin 1752. 8 + 110 pages folio. Original marbled paper cover. M. 150.—

2074 — **Arnold, S. G.,** History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 2 vols. N. Y. 1859—60. 8vo. With map. Cloth. M. 48.—

2075 — **Bates, F. G.,** Rhode Island and the formation of the Union. N. Y. 1898. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2076 — **Caswell, A.,** Meteorological observations made at Providence, 1831—60. Wash. 1860. 179 p. 4to. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2077 — **Guild, R. A.,** History of the Brown University, with illustrat. documents. Provid. 1867. 4to. With plates. morocco. M. 32.—

2078 — **Memorial addresses** on the life and character of Ambrose E. Burnside (a Senator from Rhode Island) deliv. in the Senate and House of Representatives. 1882. With portr. Wash. 1882. 8vo. Cloth. M. 3.—

2079 — **Revised Statutes** of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Prov. 1857. 8vo. buckram. M. 20.—

2080 — **Stokes, H. K.,** The finances and administration of Providence. Balt. 1903. cr. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

2081 **SOUTH CAROLINA. Charleston.** The leading port of Western, Central and South American, West Indian, and European trade. Position, facilities and advantages. Charlest. 1880. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2082 — — A **description** of Charleston Harbor and the jetties, to be constructed by the U. S. government. With a map. Charlest. 1878. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2083 — — **Year Book** of Charleston, 1880—87. 8 vols. with maps and illustr. Charlest. 1880—87. 8vo. Hfcalf. M. 48.—

2084 — **Cotton Mills** of South Carolina. Their names, location, capacity and history. Charlest. 1880. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2085 — **Ramsay, D.,** History of the revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state. Trenton 1785. 2 vols. 8vo. with 4 maps. Fine copy in old calf. M. 60.—

2086 — **South Carolina.** Resources and population. Institut. and industries. Publ. by the State Board of Agriculture. With a large map and tables. Charl. 1883. 700 pp. 8vo. Cloth. M. 7.50

2087 **TENNESSEE. Campbell, J. A.,** The Tennessee Form Book. 2. ed. Nashv. 8⁰. Calf. M. 6.—

2088 — **Caruthers, R. L., & A. O. P. Nicholson,** Compilation of the statutes of Tennessee. Nashv. 1836. 8vo. Buckram. M. 6.—

2089 — **Haskell, P.,** Catalogue of the General Law Library of the State of Tennessee. Nashv. 1871. 8⁰. Hcalf. M. 6.—

2090 — **Killebrew, J. B.,** Mineral and agricultural resources of the portion of Tennessee along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio railroads. Nashv. 1876. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2091 — — West Tennessee: its resources and advantages. With a map. Nashv. 1879. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2092 — — Sheep husbandry. A work for the farmers of Tennessee. With illustr. Nashv. 1880. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

2093 — **Nashville.** City guide book. 1880. — University of Nashville, for the sess. of 1879—80. — Bell, J. T., Nashville. The workings of the city under its new form of government. 1883—1884. Nash. 1885. 3 vols. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2094 — **Marr, R. A.,** Observations on the Mississippi River, at Memphis, Tenn. With 1 plate. Wash. 1853. 4to. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

2095 — **Roberts, Cl.,** Magistrate's guide and criminal code of Tennessee. Nash. 1874. 8vo. Buckram. M. 12.—

2096 — **Thruston, G. P.,** The Antiquities of Tennessee and their adjacent States and the State of aboriginal society represented by them. With 17 plates and 246 woodc. Cinc. 1890. Roy. 8⁰. Cloth unc. M. 24.—

2097 **TEXAS. Channing, W. E.,** Letter to H. Clay on the annexation of Texas to the U. S. Glasg. 1837. cr. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2098 — **Cope, Edw. D.,** On the zoological position of Texas. Wash. 1880. 8vo. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

2099 — **Hill, R. T.,** The Beaumont oil field. Philad. 1902. With 2 fig. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2100 — **Mining** Laws of Texas and tables of magnetic declination. Austin 1903. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2101 — **Paxton, P.,** Jagd-Abenteuer in Texas. Nach d. Engl. Leipzig o. J. 8⁰. Illustr. Ppbd. M. 2.50

2102 — **Spaight, A. W.,** The resources, soil, and climate of Texas. Galveston 1882. With a map. 8vo. cloth. M. 7.50

2103 — **Sulphur,** oil and quicksilver in Trans-Pecos Texas. Austin 1902. 8vo. With 14 plates and a map. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

2104 — **Thoughts** on the proposed annexation of Texas. N. Y. 1844. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2105 — **Udden, J. A.,** The Geology of the Shafter Silver Mine District, Presidio Co. W. 3 pl. and illustr. Austin 1904. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2106 **UTAH. Baird, Girard** and **Haldeman,** Zoology of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake (of Utah). Philad. 1852. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—
— **Dixon,** New America s. no. 1217—20.

2107 — **(Grünwald-Zerkowitz, S.),** Die Lieder der Mormonin. Leipz. 1889. Kl.-8⁰. Lwdbd. m. Goldschn. M. Widmg. d. Verf. M. 3.—

2108 — **Hollister, O. J.,** The resources and attractions of the territory of Utah. With 8 wood-engr. Salt Lake City 1879. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2109 **UTAH. Mackay, Ch.,** The Mormons. With woodcuts. London (1851). 8⁰ cloth. M. 3.—

2110 — **Powell, J. W.,** Report on the lands of the Arid Region of the U. S., with a detailed account of Utah. With maps. 2. ed. Wash. 1879. 4to. Cloth. M. 4.—

2111 — **Remy, J., and J. Brenckley,** Journey to the Great-Salt-Lake-City. 2 vols. with 10 pl. and map. Lond. 1861. 8vo. (£ 1. 16 sh.) Cloth. M. 16.—

2112 — **(Smythe, W. E.),** The conquest of arid America. (Extr.) 8vo. M. 2.—

2113 **VIRGINIA. (Beverley, Rob.),** Histoire de la Virginie. Par un Auteur natif et habitant du Païs. Traduite de l'Anglois. Amst. 1707. In-12. front. et 14 planches. veau. M. 24.—

2114 — — Le même. Pet. in-8, vélin, légères mouillures. M. 20.—

On a ajouté à cet exemplaire un second frontispice, à l'adresse de Pierre Ribon, Paris, qui diffère du premier, gravé par un autre artiste.

2115 — **Beyer, Ed.,** Album of Virginia. S. l. 1858. large folio obl. Title and 40 tinted plates. Orig. hf. bd. M. 60.—

2116 — **Effingham, C.,** The Virginia comedians: or, old days in the old dominion. 2 vols. N. Y. 1860. 8⁰. cloth. M. 6.—

2117 — **(Hartlib, S.),** The reformed Commonwealth of Bees, presented in severall letters and observations to Sammuel Hartlib Esq. With the reformed Virginian Silkworm. 2 parts with woodcuts. London 1655. 4⁰. Tree calf. Beautiful copy. M. 150.—

Cole 538. The 2. part has the title „The Reformed Virginian Silkworm. Or, a Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way . . . for the feeding of Silkworms . . . in Virginia. London 1655."

2118 — **Jefferson, Th.,** Notes on the state of Virginia. First hot-pressed ed. with portr. and maps. Philad. 1801. 8vo. calf. M. 30.—

2119 — **Maury, M. F.,** Physical survey of Virginia. Her resources, climate and productions. Prelim. report No. II. With map. Randolph 1878. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2120 — **Nelson, Thomas,** Governor of Virginia (1781). Letters. Richm. 1884. 4to. Wrappers. M. 16.—

2121 — **Richmond,** The Charter a. ordonnances of Richm. 1879. roy. 8⁰. 431 pp. hfcalf. M. 6.—

— **Smith, John,** Memoirs s. no. 1706.

2122 — **Virginia:** a geographical and political summary. With 2 maps. Richm. 1876. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 8.—

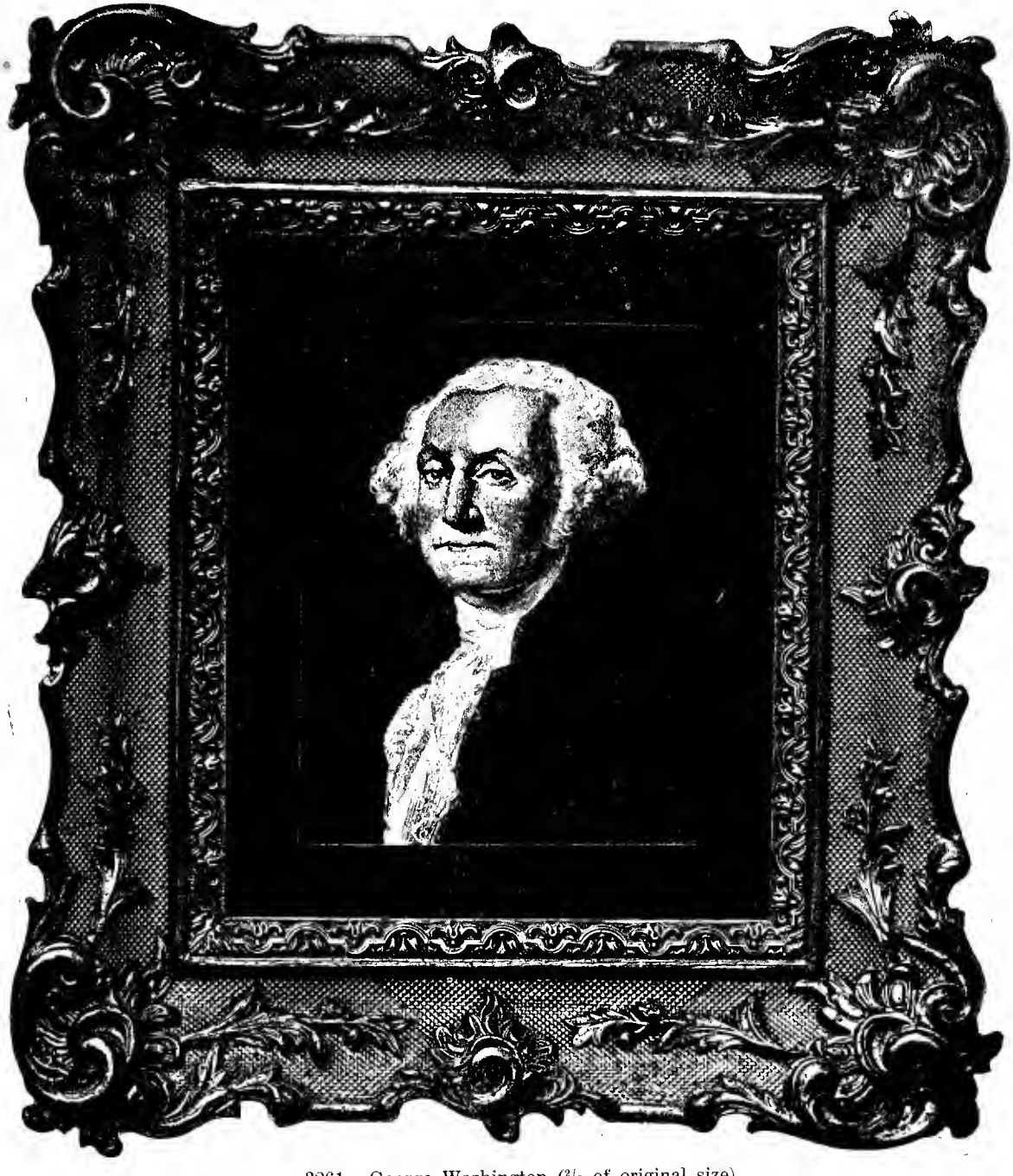
2123 — **Virginia illustrated** contain. a visit to the Virginian Canaan and the adventures of Porte Crayon and his Cousins. Illustr. from drawings by Porte Crayon. N. Y. 1857. gr. 8⁰. Or. cloth. M. 15.—

2124 — **Wilkins, M. E.,** The heart's highway, a romance of Virginia in the 17. century. With illustr. N. Y. 1900. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 3.—

2125 — **Woodworth, J. B.,** The history and conditions of mining in the Richmond Coal-Basin, 1901. 8vo. W. 2 illustr. Wrappers. M. 1.—

2126 **WEST VIRGINIA. Diss Debar, J. H.,** The West Virginia Hand-Book and immigrant's guide. With map. Parkersb. 1870. 8vo. cloth. M. 4.—

2127 — **Maury, M. F., and Wm. M. Fontaine,** Resources of West Virginia. Wheeling 1876. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 6.—



no. 3261. George Washington (2/3 of original size).

2128 **WEST VIRGINIA. Stalnaker, R.,** The statutes of West Virginia authoriz. the formation of corporat. and joint-stock companies. Wheeling 1881. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2129 **WISCONSIN. Abstract** of an account of archaeolog. excursions in Wisconsin a. Ohio. 1883. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 1.50

2130 — **Butler, J. D.,** French fort at Prairie du Chien and Tay-cho-perah — The 4 lake country. (Madison 1885.) 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

2131 — **Fenneman, N. M.,** On the lakes of Southeastern Wisconsin. Mad. 1902. 8vo. With illustr. and 36 plates. Cloth. M. 8.—

2132 — **Hense-Jensen, W.,** (u. **E. Bruncken**), Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner b. z. Schlusse d. 19. Jahrh. 2 Bde. Milw. 1900—02. 8⁰. Hmar. M. 12.—

2133 — **Krez, K.,** Aus Wiskonsin. Gedichte. N. Y. 1875. 12⁰. Lwd. mit Goldschn. M. 3.—

2134 — **Legislative Manual** of Wisconsin. Compiled by J. H. Warren and J. S. Dean. First annual edition. Mad. 1862. 8⁰. With a plan. cloth. M. 6.—

2135 — — The same. Second annual edition. Mad. 1863. 8⁰. With a plan. cloth. M. 4.—

2136 — **Memorial addresses** on the life and character of Matthew H. Carpenter (a Senator from Wisconsin). With portr. Wash. 1882. 8vo. cloth. M. 3.—

2137 — **Milwaukee.** — **Buck, J. S.,** Pioneer history of Milwaukee from the first American settlement in 1833 to 1841. With map and portraits. Milw. 1876. 8vo. cloth. M. 12.—

2138 — — **Koss, R. A.,** Milwaukee. Mit Ansichten u. Portraits. Milw. 1871. gr. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 10.—

2139 — — **Langson, W. J.,** Statement of the trade and commerce of Milwaukee for 1869. With map. Milw. 1870. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2140 — — **Milwaukee,** das Deutsch-Athen Amerika's. (Milw. 1880.) Gr. 8⁰. Mit Holzschn. Br. M. 2.—

2141 — **Roth, F.,** On the forestry conditions of Northern Wisconsin. W. 1 colour. map. Mad. 1898. 8⁰. (Extr.) sd. M. 3.—

2142 — **Salisbury, R. D.,** and **W. W. Atwood,** The geography of the region about Devil's Lake and the Dalles. Mad. 1900. 8vo. With many plates and illustr. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2143 — **Weidman, S.,** Contribution to the geology of the pre-Cambrian igneous rocks of the Fox River Valley. Mad. 1898. 8vo. With 10 plates and illustr. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2144 — — The Baraboo iron-bearing district of Wisconsin. Mad. 1904. 8vo. With 23 plates and 1 map. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2145 — **Wiskonsin.** Bericht über Bevölkerung, Boden, Klima, Handel etc. v. d. Staats-Einwanderungs-Behörde. Milw. (1885). 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

d) Wirtschaftliche und soziale Zustände. — Political Economy. American Problems.

(For a general list on political economy s. our Catalogue 587.)

2146 **Adams, Ch. Fr.,** Notes on railroad. With woodcuts. N. Y. 1879. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

2147 **Alexander, E. P.**, Railway practice, its principles and suggested reforms. N. Y. 1887. 8⁰. Cloth. Out of print. M. 4.50

2148 **Arbeiter-Partei, Sozial., von Nord-Amerika.** Offizielles Protokoll der 5. National-Konvention. N. Y. 1886. 8⁰. Br. Selten. M. 4.—

2149 **Archer, W.**, America to-day. Observations and reflections. Popular ed. Lond. 1904. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2150 **Asmodée à New-York.** Revue critique des institutions politiques et civiles de l'Amérique; vie publique et privée, etc. Paris 1868. In-8. br. n. r. (Frcs. 8.—) M. 4.—

2151 **Auswanderer-Spiegel** für Handwerker, die in d. Verein. Staaten ein Unterkommen suchen. Orig.-Mitteil. v. d. Auswanderungs-Verein f. d. Herzogth. Nassau. Wiesb. 1850. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2152 **Aveling, E. & E. M.**, The working-class movement in America. London 1888. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2153 **Baird, R.**, Geschiedenis der matigheidsgezelschappen in de Ver. Staten. N. h. Fransch. Utrecht 1837. 8⁰. Cart. unb. M. 2.50

2154 **Beaumont, G. de, et A. de Tocqueville**, Du système pénitentiaire aux Etats-Unis et son application en France. Paris 1833. In 8⁰. Av. 4 plans et 1 vue. Cart. Cachet. M. 6.—

2155 **Becker, J. H.**, Die hundertjähr. Republik. Sociale u. polit. Zustände in den Ver. Staaten. Augsb. 1876. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) br. M. 5.—

2156 **Bernis, E. W., Shaw, A., Warner, A. G., Shinn, Ch. H. and D. R. Randall**, History of cooperation in the U. S. Balt. 1888. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 12.—

2157 **Black, A.**, Miss America. Pen and camera sketches of the American girl. With designs and photogr. illustr. by the author. N. Y. 1898. 8⁰. Cloth gilt top. Name on title. (M. 12.—) M. 8.—

2158 **Blackmar, F. W.**, Spanish institution of the Southwest. With illustr. Balt. 1891. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 7.—

2159 **Blanchard, G. R.**, Argument before the comittee on commerce of the House of Representatives in opposition to the pending bill for the regulat. of Inter-State Commerce. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2160 **Blodget, L.**, Die commerzielle und finanzielle Stärke der Vereinigten Staaten. Dtsch. v. C. G. Wheeler. Nürnbg. 1865. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2161 **Blondel, G.**, Les enseignements de l'Exposition de St.-Louis. Paris 1904. In-8. (Extr.) Br. M. 1.—

2162 **Blum, R.**, Die Entwickelung d. Vereinigten Staaten i. Bez. auf ihre Production auf landwirtschaftl. Gebiete m. bes. Berücksichtigg. d. Einwanderg. Leipz. 1882. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2163 **Blumenthal, H.**, Die polit. Einrichtungen d. Vereinigten Staaten. Berlin 1904. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.80

2164 **Blut-Urteil**, das. Die Entscheidung des Ober-Staats-Gerichts von Illinois in dem Monster-Prozess gegen die Chicagoer Anarchisten, nebst Commentar. Als Beilage zum „Vorbote" herausgegeb. v. d. „Soc. Publ. Soc." Chicago (1887). Gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2165 **Bosse, G. v.**, Das heutige Deutschtum in d. Vereinigten Staaten. Stuttg. 1904. gr. 8⁰. br. M. —.75

2166 **Brauns, E.**, Ideen über die Auswanderung nach Amerika; nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss seiner Bewohner u. seines Zustandes. M. 1 Kupfer. Gött. 1827. Gr. 8⁰. Ppbd. Selten. M. 12.—

2167 **Bridge, J. H.,** The Carnegie millions and the men who made them. Being the inside history of the Carnegie Steel Co. London 1903. With many plates and illustr. roy. 8⁰. Cloth uncut. (21 sh.) M. 12.—

2168 **Bryan, E. A.,** The Mark in Europe and America. (On early land tenure.) Bost. 1893. 8vo. Cloth. Some passages underlined with ink. M. 4.—

2169 **Burchard, H. C.,** Director of the Mint, Report upon the production of the precious metals in the U. S. dur. the y. 1884. Wash. 1885. 8vo. Cloth. M. 15.—

2170 **Burnley, J.,** Millionaires and kings of enterprise. The marvellous careers of some Americans. With 36 portraits and illustr. London 1901. 8vo. Cloth. (21 sh.) M. 7.50

2171 **Bush and Son and Meissner,** Illustrated descriptive catalogue of American Grape Vines, a grape grower's manual. With 2 colour. plates and many woodc. St. Louis 1883. Roy. 8⁰. cloth. M. 8.—

2172 **Cableway,** The traveling, a. some other devices employed by Contractors on the Chicago Main Drainage Canal. With photolith. a. illustr. (N. Y. 1894.) obl. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2173 **Carnegie, A.,** The Empire of Business. London 1906. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 2.50

2174 **Charter and laws** of the States Ohio, Indiana, Michigan a. Illinois, relat. to the Michigan South. a. North. Rail Road C. N. Y. 1855. 8⁰. cloth. M. 6.—

2175 **Chotteau, L.,** Les viandes américaines. Paris 1881. In-8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2176 **Collins, S. H.,** Sichere Anleitung für Auswanderer und Reisende n. d. Ver. St. Heilbr. 1834. 8⁰. Hldr. Karte fehlt. M. 4.—

2177 **(Cooper, F.),** Notions of the Americans, picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2 vols. London 1828. 8⁰. Fine copy of the first edition. Hlfcalf gilt. M. 20.—

2178 **Cyclopaedia** of political science, political economy and of the political history of the United States. By the best American and European writers. Ed. by J. J. Lalor. 3 vols. Chicago 1883—84. Roy. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 60.—

2179 **Dittmar, E. C.,** Die Einwanderung gebildeter weiblicher Erwerbsbedürftiger nach den Vereinigten Staaten. Bielef. 1909. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2180 **Dorn, A.,** Amerikanisches. Wien 1900. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

2181 **Dos Passos, J. R.,** The Inter-State commerce act, an analysis of its provisions. N. Y. 1887. 8⁰. cloth. Out of print. M. 6.—

2182 **Downing, A. J.,** Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening adapted to North America with a view to the improvement of country residences etc. 2. ed. enlarged with many plates and woodcuts. N. Y. 1844. Roy. 8⁰. cloth unc. Scarce. M. 24.—

2183 **Dreyfus, F. C.,** Les budgets de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis (Correspondance du Cobden-Club). Paris 1882. in-8. demi-toile. M. 3.—

2184 **Drug Trade,** The, in foreign countries. vol. XIV: Reports from the consuls of the U. St. Wash. 1898. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2185 **Dutcher, S.,** Minority or proportional representation, its nature, aims, history, and practical operation. N. Y. 1872. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

2186 **Eggerling, H. W. E.,** Kurze Beschreibung der Verein. Staaten nach ihren politischen, religiösen, bürgerlichen u. gesellschaftlichen Verbindungen. Wiesb. 1832. 8⁰. Pbd. Selten. M. 6.—

2187 — Dasselbe. 2. A. Mannh. 1833. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 6.—

2188 **Ely, R. T., and J. H. Finley,** Taxation in American states and cities. N. Y. (1888). 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

2189 **Experiences,** the real, of an emigrant. London no d. (187.). 8⁰. sd. M. 4.—

2190 **Flagg.** Report on the commercial relations of the U. S. with all foreign Nations. 4 vols. Wash. 1856—57. roy. 4to. Hcalf. M. 20.—

2191 **Fleischmann, C. L.,** Der nordamerikan. Landwirth. Handbuch für Ansiedler. Mit 246 Original-Holzschnitten. Frankf. 1848. gr. 8⁰. br. Titel am unteren Rande fleckig. M. 6.—

2192 **Foster, J. P.,** Die Public Lands der Vereinigten Staaten. Berl. 1877. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2193 **Fraser, J. F.,** L'Amérique au travail. Trad par M. Saville. Avec 38 planches. Paris 1905. In-12. br., couv. (Frcs. 4.—) M. 2.50

2194 **Frauberger, H.,** Kunst- u. Haus-Industrie auf der Weltausstellung in Philadelphia 1876. Leipzig 1878. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2195 **Freeden, W. v.,** Die Normalwege d. Hamburger Dampfer zwischen d. Kanal u. Newyork, 1860—1869. Mit 3 Taf. Hamb. 1872. 4⁰. (M. 7.50) Hlwd. M. 4.—

2196 **Furber, H. J.,** Geschichte u. kritische Studien zur Entwicklung der ökonom. Theorien in Amerika. (Capitel 1—3.) Halle 1891. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2197 **Gerhard, W. P.,** Anlage von Hausentwässerungen nach Studien amerikan. Verhältnisse. Mit 5 Taf. Berl. 1880. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2198 **Gesellschaft, die moderne,** gekennzeichnet durch die Reden der Chicagoer Anarchisten A. R. Parsons, A. Spies, S. Fielden, O. Neebl, M. Schwab, L. Lingg, A. Fischer, G. Engel in dem grossen Tendenzprozess. Chicago 1886. Gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

2199 **Getreidebau,** Der europ., u. die nordamer. Konkurrenz. o. O. 1880. gr. 8⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 1.—

2200 **Gibbons, J. S.,** The public debt of the U. S. N. Y. 1867. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

2201 **Gilbart, J. W.,** History of banking in America. Lond. 1837. 8vo. Cloth uncut. M. 12.—

On the fly leaf: Presented by the Author to the City of London Commercial Club Decembre 1841.

2202 **Gillet, R. H.,** Democracy in the U. S. What it has done, what it is doing, and what it will do. With 2 portr. N. Y. 1868. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

2203 **Gloss, A.,** Das Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten, zur Beurtheilung von Amerika's Gegenwart u. Zukunft. 2 Bde. Leipz. 1864. gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. Fehlt im Buchh. M. 18.—

2204 **Goode, G. B.,** Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the U. S. Wash. 1876. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 4.—

2205 — Catalogue of the collection to illustrate the animal resources and the fisheries of the U. S. exhib. at Philadelphia in 1876. Wash. (Bull. of the U. S. N. M. No. 14) 1879. 371 p. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2206 — Exhibit of the Fisheries and Fish culture of the U. S., at the Fischerei-Ausstellung, at Berlin. Wash. 1880. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 4.—

2207 **Gorren, A.,** Anglo-Saxons and others. N. Y. 1900. cr. 8vo. boards gilt top. M. 4.50

2208 **Green, G. W.,** Repudiation. N. Y. 1883. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.—

2209 **Grund, Fr.,** Die Amerikaner in ihren moral., polit. u. gesellschaftl. Verhältnissen. Stuttg. 1837. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) br. unb. M. 4.—

2210 **Hall, J.,** Statistics of the West at the close of the year 1836. Cinc. 1836. 8⁰. Boards. M. 6.—

2211 **Hazen, E.,** The Panorama of professions and trades; or every man's book. Embellished with 82 engravings. Philad., Hunt 1837. sm. 4to. Hfbd. M. 30.—

The illustrations representing the different professions and trades are designed by Morton, Hoyle, Burton and Gimber of New York, and engraved on wood by A. J. Mason of New York and R. S. Gilbert of Philadelphia.

2212 **Heinzen, K.,** Böse Tugenden u. gute Untugenden. Indianap. (1876). kl. 8⁰. Br. M. 4.—

2213 **Hitchcock, F. H.,** The world's markets for American products. Norway. Wash. 1898. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2214 — — Sweden. Wash. 1898. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2215 — Our foreign trade in agricultural products 1894—98. Wash. 1899. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2216 **(Hollenberg, W. A.),** Die Deutschen in Amerika. Mittheilungen des Berliner Vereins für die ausgewand. Deutschen der evangel. Kirche im Westen Nordamerikas. 2. verm. Aufl. Berlin 1859. gr. 8⁰. br. Selten. M. 4.—

2217 **Hooper, Ch. E.,** The country house. A practical manual of the planning and construction of the American country home and its surroundings. Illustr. by E. E. Soderholtz and others. N. Y. 1905. Large 8vo. Cloth. M. 20.—

2218 **Hoyt, J.,** Report on education. Wash. 1870. 8vo. Cloth. M. 12.—

2219 — Address on University Progress delivered at Trenton. N. Y. 1870. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

2220 **[Hübner, O.],** Landwirthschaft u. ihre Erzeugnisse in den Ver. Staaten. Originalhandschrift von 31 Bll. 4⁰. (um 1845.) M. 20.—

2221 **Hudson, J. T.,** The railways and the Republic. London 1886. 8vo. Cloth uncut. (12 sh. 6 d.) M. 8.—

2222 **Hurd, J. C.,** The theory of our national existence, as shown by the action of the Government since 1861. Boston 1881. 8vo. Cloth. (18 s.) M. 12.—

2223 **James, E. J.,** Über den amerikan. Zolltarif. Jena 1877. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2224 — Education of business men. I and II. An address before the convention of the American Banker's Association at Saratoga. N. Y. 1892. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2225 — Education of Business men in Europe. A report to the American Bankers' Association through its committee on schools of Finance and Economy. N. Y. 1893. 8vo. With illustr. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2226 — The place of the political and social sciences in modern education, and their bearing on the training for citizenship in a Free State. Philad. 1898. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2227 **Jewett, Ch. C.,** Notices of the Public Libraries in the U. S. Wash. (Rep.) 1851. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2228 **Ingersoll, Col. R. G.,** Lectures (Twenty five). Chicago 1874. 8vo. With a portr. Hfvell. M. 3.—

2229 **Inquiry** into the condition and prospects of the African race in the U. S. By an American. Philad. 1839. 8vo. cloth. M. 6.—

2230 **Instructions** for making final proof on timber culture entries, under acts of Congress to encourage the growth of timber on Western Prairies. Wash. 1882. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2231 **Johnson, E. R.,** American railway transportation. N. Y. 1903. 8⁰. Cloth. ($ 1.50) M. 4.50

2232 **Johnston, J. F. W.,** Notes on North America, agricultural, economical and social. 2 vols. with map. Lond. 1851. 8⁰. (£ 1. 1 sh.) cloth unc. M. 12.—

2233 **Jones, W. H.,** Federal taxes and state expenses or the decay of separate state power of excise under the federal constitution and the compensation therein provided for it. New York 1887. 8⁰. cloth. M. 3.50

2234 **Julius, N. H.,** Nordamerika's sittliche Zustände. (Boden u. Geschichte. Religiöses. Erziehung u. Unterricht. Volk u. Gesellschaft. Verbrechen u. Strafe &c.) Nach eigenen Anschauungen in den Jahren 1834—1836. 2 Bde. m. Karte u. 2 Musikbeil. Lpz. 1839. 8⁰. (M. 18.—) Pbd. M. 6.—

2235 **Jung, E.,** Ansiedelungen v. Colonisten in Tonkin. — Viehstand u. Fleischhandel d. Vereinigten Staaten 1898/99. Wien 1900. gr. 8⁰. (S.-A.) br. 2 Bll. M. 1.—

2236 **Kapp, Fr.,** Immigration and the Commissioners of emigration of the State of New York. With 6 plates. New York 1870. 8⁰. sd. M. 4.—

2237 — The same, morocco, gilt edges. With dedication. M. 6.—

2238 — Über Auswanderung. Berlin 1871. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2239 — Aus und über Amerika. Thatsachen u. Erlebnisse. 2 Bde. Berl. 1876. gr. 8⁰. (M. 15.—) Hfrz. M. 10.—

2240 — Die Amerikan. Weizenproduktion. Brl. 1880. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2241 — **Bunsen, G. v.,** Fr. Kapp. Mit Portr. Berlin 1885. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2242 **(Kandel),** Statist. Uebersicht der vornehmsten dtschn. u. sämmtl. europ. Staaten in Ansehung ihrer Grösse, Bevölkerung, ihres Finanz- u. Kriegszustandes, m. e. Anhang gleichen Inhalts über den nordamerikan. Freistaat. Berl. 1786. Folio. Pbd. M. 15.—

2243 **Kayserling, M.,** Die Jüdischen Frauen in der Geschichte, Literatur u. Kunst. Leipz. 1879. 8⁰. (M. 7.—) Hlbfrz. M. 5.—

Setzerinnen u. Druckerinnen. — Ärztinnen. — Amerikanische Schriftstellerinnen, etc.

2244 **Kelley, W. D.,** Speeches, addresses and letters on industrial and financial questions. Philad. 1872. 8vo. (£ 1. 1 sh.) Cloth. M. 12.—

2245 — The Old South and the New. N. Y. 1881. 8⁰. Cloth. Out of print. M. 4.50

2246 **Kennedy, J. C. G.,** Agriculture of the U. S. in 1860, compiled from the original returns of the 8. census. Wash. 1864. 4to. Hlfcalf. M. 6.—

2247 **Knortz, K.,** Staat und Kirche in Amerika. Gotha 1882. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2248 — Aus d. transatlant. Gesellschaft. Nordamerikan. Kulturbilder. Mit Portr. v. J. A. Garfield. Leipz. 1882. gr. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) Hlwd. M. 4.—

2249 **Knortz, K.,** Das Deutschthum d. Verein. Staaten. Hamb. 1898. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2250 — Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete amerikan. Volkskunde. Leipzig (1902). gr. 8⁰. (M. 3.50) Lwd. M. 2.80

2251 **Kolb, A.,** Als Arbeiter in Amerika. Berl. 1904. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) Hmar. M. 2.—

2252 **Kuczynski, R.,** Die Einwanderungspolitik u. die Bevölkerungsfrage der Ver. St. Berlin 1903. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2253 **Laughlin, J. L.,** The history of bimetallism of the U. S. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. Cloth. M. 12.—

2254 **Lauterbach, E.,** Die Staats- u. Kommunal-Besteuerung in Deutschld., England, den Verein. Staaten u. den englischen Kolonien. Berlin 1906. gr. 8⁰. Br. (M. 6.—) M. 4.50

2255 **Lawton, G. W.,** The Caucus system, its origin, purpose and utility. N. Y. 1885. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 2.—

2256 **Lecky, W. E. H.,** Democracy a. liberty. 2 vols. Lond. 1896. roy. 8⁰. (36 sh.) cloth. M. 26.—
Contains: American democracy. — America a Test Case. — Mormonism. —etc.

2257 **Leo, E.,** Was findet der Auswanderer in Amerika? Schilderungen nach eigener Erfahrung. Essen 1883. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2258 **Letter** of the Secretary of State transm. a statement of the commerc. relations of the U. S. with foreign nations for the years 1857—61. 5 vols. Wash. 1858—60 (35. Congress 1. sess. to 37. Congress 2. sess.). 4to. Hcalf. or cloth. M. 15.—

2259 **Lips, A.,** Statistik von Amerika oder Versuch e. Darstellung d. polit. u. bürgerl. Zustandes d. neuen Staaten-Körper von Amerika. Frankf. 1828. Gr. 8⁰. Pbd. (Karte fehlt.) M. 6.—

2260 **List, Fr.,** Gesammelte Schriften, hersg. v. L. Häusser. 1. u. 2. Teil. Stuttg. 1850. gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. Titel gest. M. 4.—
Enth. u. a.: List in Amerika. — Die Freiheit u. Beschränkungen d. auswärt. Handels.

2260a — — dasselbe br. unb. M. 3.—

2261 — Die Lehren der handelspolit. Geschichte der Europ. u. der Verein. Staaten. M. Portr. u. Facsim. 3. A. Stuttg. 1877. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

2262 **Macgregor, J.,** Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources and trade of the U. S. 2 vols. (1427 p.) Lond. 1846. folio. Wrappers. M. 20.—

2263 **Maine, H. S.,** Popular government. 4 essays. 2. ed. London 1886. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

2264 **Malézieux, E.,** Travaux publics des Etats-Unis en 1870. Rapport de mission publ. par ordre du ministre. Paris 1873. In-4⁰. Avec Atlas. dem. mar. r. Epuisé. M. 75.—

2264a — — le même. br. n. r. M. 60.—

2265 **Martineau, (H.),** De la société Américaine. Traduit de l'anglais p. B. Laroche. 2 vols. Paris 1838. In-8. Cart. M. 6.—

2266 **Mayo, R.,** Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the U. S. With suppl. and appendix. Wash. 1847. Roy. 4to. Cloth. M. 15.—

2267 **Mill, J. St.,** Dissertations and discussions political, philosophical and historical reprinted chiefly from the Edinburgh and Westminster

Reviews. 3 vols. London 1867. gr. 8⁰. Cloth unc. Scarce library edition. M. 36.—

Essays on the contest in America. — Democracy in America. — The claims of labour, etc.

2268 **Miller, J. B.,** Trade organizations in politics or federalism in cities. N. Y. 1887. roy 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

2269 **Montgomery, J.,** A practical detail of the Cotton manufacture of the U. S. contrasted with that of Gr. Britain. With 9 plates. Glasg. 1840. 8vo. boards uncut. M. 10.—

2270 **Moody's** Manual of industrial and miscellaneous securities. First annual number 1900. Ed. by John Moody. N. Y. 1900. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

2271 **Municipal Affairs.** A Quarterly Magazine devoted to the consideration of the City Problems. 6 vols. N. Y. 1897—1902. (all pub.) 8vo. In parts. M. 150.—

2272 **National-Kalender für die deutschen Bundesstaaten** auf 1826—30, 1835—37 v. C. C. André (später: Fortges. v. J. F. Meyer). Mit Lithogr., Musikbeil. u. Holzsch. Stuttg., Cotta. 4⁰. Cart., Hldr. u. br. unb. M. 36.—

Enth. u. a.: Die Auswanderung nach Amerika. — Bilder aus Amerika. — Briefe eines Ausgewanderten. — Plan einer in Nord-Amerika zu gründenden deutschen Colonie. — Lehren, Warnungen u. Ermuntergn. für Deutsche, welche nach Amerika auswandern wollen, u. andere sehr interessante Aufsätze über die deutsche Auswanderung nach Amerika. In 1827 fehlt 1 Tafel, in 1830 ein Porträt u. die letzten SS. Zum Teil mit Gebrauchsspuren. Das Calendarium ist nur dem Jahrg. 1836 beigegeben.

2273 **Naville, E.,** La question électorale en Europe et en Amérique. Rapport présenté à l'association réformiste de Genève. Genève 1867. 8⁰. toile. M. 2.—

2274 **(Norton, C. B.),** Treasures of art, industry and manufacture in the Exhibition at Philadelphia 1876. Buffalo 1877. Roy. Folio. With plates in chromolithography. In parts. (M. 250.—) M. 120.—

2275 **Noyes, J. H.,** History of American socialism. Philad. 1870. 8vo. cloth. Out of print. M. 16.—

2276 **Opfer, Acht,** des Klassenhasses. Leben u. Sterben der Chicagoer Arbeiterführer. Zürich 1888. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2277 **Opinions** of the principal officers of the executive departments, and other papers relat. to expatriation, naturalization and change of allegiance. Wash. 1873. 278 p. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2278 **Owen, R.,** and **A. Campbell,** Debate on the evidence of Christianity; examination of the social system held in Cincinnati between Robert Owen and Alexander Campbell, of Bethany, Virginia. London 1839. 8vo. 545 pp. cloth uncut. M. 12.—

2279 **Parseval, J. von,** Die amerikanischen Eisenbahnen, deren Aktien oder Prioritäten an deutschen Börsen gehandelt werden, in ihr. Entstehung u. ihr. Verhältnissen. Berl. 1886. 8⁰. Lwd. (M. 3.—) M. 2.—

2280 **Parsons.** Life of Albert R. Parsons with brief history of the labor movement in America. Chic. 1889. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

2281 **Patent Office Reports** for 1842—71 (1842—59 and 61 with Agriculture). 30 Reports in 69 vols. Washington 1843—72. 8vo. 1843—50. calf, rest cloth. M. 150.—

2282 **Patten, S. N.,** Das Finanzwesen d. Staaten u. Städte d. Nordamerikan. Union. Jena 1878. gr. 8⁰ br. M. 1.20

2283 **Peez, A.,** Die amerikan. Concurrenz. Wien 1881. gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

2284 **Pelz, E.,** Katechismus der Auswanderung. 6. A. mit 4 Karten u. 1 Abb. Lpz. 1881. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 1.—

2285 **Peto, S. M.,** Taxation: its Levy and Expenditure, past and future; an Enquiry into our financial policy. N. Y. 1866. 8vo. Cloth. M. 6.—

2286 **Pierce, E. L.,** Treatise on American Railroad Law. N. Y. 1867. 8vo. Buckram. M. 10.—

2287 **Playfair, L.,** The tariffs of the U. S. in relation to free trade. — **Mongredien, A.,** On the displacement of labour and capital. — **Mallet, L.,** The national income and taxation. London (Cobden Club) 1886—90. 8⁰. Partly out of print. M. 3.—

2288 **Plehn, C. C.,** Das Kreditwesen der Staaten u. Städte der nordamerikan. Union in s. histor. Entwickelung. Jena 1891. gr. 8⁰. br. unb. M. 1.50

2289 **Poor, H. V.,** Manual of the Railroads of the U. S. for 1868—1907. Vol. 1—40. N. Y. 1868—1907. 8vo. Cloth. Very scarce set. M. 600.—

2290 — The same for 1871—72. N. Y. 1871. 8vo. Cloth. M. 20.—

2291 — The same for 1872—73. N. Y. 1872. 8vo. Cloth. M. 18.—

2292 — The same for 1873—74. N. Y. 1873. 8vo. Cloth. M. 15.—

2294 **Porter, R. P.,** Report on valuation, taxation and public indebtedness in the U. S., as returned at the 10th Census (June 1, 1880). Wash. 1884. 4⁰. Cloth. M. 25.—

2295 **Poussin, G. T.,** Considérations sur le principe démocratique qui régit l'Union Américaine, et de la possibilité de son application à d'autres états. Paris, Gosselin 1841. In-8. Avec une carte des canaux et des chemins de fer des Etats Unis. demi veau rouge, dos orné. M. 20.—
Exemplaire de l'Empereur Maximilien de Mexique, avec son Ex-libris.

2296 — Travaux d'améliorations intérieures projetés et exécutés par le Gouvernement général des Etats Unis d'Amérique de 1824 à 1831. Paris 1834. — **Chemins** de fers Américains; Historique de leur construction, prix de revient et produit, mode d'administration adopté, résumé de la législation, qui les régit. Avec 7 pl. et 1 carte. Ib. 1836. Ensemble 2 vols. in-4⁰. dem. bas. rare. M. 36.—

2297 **Prison Discipline Society.** First to eleventh Annual Report of the Boards of Managers. Boston 1827—36. 8vo. boards uncut. Very scarce. M. 30.—

2298 **Proceedings** of the Conferences for good City government. 6—10th annual meeting. 5 vols. Philadelphia 1900—04. roy. 8⁰. cloth. M. 25.—
The conferences of Milwaukee, Rochester, Boston, Detroit and Chicago.

2299 **Public Libraries** in the U. S. of America, their history, condition and management. 2 parts. Wash. 1876. roy. 8vo. XXXV and 1187 pp. and 89 pp. With illustr. Hf. vellum and boards. M. 12.—

2300 **Pulsky, Fr. u. Th.,** Weiss, Roth, Schwarz. Skizzen aus der amerikanischen Gesellschaft. Aus dem Englischen. 5 Bde. Kassel 1853. kl. 8⁰. (M. 7.60) Hfrz. M. 4.—

2301 **Question,** The, of population, particularly as it relates to the increase of numbers in the inhabitants of the U. S. Lond. 1821. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2302 **Rabbeno, U.,** The American commercial policy. Three historical essays. 2. ed. partly rewritten and revised by the author. Translated. London 1895. roy. 8⁰. (12 sh.) Cloth unc. M. 4.—

2303 **Regamey, F.,** L'enseignement du dessin aux Etats-Unis. Avec figg. Paris 1881. In-8. br. M. 3.—

2304 **Reuss, W. F.,** Calculations and statements rel. to the trade betw. Great Britain and the U. S. Lond. 1833. 8vo. boards. M. 5.—

2305 **Review** of the world's commerce. Introductory to commercial relations of the U. S. with foreign countries 1895—96. Wash. 1897. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2306 **Riedler, A.,** Amerikan. technische Lehranstalten. Berlin 1893. 4⁰. Mit Abbildg. Br. M. 2.—

2307 **Roberts, E. H.,** Government revenue: especially the American System. Boston 1884. 8vo. Cloth. M. 5.—

2308 **Schaff, P.,** Amerika. Polit., sociale u. kirchl.-relig. Zustände. Berl. 1854. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) br. M. 2.—

2309 — Church and state in the U. S. w. documents. N. Y. 1888. 8⁰. (Reprint.) Wrappers. M. 9.—

2310 **Schmidt, K.,** Der kleine George. Des grossen Amerikaners Meisterwerk „Fortschritt u. Armut". Dresden o. J. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

2311 **Schuyler, E.,** American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. N. Y. 1886. 8⁰. cloth, gilt top. M. 6.—

2312 **Seligman, E.,** The general property tax. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

2313 **Sheffield, J.,** Observations on the commerce of the American States. New ed. enlarged w. an Appendix. Lond. 1784. 8vo. Hfcalf. unc. M. 12.—

2314 **Sites, C. M. L.,** Centralized administration of liquor laws in the American commonwealths. N. Y. 1899. roy. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2315 **Smalley, E. V.,** History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. N. Y. 1883. 8vo. With a map. cloth. (15 sh.) M. 10.—

2316 **Smith, R. Mayo,** Emigration and immigration. N. Y. 1890. cr. 8⁰. cloth. (7 sh. 6 d.) M. 5.—

2317 **Social Problems** ed. by T. M. Coan. N.-Y. 1883. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 1.50

2318 **(Stevens, H.),** Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by Mr. George Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition at the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill on the 21. October 1851. London, Pickering, 1851. Roy. 8⁰. cloth gilt edges. M. 25.—
Privately printed. This copy has a dedication of Peabody to H. Russell, New York.

2319 **Stickney, A. B.,** The railway problem. With many illustr. diagrams. St. Paul 1891. 8vo. Cloth. M. 5.—

2320 **Stiebeling, G. C.,** Die wirtschaftl. Entwickelung der Ver. Staaten 1870 bis 1880. N. Y. 1880. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 6.—

2321 — Erzeugung u. Vertheilung des Arbeits-Ertrages in den Vereinigten Staaten. N. Y. 1886. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

2322 **Stiger, J. L.,** Die amerikanischen Frauen. Zürich 1877. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2323 **Stimon, H. J.,** Ethic der Volksherrschaft in Amerika. Übers. von Fr. Siller. O. O. 1887. gr. 8⁰. br. 15 S. M. 3.—

2324 **Strauss, L.,** Les Etats-Unis. Renseignements histor. et géograph., industrie agricole. Paris 1867. In-8. (Frcs. 7.50) Toile. M. 4.—

2325 **Strong, J.,** Our country. Its possible future and its present crisis. Rev. ed. N. Y. no d. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.—

2325a **Stubbs, C. W.,** Pro patria. Sermons on special occasions in England and America. With portr. London 1900. cr. 8vo. cloth. (6 sh.) M. 4.—

2326 **Tarr, R. S.,** Economic geology of the U. St. With illustr. N. Y. 1894. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 6.—

2327 **Taussig, F. W.,** Protection to young industries as applied in the U. S. N. Y. 1886. 8⁰. cloth. Out of print. M. 6.—

2328 **Taylor, R. S.,** The money question. (Indian. 1898.) 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 1.—

2329 **Tellkampf, J. L.,** Essays on law reform, commercial policy, banks, penitentiaries etc. of Gr. Britain and the U. S. London 1859. 8⁰. cloth. (6 sh.) M. 4.—

2330 **Tenner, A.,** Amerika. Der heut. Standpunkt der Kultur in den Vereinigten Staaten. Mit 1 Tfl. Berl. 1884. gr. 8⁰. Origlwd. M. 6.—

2331 **Thomas, W. H.,** The American negro, what he was, what he is, and what he may become. N. Y. 1901. 8vo. Cloth. (10 sh. 6 d.) M. 8.—

2332 **Thompson, J. P.,** Kirche u. Staat in den Verein. Staaten. Berlin 1873. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 1.50

2333 **Tocqueville, A. de,** De la Démocratie en Amérique. 2 vols. av. 1 carte (color.). Paris, Gosselin 1835. In-8⁰. veau, filet, dos orné. M. 20.—
Bel ex. de l'édition originale dans une reliure du temps.

2334 **Toner, J. M.,** On nat. history and distribution of yellow fever in the U. S. 1666—1874. With map. N. Y. 1873. 8⁰. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

2335 **Totis, A. v.,** D. wirtschaftl. Verhältnisse d. Vereinigten Staaten in ihrer Rückwirkg. auf Europa. Brl. 1881. 8⁰. br. M. —.75

2336 **Trotter, A.,** Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the States of the Union as have contracted public debt. W. a map. Lond. 1839. roy. 8vo. (15 sh.) Cloth. M. 10.—

2337 **Vanderlip, F. A.,** Amerikas Eindringen in das europäische Wirthschaftsgebiet. 2. A. Berlin 1903. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2338 **Vorträge** hrsg. vom Deutschen gesellig-wissenschaftlichen Vereine von New York. 4 Nummern. N. Y. 1881—2. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 12.—

2339 **Wagner, J. J.,** Moralische Probirsteine aus Nord-America oder 800 englische Sentenzen, gesammelt u. übersetzt. 1. Theils 1. Heft. (Alles was erschien.) Lindenf. 1854. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

2340 **Watkins, J. E.,** The development of the American rail a. track, as illustr. by the collection in the U. S. Nat. Museum. W. 114 illustr. Wash. 1891. Roy. 8vo. (Extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

2341 — Report on the section of steam transportation in the U. S. Nat. Museum for the y. ending June 30, 1886. W. 5 pl. Wash. 1889. Roy. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

2342 **Wellington, A. M.,** The economic theory of the location of railways. 5. ed. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. Cloth. (£. 1. 5 sh.) M. 15.—

2343 **Wilckens, M.,** Nordamerikan. Landwirtschaft. M. 41 Abbild. Tüb. 1890. 8⁰. br. (M. 5.—) M. 3.—

2344 **Willcox, W. F.,** Area and population of the U. S. at the 11. census. N. Y. 1897. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2345 **Wilson, W.,** Congressional government. Study in american politics. 4. ed. Boston 1887. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 5.—

2346 **Wood, G. B., and F. Bache,** The Dispensatory of the U. S. 12. ed. Philad. 1865. 8vo. (£ 2. 2 sh.) Calf. M. 12.—

2347 **Wright, C. D.,** The industrial evolution of the U. St. N. Y. 1902. 8vo. With illustr. Cloth. M. 5.—

2348 **Wyckoff, Wm. C.,** Report on the silk manufacturing industry of the U. S. Wash. 1881. 4to. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2349 **Young, E.,** Labor in Europe and America. Wash. 1875. Cloth. M. 20.—

2350 **Zehnter, J.,** Die Verträge zw. d. Deutsch-Amerikan. Petroleum-Importgesellsch. u. d. binnenländ. Grossisten. Frkf. 1898. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2351 **Ziegler, A.,** Der deutsche Auswanderer nach den Verein. Staaten. Lpz. 1849. 8⁰. Br. M. 6.—

2352 **Zurcher, G.,** Foreign ideas in the Catholic Church in America. East Aurora 1896. 8vo. (Repr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

e) Dichtung. — Fiction.

(*For a general list of American authors see our catalogue 592. English Literature.*)

2353 **British Album, (the),** containing the poems of Della Crusca, Anna Matilda, Arley, etc. First American edition. Boston, Belknap and Hall 1793. sm. 8vo. with a portr. engr. by Sam. Hill. old calf. M. 12.—

2354 **Cooper, F.,** Collection of his works in original American editions. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1837—42. 42 vols. cr. 8vo. uniformly bound in 21 vols. cloth. M. 200.—

2355 **(Durivage, F. A., and G. P. Burnham),** Stray subjects arrested and bound over, being a fugitive offspring of the "Old 'Un" (Durivage) and the "Young 'Un" (Burnham). Illustr. by Darley. Philadelphia 1849. 8⁰. Wrappers. Scarce. M. 12.—

2356 **Freneau, P.,** Poems written between the years 1768 & 1794. New edition including a considerable number of pieces never before published. Monmouth [N. J.] printed at the press of the Author, at Mount-Pleasant, near Middletown Point 1795. 8vo. XV + 455 pp. Green morocco extra gilt, gilt edges (F. Bedford). Very fine copy. M. 160.—

2357 **Harte, Bret,** Condensed novels. With illustrations by S. Eytinge jr. Boston 1871. cr.-8⁰. cloth. Name on title. M. 10.—
First edition with these illustrations.

2358 — Poems. Boston 1871. 8⁰. Cloth, original edition, scarce. M. 36.—

2359 **Hawthorne, N.,** Twice-told tales. Boston 1837. cr. 8vo. 334 pp. cloth. Good copy. First edition. M. 150.—

2360 — Passages from the American Notebooks. 2 vols. Boston 1876. sm. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

2361 **Jones, G.,** Tecumseh and the Prophet of the West, an historical Israel-Indian tragedy, with notes. — Life of General Harrison, with original letters. — Oration upon Shakespeare. London (1844). roy. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. M. 12.—

2362 **Irwing, W.,** The complete works with a memoir of the author and portr. Francf. 1835. Imp. 8vo. boards unc. M. 15.—

2363 — The sketch-book of G. Crayon. 4. ed. 2 vols. London 1821. 8⁰. calf. M. 12.—

2364 — **Ehninger, J. W.,** Illustrations of W. Irving's Dolph Heyliger designed and etched by John W. Ehninger. New York 1851. Obl. folio. With 10 engravings. In the Editor's cloth binding. M. 36.—

On the fly leaf the inscription: *Sophie Astor von ihrem liebenden Vetter Johann. Paris 1851.*

2365 **Longfellow, H. W.,** Poems. Illustr. with upwards of 100 engr. on wood from designs by J. E. Benham, Birket Foster, etc. London 1852. 8⁰. cloth gilt, g. e. M. 12.—

2366 — The golden Legend. Illustr. with 50 engr. on wood by Birket Foster and Jane E. Hay. London 1854. 8⁰. cloth gilt, g. e. M. 20.—

Some pages slightly foxed, otherwise nice copy of this beautiful book of the Sixties.

2367 **Sigourney, L. H.,** Sketches. Philad. 1834. sm. 8⁰. cloth, a few leaves slightly stained. M. 7.50

2368 — Select poems. Fourth ed. with illustr. Philad. 1842. post 8vo. engr. title and 4 plates. Blue morocco gilt, gilt edges. M. 25.—

2369 **Siller, Frank,** The song of Manitoba and other poems. Milw. 1888. sm. 8vo. cloth. With autogr. dedication of the author. M. 3.—

2370 **Twain, M.,** The Innocents abroad. With num. woodcuts. Hartf. 1873. 8vo. cloth. Orig. ed. M. 20.—

2371 — Roughing it. With many illustr. Hartford 1880. 8vo. cloth. Original edition. M. 15.—

2372 **Twain, Mark,** and **Ch. D. Warner,** The Gilded age, a tale of to day. With many illustr. Hartford 1880. 8vo. cloth. Original ed. M. 15.—

2373 **Whitman, Walt,** Complete writings. Under supervision of his Literary Executors, with bibl. and crit. material by O. L. Triggs. N. Y., Putnam (1902). 10 vols. 8vo., plates on Japan paper. Green hf. morocco, gilt top. ($ 100) Fine copy. M. 300.—

The Collector's Camden Edition limited to 300 signed and numbered sets.

2374 **Asmus, G.,** Amerikan. Skizzebüchelche. Epistel in Versen von einem in Amerika . . . seim Ohm nach Hesse rapportirt. New York 1874. kl. 8⁰. 2 Bll. u. 89 SS. br. M. 6.—

2375 — Dasselbe. Cöln 1875. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 3.—

2376 — Dasselbe. Leipzig (1890). 8⁰. 2 Thle. Origlwd. (M. 3.—) M. 2.—

2377 **Butz, C.,** Gedichte eines Deutsch-Amerikaners. Chicago 1879. 8⁰. Or.-Lwd. mit Goldschnitt. Name Ed. Salomons auf dem Titel. M. 6.—

2378 **Falbisaner, A.,** Das deutsche Lied in der deutsch-amerikan. Dichtung. Chic. 1902. Imp. 8⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 1.50

2379 **(Friesen, H. v.),** Pseud. **Fr. v. Heisen,** Novellen u. Erzählungen. 1. (einz.) Bd. Baltimore Md., Scheld u. Co. 1836. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 6.—

2380 **Gedichte der Amalia von ** während des nordamerikanischen Kriegs.** Hamburg 1783 in der Möllerischen Buchhandlung. kl. 8⁰. 30 SS. u. 1 Bl. Verlagsverzeichniss. Hfrz. Schönes Ex. M. 120.—

Den Bibliographen unbekannt und auf keiner der grösseren Bibliotheken Deutschlands nachzuweisen. Hübscher Druck auf Büttenpapier mit 14 kleinen Buchdruckerstöcken. Die Vorerinnerung ist *Wetton* unterzeichnet. Die Gedichte sind 1774—1782 datirt.

2381 **Kürnberger, F.**, Der Amerika-Müde. Frankf. 1855. 8⁰. Hfrz. Seltene Orig.-Ausg. M. 10.—

2382 **Max**, Die Anarchisten. Tragikomödie. N. Y. 1885. 8⁰. Br. M. 4.—

2383 **(Pfeiffer, G. W.)**, Wilden Rache oder die Schweitzer in Nordamerika. Oper in 3 Aufzügen von G. W. P. Geendiget am 26. April 1841. Originalhandschrift von 44 Bll. 4⁰. Pbd. M. 25.—
Ungedrucktes Werk des bekannten Frankfurter Dichters.

2384 **(Sauerwein, W.)**, Der Amerikaner. Scenen aus dem Volksleben vom Verfasser des Gräff. Frankf. 1856. 8⁰. br. M. 6.—

2385 **Sealsfield, Ch.**, (Pseud. für **K. Postl**), Der Legitime u. d. Republikaner. Gesch. a. d. letzten amerikan.-engl. Kriege. 3 Tle. in 1 Bd. Zürich 1833. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 20.—

2386 — Transatlant. Reiseskizzen u. Christophorus Bärenhäuter. 2 Bde. in 1. Zürich 1834. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 15.—

2387 — Der Virey u. d. Aristokraten od. Mexiko im Jahre 1812. 2 Thle. in 1 Bd. Zürich 1835. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 20.—

2388 — Dasselbe. 2. durchges. Aufl. 3 Thle. Stuttg. 1844. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 10.—

2389 (—) Lebensbilder aus beiden Hemisphären. 6 Bde. Zürich 1835—37. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 45.—

2390 — Neue Land- u. Seebilder. Die deutsch-amerikanischen Wahlverwandtschaften. 4 Tle. in 3 Bdn. Zürich 1839—40. 8⁰. Bd. I—III. Hfrz., Bd. IV. br. unb. Bd. 4 ziemlich stockfleckig. M. 25.—

2391 — Das Cajütenbuch od. nationale Charakteristiken. 2 Bde. in 1 Bd. Zürich 1841. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 20.—

2392 — Dasselbe. 2 Thle. 2. durchgeseh. Aufl. Stuttg. 1846. 8⁰. (Werke Bd. 14. 15.) In 1 Hfrzbde. M. 10.—

2393 (—) Morton oder die grosse Tour. 2. Aufl. 2 Thle. Stuttg. 1844. gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 10.—
Mit einer „Zuschrift des Herausgebers an die Verleger der ersten Auflage" (S. III—XVIII).

2394 (—) Lebensbilder aus der westlichen Hemisphäre. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. 5 Thle. Stuttg. 1843. 8⁰. Hfrz. Einige Bll. stockfl. M. 20.—

2395 — Dasselbe. 5 Bde. Stuttg. 1846. 12⁰. Hlwd. M. 15.—

2396 — Unveröffentl. Briefe u. Mitteilungen zu s. Biographie. v. V. Hamburger. Wien 1879. 8⁰. br. M. 1.80

2397 **Viereck, G. S.**, Gedichte. With an appreciation by L. Lewisohn. N. Y. 1904. 8⁰. Cart. M. 4.—
Nur in 300 Ex. gedruckt.

2398 **Zimmermann, G. A.**, Deutsch in Amerika. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutsch-Amerikan. Literatur. Chicago 1892. 4⁰. M. vielen Portr. Br. unb. (M. 10.—) M. 7.50

2399 **Zündt, E. A.**, Lyrische und dramatische Dichtungen. St. Louis 1871. kl. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 4.—

6. Mexico.

2400 **Antiquités Mexicaines.** Relation des trois expéditions du capitaine Dupaix, 1805—1807, pour la recherche des antiquités du pays, notamment celles de Mitla et de Palenque; accomp. des dessins de Castañeda. Paris 1834—44. 2 vols. gr. in-folio. avec 167 planches. dem. rel. mar., ébarbé. M. 120.—

Bon exemplaire, mais sans la dissertation de Lenoir: Parallèle des monuments du Mexique avec ceux de l'Egypte.

2401 **Anuario** estadistico de la republica Mexicana 1895. A cargo del A. Peñafiel. Mex. 1896. Fol. Br. M. 12.—

Argote de Molina, Monteria 1582, *s. no. 100.*

2402 **Bages, J.,** Katalog s. Kunst-Sammlung, Reliquien d. Kaisers Maximilian etc. M. 3 Taf. Verst. Juli 1885. Köln. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2403 **Bancroft, H. H.,** History of the Pacific States of North America. Vols. IV—IX. History of Mexico. 6 vols. S. Franc. 1883—86. 8vo. ($ 30.—) cloth. M. 90.—

2404 — — Vol. X. North Mexican States. Vol. I: 1531—1800. S. Franc. 1883. 8vo. ($ 6.—) Cloth. M. 18.—

2405 **Bastian, A.,** Mexico. Berlin 1868. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

2406 **Baxter, S.,** Spanish colonial-architecture in Mexico. With 150 photographic plates by H. G. Peabody and plans by B. G. Goodhue. 1 vol. text with 63 illustr. and 9 portfolios with photogr. Boston 1901. 4to. Cloth unc. M. 420.—

2407 **Bazancourt, de,** Le Mexique contemporain. Paris s. d. (1862). In-12. Demi toile. Cachet sur le titre. M. 4.—

2408 **Becher, C. C.,** Mexico in den J. 1832—33 und die Reise hin und zurück &c. Mit Karte u. Ansicht. Hamb. 1834. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

2409 **Becher, H. C. R.,** A trip to Mexico, being notes of a journey from Lake Erie to Lake Tezcuco and back. With many plates. Toronto 1880. 8vo. Cloth unc. g. t. M. 10.—

2410 **[Begert, J.],** Nachrichten von der Amerikan. Halbinsel Californien: mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten. Geschrieben von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu, welcher lang darinn gelebet hat. Mannh., Hof- u. Academie-Buchdr. 1773. kl.-8⁰. 8 Bll. u. 358 SS. Mit 1 Karte. Hldr. M. 60.—

2411 **Below, E.,** Mexiko. Skizzen u. Typen. Mit 6 Illustr. 2. A. Brl. 1899. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) Br. M. 4.—

2412 **Berger, Ph.,** Histoire de l'écriture dans l'antiquité. 2. éd. Avec 9 pls. et nombreuses illustrations dans le texte. Paris 1892. in-4, br. n. r. Epuisé. Exemplaire sur grand papier de cet ouvrage rare. M. 30.—

I. L'écriture avant l'alphabet. Les origines — Ecritures hiéroglyphiques du Nouveau Monde (Ecriture aztèque).

Bericht . . . der Silberflotte 1656, *s. no. 169.*

2413 **Beristain y Souza, J. M.,** Biblioteca Hispano-Americana setentrional. 2. ed. publ. Fort. H. Vera. 3 voll. Amecameca 1883. In-8. demi-rel. M. 60.—

2414 **Betts, B.,** Imperial coinage of Mexico. The Medals and coins of Augustine I (Iturbide), Maximilian, the French invasion and of the Republic

during the French intervention. Privately printed 1899. (N. Y.) 4⁰. With 16 plates. cloth. M. 30.—

2415 **Biart, L.,** Le Mexique d'hier et le Mexique de demain. Paris 1865. In-8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

2416 — Bénito Vasquez. Roman de moeurs mexicaines. 2 vols. Naumb. 1868. 12⁰. Dem.-toile. M. 1.50

2417 **Billault,** Discours dans la séance du 7. févr. 1863. Corps législatif. Expédition du Mexique. Paris 1863. In-8. br. M. 2.—

2418 **Blasquez, P. é J.,** Memoria sobra el Maguey Mexicano (Agave Maximilianea.) Mexico 1865. in-8. Avec 2 pl. chromolith. br. M. 4.—

2419 **Boban, E.,** Documents pour servir à l'histoire du Mexique. Catalogue raisonné de la collection de E. E. Goupil. 2 vols. de texte, av. 2 portraits, et atlas de 80 pl. en phototypie. Paris 1891. in-fol., l'atlas gr. in-fol. oblong. Texte demi-maroq. rouge, la table br.; les planches en portefeuille. Dédicace de Goupil et Boban. M. 120.—

2420 — — Le même. broché n. r., l'atlas en portefeuille. M. 110.—

2421 **Boturini Benaduci, L.,** Idea de una nueva historia general de la America Septentrional fundada sobre material de figuras, cantares y manuscritos de Autores Indios ultimamente descubiertos. Madrid 1746. pet. in-4. Portrait, 20 ff. nch., 167 pp. — **Catalogo** del Museo Historico Indiano di L. Boturini Benaduci. 4 ff. nch. et 96 pp. demi-rel. mouillures. M. 75.—

Ex. sans le frontispice mais avec des additions manuscrites de 12 ff., accompagnées de 4 dessins à la plume, d'une aquarelle et de 3 planches, par L. Küpfer en 1856.

2422 **Brasseur de Bourbourg, E. Ch.,** Lettres pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire primitive des nations civilisées de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Mex. 1851. in-folio. Dem.-mar. M. 20.—

2423 — Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique durant les siècles antérieurs à Chr. Colomb. 4 vols. Paris 1857—59. In-8. br. n. r. Envoi autographe de l'auteur. Quelques taches. La carte manque. M. 30.—

2424 — Essai historique sur les sources de la philologie mexicaine. — **Perez, J.,** Note sur un ancien ms. Yucatèque. Paris 1898. in-8⁰. (Extr.) Br. n. r. M. 2.—

2425 **Bullock, W.,** Six months' residence and travels in Mexico. Lond. 1824. 8⁰. With 18 plates (4 of costumes coloured). hfcalf. M. 20.—

2425a — Le Mexique en 1823, relation d'un voyage. Trad. de l'anglais. 2 vols. Paris 1824. 8⁰. dem. rel. L'atlas manque. M. 3.—

2426 **Buschmann, J. C. E.,** Die Sprachen Kizh u. Netela v. Neu-Californien. Berl. 1856. 4⁰. (Ak.) br. M. 1.—

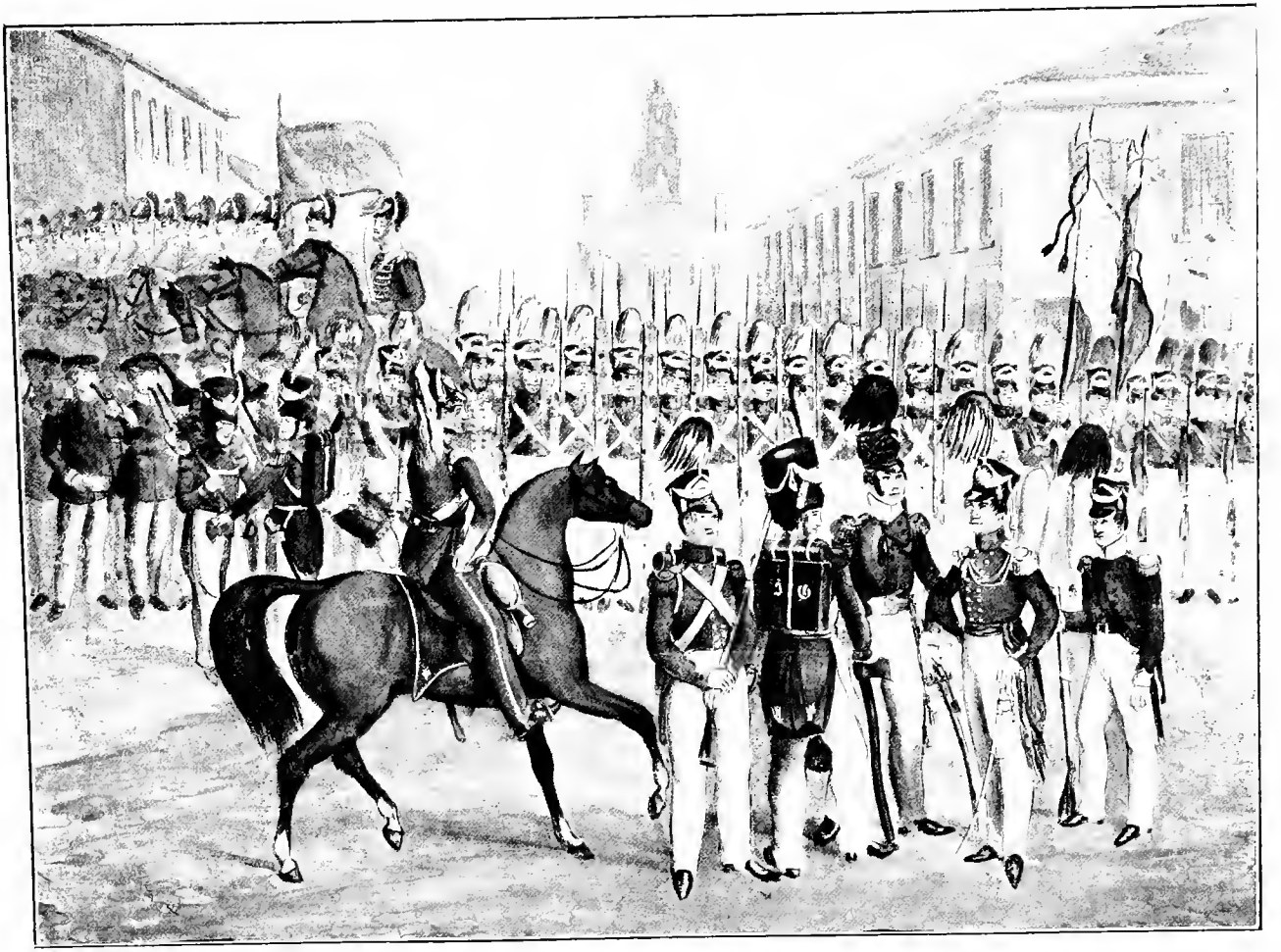
2427 **Cabrera, M. de,** Maraviglia Americana osia complesso di rare maraviglie osservate colla direzione delle regole dell'arte della pittura nella prodigiosa imagine della Madonna di Guadalupe del Messico. Trad. in Ital. de G. M. de Gondra. Ferrara 1873. In-8⁰. br. Rare. M. 6.—

2428 **Calendario** de las señoritas megicanas para 1838, dispuesto por M. Galvan. Megico (1837). In-16⁰. figg., maroq. rouge, dos et plats ornés, tr. d. M. 20.—

Avec 10 gravures, dont 3 coloriées représentant des modes.

Carletti, Ragionamenti, *s. no. 214.*

2429 **Carochi, H.,** Compendio del arte de la lengua Mexicana. Mex. 1759. 4⁰. vélin. Très bel ex. M. 80.—



no. 3056a. Cincinnati militia (1/3 original size).

2429a **Carus, C. G.,** Ueb. d. sogen. Aztekenkinder. 1856. 8⁰. M. 1 Taf. (S. A.) br. M. 2.—

Castro, A. N. de, Libro hist. politico, *s. no. 219.*

2430 **Catalogue** of books on Mexico. From the library of Ph. J. Becker of Puebla. Darmst. 1896. 8⁰. 48 pp. br. M. 3.—

2431 **Cavallari, S.,** Ritratti Messicani. Palermo 1865. 8⁰. 151 pp. (Extr.) br. M. 3.—

2432 **Chappe d'Auteroche,** Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du passage de Vénus le 3. Juin 1769, cont. la descr. de la route de l'auteur à travers le Mexique. Avec 4 pl. Paris 1772. In-4. dem. bas. Rare. M. 15.—

Chateaubriand, Colonies espagnoles, *s. no. 223.*

2433 **Chauvin, M. v.,** Ueb. d. Verwandlungsfähigkeit des mexikan. Axolotl. Leipz. 1884. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.80

2434 **Chevalier, M.,** Le Mexique ancien et moderne. Paris 1863. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 6.—

2435 **Codex Fejérváry-Mayer.** Manuscrit mexicain précolombien des Free Public Museums de Liverpool (M. 12014). Publié en chromophotogr. par le Duc de Loubat. Paris 1901. Pet. in-4. frontisp. en couleurs, 28 pp. de texte et 44 pages en couleurs. Br. Non mis dans le commerce. M. 150.—

2436 — Codex Fejervary-Mayer, elucidated by E. Seler. Berlin and London 1901—1902. roy. 4to. VI 228 pages, and 22 plates. Wrappers. Privately printed. M. 200.—

Codex Vaticanus *s. no. 2506.*

Coleccion de documentos ineditos, *s. no. 231.*

2437 **Coleccion de documentos oficiales** relat. a la construccion y demolicion del Parian. México 1843. In-8. avec 1 pl. lithogr. br. M. 12.—

2438 **Colonias** militares. Proyecto p. su establecimiento en las fronteras de la Republica. Mexico 1848. 4⁰. Avec carte et plan. Br. M. 6.—

2439 **Combier, C.,** Voyage au golfe de Californie. Avec une carte de la Sonora p. Malte-Brun. Paris s. d. (1864). 8⁰. dem. rel. M. 8.—

2440 **Concilium Mexicanum** Provinciale III. celebratum Mexici 1585 praeside P. Moya et Contreras. Editum 1589 sumpt. J. P. de La Serna. Demum typis mandatum cura F. A. a Lorenzana. Mexici 1770. Ex typogr. J. A. de Hogal. In-4. 6 ff. nch., 328 pp., 2 ff. — Statuta ordinata a Concilio Mexic. III. Titre, 141 pp. et 2 ff. vélin. M. 48.—

Avec 2 vignettes gravées par Emmanuel Villavicencio au Mexique en 1769.

2440a **Conquista** de la Nueva Castilla, poema eroico, publ. por la primera vez por J. A. Sprecher de Bernegg. 2 Partes. Paris & Leon 1848. In-12⁰. br. M. 5.—

2441 **Constitution** fédérative des Etats-Unis Mexicains. Trad. de l'Espagnol. Par. 1825. 12⁰. Av. frontisp. Cart. M. 4.—

2441a — Le même. br. n. r., couv. M. 6.—

2442 **Contrato** entre el ministro de fomento y D. Mig. Caspari, sobre compra de terrenos baldios é introduccion de estrangeros que los colonicen y trabajen. 1858. — Neuer Mexican. Zolltarif. Hamb. 1842. Mit vielen handschriftl. Abänderungen. 2 Hefte. 8⁰. br. M. 6.—

Cortes, De insulis 1532, *s. no. 27.*

— Historia de Nueva-España, *s. no. 322 ff.*

2442a **Dalwig, J. C.,** Reise, Schiffbruch u. Schicksale. Mit 7 lith. Tafeln. St. Gallen 1831. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 7.50
Enth. u. a.: Reise nach Mexico.

2443 **Decreto** organico para el arreglo de la industria agrícola y fabril de la republica. México 1842. — **Dictamen** del consejo de gobierno sobre Convocatoria. Ib. 1841. — **Documentos** relat. a la primera esposicion de flores, arbustos ecc. Ib. 1849. — **Dos palabras** sobre el opusc. que acaba de publ. impugnando la medida de suspension temporal de pagos del erario. Ib. 1846. — **Disertacion** sobre la naturaleza y aplicacion de las rentas y bienes eclesiasticos. Ib. 1833. — **Documentos** relat. al ingreso y a la salida de la primera secretaria de estado de J. M. Gutierrez de Estrada. Ib. 1835. — **Disert.** que manifiesta la propiedad que los eclesiasticos tienen en sus bienes. Ib. 1834. — **Dictamen** de la comision del Metropolitano de México sobre hipotecar los bienes eclesiast. Ib. 1837. 8⁰ cart. M. 30.—

Diaz del Castillo, Conquista della Nueva España 1632, *s. no. 339.*

2444 **Felix, J., u. H. Lenk,** Beiträge z. Geologie u. Palaeontologie Mexikos. I. Theil (Die Reihenvulcane d. central. Mexico). Mit 1 Lichtdruck u. 3 Tfln. in Farbendr. Leip. 1890. gr. 4⁰. Br. (M. 10.—) M. 6.—

2445 **Ferry, G.,** Scènes de la vie sauvage au Mexique. Paris 1864. 8⁰. dem. toile, légèrement taché d'eau. M. 2.—

2446 **Fischer, H.,** Über die mexican. Namen für Schmucksteine u. Metalle. O. O. u. J. 4⁰. Br. M. 2.—

2447 — Die Mineralogie als Hülfswissenschaft für Archaeologie u. Ethnographie mit Berücksichtigung mexicanischer Sculpturen. Mit 3 Tafeln. Braunschw. 1877. 4⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 4.—

2448 **Flürscheim, M.,** Modell-Gemeinwesen. Orientierendes üb. die Freiland-Kolonie in Mexiko. Basel 1894. 8⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 2.—

2449 **Gagern, C. v.,** Todte und Lebende. Erinnerungen. 2 Bde. Berlin 1884. gr. 8⁰. (M. 14.40) Lwd. M. 9.—
Enthält u. a.: A. v. Humboldt. — A. López de Santa-Anna. — Erzherzog Ferd. Max. — Baldomero Espartero — Miguel Miramon — Benito Juarez. — Louis Forey u. Fr. Ach. Bazaine.

2450 **Galeria** de antiguos principes Mejicanos dedicada a la Suprema Potestad Nacional que les succediere. 2 part. en un fasc. Puebla 1821. in-8⁰. Br. M. 6.—

Garcia, G., Conquista Española, *s. no. 391.*

2451 **Garcia Cubas, A.,** Atlas pintoresco é historico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Mexico 1885. Oblong Imp.-folio. 13 plates in colours. Half-Mor. Scarce. M. 90.—

Gilliam, Travels in Mexico, *s. no. 400.*

2452 **Gloner, P.,** Les finances des Etats-Unis Mexicains. Berlin 1896. 4⁰. (M. 26.—) Hfrz. M. 18.—

Gomara, Historia delas Indias, *s. no. 65, 66.*

Helps, Spanish Conquest, *s. no. 429.*

Historiadores primitivos, *s. no. 438.*

2453 **Hochstetter, F. von,** Über mexikan. Reliquien aus d. Zeit Montezuma's in der Ambraser Sammlg. Mit 5 chromolith. Tfln. u. 1 Abb. (S.-A.) Br. unb. M. 5.—

2453a **Humboldt, A. de,** Essai politique sur la Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2 vols. gr. in-4⁰ avec Atlas de 20 planches gr. in-fol. Paris, Schoell 1811. cart. n. r., l'atlas toile. M. 90.—

2453b — Le même. 5 vols. Paris 1811. In-8. veau. Ecriture sur le titre du 1er vol. M. 20.—

2454 **Janvier, Th. A.,** The Mexican guide. 5. ed. With 3 maps. N. Y. 1891. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 3.—

2454a **Ines de la Cruz,** Soror **Juana,** Poëmas de la unica poetisa americana, musa desima. 2 voll. Barcelona 1691—93. In-4. vélin. M. 48.—

2455 **Informe** a la vista producido por el C. Lic. J. Rafael Isunza en defensa del Alcalde 1⁰ constitucional C. Manuel Azpiroz al verificarse en la 2a instancia la de la causa que se le sigue, por el balazo que infirió al C. general Manuel Andrade Parraga. Puebla 1869. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

2456 **Kessler, H.,** Notizen über Mexico. Mit 3 Heliogravüren. Berlin 1898. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) br. unb. M. 4.—

2457 **Kofler, Fr.,** Charnay's Ansichten über Alter u. Ursprung d. Baudenkmale u. Völkerschaften in Mexiko. Berl. 1881. 8⁰. (S.-A.) Br. M. 2.50

2458 **(Koppe),** Briefe in die Heimath, 1829 u. 1830, während einer Reise nach Mexico. Stuttg. 1835. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

2459 (—) Mexikanische Zustände, 1830—1832. 2 Bde. Stuttg. 1837. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) br. M. 6.—

2460 **(La Renaudière, Ph. de),** Les Aztèques et l'ancien Mexique. (Extr.) 18 pp. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

Larrainzar, Historia de America, *s. no. 482.*

Las Casas, *s. no. 55—58, 483—491.*

2461 **Lawrence, G. N.,** Birds of Southwestern Mexico, collect. by F. E. Sumichrast. Wash. 1876. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2462 **Linati, C.,** Costumes du Mexique, dessinés d'après nature. Portrait et 32 pl. color. Londres s. d. (183.). 4⁰. dem. mar. M. 68.—

2463 — Le même ouvrage. Av. portrait et 48 planches color. Brux. s. d. 4⁰. Cart. M. 90.—

2464 **Los Reyes, Ant. de,** Arte en lengva mixteca. Mexico 1593. Publié par Charencey. Alençon 1889. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

2465 **Low, L. H.,** A sketch of the coinage of the Mexican revolutionary general Morelos. N. Y. 1886. 4⁰. With marginal notes of the Numismatist Ulex. — **The same.** La moneda del General J. M. Morelos. Cuernavaca. 1897. — **Catalogue** of the sale of L. H. Low's collection Febr. 15th. 1899. With 1 plate. 8⁰. Partly with prices. In 1 vol. cloth unc. M. 25.—

2466 **Low, L. H.,** y **N. Léon,** La moneda del General insurgente Don Jose Maria Morelos. Cuernavaca 1897. In-8 de 40 pp. avec 23 figg. br. M. 10.—

2467 **Löwenstern, J.,** Le Mexique, souvenirs d'un voyageur. Paris 1843. In-8. demi-rel. Veau. Envoi d'auteur. M. 4.—

2468 **Lyon, G. F.,** Journal of a residence and tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with some account of the mines of that country. 2 vols. London 1828. 8⁰. boards uncut. M. 20.—

2469 **Malte-Brun, V. A.,** La Sonora et ses mines. Esquisse géographique. Paris 1864. in-8⁰. Avec carte. (Extr.) Br. M. 4.—

2470 — Coup d'oeil sur le Yucatan. Géographie, histoire et monuments. Paris, s. d. (1864). In 8⁰. Avec carte. Br. M. 4.—

2471 **Maneiri, J. A.,** De vitis aliquot Mexicanorum aliorumque, qui sive virtute, sive literis Mexici inprimis floruerunt. 3 voll. Bonon. 1791—92. In-8. br. n. r. M. 60.—

Livre fort rare et important à consulter. Il contient 25 biographies de jésuites nés au Mexique.

2472 **Manuel de Santa Theresa,** (Carmelita en Mexico), Compendio de instituciones gramaticales para los estudios de la Latinidad. Dalo a la estampa Manuel Castellanos de Orendain, y lo dedica a Sta Theresa de Jesus. Mexico, J. B. de Hogal 1724. In-12. de 4 ff. et 288 pp. vélin mou. M. 30.—

Maurice, Th., Observations, *s. no. 527.*

2473 **Mayer, Br.,** Observations on Mexican history and archaeology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains at Mitla. With 4 plates and woodcuts. Wash. 1856. 4⁰. (Smiths. Contrib.) Boards. M. 8.—

Medina, Medallas coloniales, *s. no. 530.*

Memoirs of Peabody Museum, *s. no. 532.*

2474 **Memoria** de la Secretaria de Estado y del Despacho de relaciones interiores y exteriores, present. por el Secretario del Ramo à las Camaras del Congreso. Mexico 1831. folio. br. M. 6.—

2475 **Memoria** del Secretario del Despacho de Hacienda. Leida en la Cámara de Senadores el 15., y en la de diputados el 17. de febr. de 1832. Mexico 1832. fol. br. M. 12.—

Mendieta, Historia eccles. Indiana, *s. no. 533.*

Molina, Vocabulario mexicano 1571, *s. no. 85.*

2476 **Moreno, J. M.,** Mixcuac o los efectos del amor a la libertad. Tragedia en 3 actos. S. l. et d., pet. in-8⁰. Br. M. 12.—

Imprimé au Mexique vers 1820—30. Episode de la guerre entre le Mexique et la Republique de Tlaxcala.

Müller, J. W. v., Reisen in Mexico, *s. no. 551.*

Nebel and Kendall, War between the U. S. and Mexico, *s. no. 825.*

Newe Zeitung . . . . auss Noua Spania 1582, *s. no. 103.*

2477 **Noticia de las fincas** pertenecientes a corporaciones civiles y eclesiásticas del distrito de Mexico (por el min. de hacienda). Mexico 1856. Folio. br. M. 6.—

Nuix, Humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias, *s. no. 565.*

2478 **Nuttal, Z.,** Standard or head-dress? Essay on a relic of ancient-Mexico. With 3 coloured plates. 8vo. (Repr.) Wrappers. M. 3.—

2479 **Observaciones** imparciales acerca de la administracion financiera en la epoca del Gobierno provisional. Mexico 1845. In-8. Br. M. 4.50

2480 **Orozco y Berra, M.,** Geografia de las lenguas y carta etnogr. de México. Mex. 1864. In-4⁰. de 392 pages, carte coloriée, dem. rel. M. 36.—

2481 **Otero, M.,** Ensayo sobre el estado de la cuestion social y politica que se agita en la república Mexicana. Méx. 1842. In-8⁰. 136 p. Br. M. 10.—

Oviedo, Natural historia delas Indias 1526, *s. no. 24.*

— Historia general delas Indias 1535, *s. no. 39.*

2482 **Palafox,** Bischof, Briefe an Innocenz X., seine Streitigkeiten mit den Jesuiten betreffend. Frankf. 1772. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 4.—

Paresçer de Salamanca, *s. no. 573.*

2483 **Parry, Fr.,** The sacred Maya Stone of Mexico and its symbolism. With 8 plates and woodcuts. Lond. 1893. Imp. 4⁰. (£ 1. 1 sh.) sd. M. 8.—

2484 **Patria,** la. Periodico politico y literario. Tomo I, Num. 1. 4—23. 25—86. 88—102. Mexico, 20 set. 1866—16 en. 1867. — La **Union.** Periód. polit., lit. y de avisos. Tomo I, Num. 1—98. Mexico, 16 febr.—8 jun. 1867. = 2 voll. Folio. dem. toile, tête dorée. M. 48.—

2485 **Payno, M.,** Memoria sobre la revolucion de diciembre de 1857 y enero de 1858. Mexico 1860. In-8. Br. M. 8.—

2486 **Peñafiel, A.,** Monumentos del arte Mexicano antiguo. — Monuments de l'art mexicain ancien. Berlin 1890. Gr. in-fol. 1 vol. de texte espagn., français et anglais de 358 pp. D.-toile et 2 atlas, contenant 318 planches dont 176 en couleurs, en portefeuilles. (M. 900.—) M. 400.—

2487 **Pensador Mejicano, El,** Fabulas (Mex.) Imprenta de Altamirano 1831. In-12. Avec 40 grav. tirées en bistre. Veau tigré. M. 36.—

2488 **Pimentel, Fr.,** Obras completas. Publ. para J. y F. Pimentel. 5 vols. Mex. 1903—04. In-8. Br. n. r. M. 50.—

Pirkeymer, Germania, *s. no. 30 und 106.*

Prescott, Conquest of Mexico, *s. no. 618—620.*

2489 **Puebla.** — Breve Noticia de recibimiento y permanencia de SS. MM. (Maximiliano I. y Carlota) en la Ciudad de Puebla. Puebla 1864. gr. in-8⁰. Avec 7 planch. lithogr. Br. n. r. M. 20.—

Ragguaglio d'alcune Missioni 1593, *s. no. 113.*

2490 **Ramirez, S.,** Noticia historica dela riqueza minera de Mexico. Mexico 1884. gr. in-8⁰. br. n. r. M. 10.—

Ranking, Conquest of Mexico, *s. no. 630.*

2491 **Rau, C.,** The Palenque tablet in the U. S. National Museum. W. ill. a. 2 plates. Wash. 1879. 4to. (repr.) Wrappers. M. 6.—

2492 **Reglamento** para los mercados de México. México 1791. In-4⁰. cart. M. 12.—

2493 **Relatione** istorica della mirabile apparitione di Nostra Signora di Guadalupe accaduta nel Messico l'anno 1531. Trad. dal Latino da A. Nicoselli. Roma 1681. In-12. 102 pp. (dont les pp. 9 et 10 blanches), cart. M. 60.—

Ribadeneyra, R. Patronato Indiano 1755, *s. no. 646.*

2494 **Richthofen, E. K. H. v.,** Die polit. Zustände d. Republik Mexico seit deren Unabhängigkeit bis auf d. neueste Zeit. Als Manuscript gedruckt. Berl. 1854. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 12.—

2495 **Robertson, W. P.,** A visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan a. U. S. 2 vols. with view a. map. Lond. 1853. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 18.—

2496 **Rosa, Alex.,** Mejico. — Moneda Provisional 1810—14. Buenos Ayres, 1904. Imp. 8⁰ (Extr. de 16 p.) avec fig. Cart. M. 3.—

2497 **Sallé, A.,** Note sur la soie sauvage du Mexique. (Extr.) 1857. in-8⁰. Avec 1 pl. color. Br. M. 2.—

2498 **Sartorius, C.,** Mexico Landscapes and popular sketches. Ed. by Gaspey, with 18 steel engravings from sketches by M. Rugendas. Lond. 1858. 4to. Wrappers. M. 15.—

2499 **Saussure, H. de,** Découverte des ruines d'une ancienne ville mexicaine sur le plateau de l'Anahuac. Paris 1858. in-8⁰. (Extr.) Br. M. 1.50

2500 — Observations sur les moeurs de différents oiseaux du Mexique. Genève 1858. in-8⁰. Avec 1 pl. (Extr.) Br. n. r. M. 2.—

2501 — Description de quelques crustacés nouveaux de la côte occid. du Mexique. 1853. in-8⁰. (Extr.) Avec 2 pl. (1 color.) Br. n. r. M. 2.—

2502 **Saussure, H. de,** Description d'un volcan éteint, du Mexique, resté inconnu. S. l. 1857. in-8⁰. (Extr.) Br. M. 1.—

2503 **Seler, E.,** Altmexikanische Studien. Berlin 1890. Folio. Mit viel. Abbild. i. Text. (S.A.) Br. unb. M. 10.—

2504 — Der Charakter der aztekischen u. d. Maya-Handschriften. Berlin 1888. gr. 8⁰. Mit Illustr. i. Text. (S.-A.) Br. unb. M. 4.—

2505 — Das Konjugationssystem der Maya-Sprachen. Berl. 1887. 8⁰. (Diss.) Br. M. 4.—

2505a — Die Frau im alten u. im heutigen Mexiko. M. 9 Abbildgn. Berlin 1893. Gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2506 — Codex Vaticanus Nr. 3773 (Cod. Vat. B), eine altmexikan. Bilderschrift herausg. auf Kosten des Herzogs von Loubat, erläutert von E. Seler. 2 Thle. Berlin 1902. gr. 4⁰. 356 SS. mit 585 Abbild. u. 48 Tafeln. br. M. 150.—

— Gesammelte Abhandlungen, *s. no. 687.*

2507 **Soden, Jul.,** Die Spanier in Mexiko. M. 3 Kpfrn. (v. E. Heune). Berlin 1796. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

2508 **Solano, F.,** El Tunante de Fabio ó pintura de Buenaparte, y dialogo de Napoleon y Murat. Mexico 1808. — **La Dama del Lago.** Melodrama. Ib. 1833. — **Otelo,** o el moro de Venecia. Trag., trad. del Frances. Ib. 1835. — **La Sonambula.** Melodrama. Ib. 1836. — **El Elixir de Amor.** Melodr. jocoso. Ib. 1836. — **Romani, F.,** Juana Shore. Trag. lirica. Ib. 1837. = 6 pièces représentées au Teatro principal de Mexico. In-12. Dem.-rel. M. 24.—

Solis, Conquista de Mexico, *s. no. 694—699.*

Solorzano y Pereira, De Indiarum jure 1682, *s. no. 700.*

2509 **Sonntag, A.,** Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico, with an examination of the Volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity. (Smiths. Contr.) (Wash.) 1859. 4to. With a map. Swd. M. 4.—

2510 **Stephens, J. L.,** Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 2 vols. N. Y. 1852. 8vo. plates. Cloth. M. 36.—

2511 — — The same, with additions by Fr. Catherwood. With numerous engravings. London 1854. 8vo. In one vol. Cloth. M. 18.—

2512 — Begebenheiten auf einer Reise in Yucatan. Deutsch von Meissner. Mit 116 Abbildungen, 10 Plänen und 1 Karte. Leipz. 1853. gr. 8⁰. (M. 36.—) Lwd. M. 20.—

2513 — Reiseerlebnisse in Centralamerika, Chiapas u. Yucatan, übers. v. E. Hoepfner. Mit 1 Karte, Plänen u. zahlr. Illustr. Leipzig 1854. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 15.—

2514 **Strebel, H.,** Alt-Mexiko. Archaeol. Beiträge z. Kulturgesch. s. Bewohner. 2 Bde. Mit 50 Lichtdrucktafeln, 3 chromolithogr. Taf. u. 24 Abb. i. Text. Leipz. 1885—89. gr. 4⁰. (M. 150.—) Hlbfranz. M. 105.—

2515 — Die Ruinen von Cempoallan im Staate Veracruz; Mitteilgn. üb. die Totonaken der Jetztzeit; Ruinen aus d. Misantla-Gegend. Mit 6 Tfln. Hamburg 1884. 4⁰. (S.-A.) Br. M. 4.50

2516 — Studien über Steinjoche aus Mexico u. Mittel-Amerika. Mit 5 Tfln. O. O. 1890. 4⁰. (S.-A.) br. unb. M. 8.—

2517 **Sumichrast, F.,** Note s. les moeurs de quelques reptiles du Mexique. Gen. 1864. 8⁰. (extr.) br. M. 1.50

2518 **Thiers,** Discours au Corps législatif les 9 et 10 juillet 1867 sur le Mexique. Tours 1867. in-8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2519 **Thomas, C.,** The Maya year. Wash. 1894. 8vo. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

2520 **Toluca.** El 16 de Setiembre de 1851 en la capital del estado de México. Toluca 1851. In-8. Avec 4 lithogr. br. M. 20.—

2521 **Torres Arroyo, J.,** Teutila. Tragedia. Puebla 1828. In-8⁰ Br. M. 6.—

2522 **Trigueros, J.,** Memoria de los ramos municipales correspondiente al semestre de julio a diciembre de 1866. Mexico 1867. In-8. plan col. Br. M. 6.—

2523 **Valentini, Ph.,** Vortrag über d. mexicanischen Calender-Stein, gehalt. a. 30. Apr. 1878 in Republ. Hall. N. Y. 1878. 8⁰. Mit 1 Tfl. Br. M. 4.—

2524 — Mexican copper tools. The use of copper by the Mexicans before the conquest. Fr. the German by St. Salisbury. Worc. (Mass.) 1879. 8vo. (Repr.) With illustr. Wrappers. M. 4.50

2525 — The Landa alphabet; a Spanish fabrication. Worcester (Mass.) 1880. 8vo. (Repr.) With illustr. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2526 — The Katunes of Maya history. A chapter in the early chronology of Central America, with reference to the Pio Perez Manuscript. Transl. by St. Salisbury jr. Worcester 1880. 8vo. (Repr.) sd. M. 4.—

2527 — Mexican paper. An article of tribute, its manufacture, varieties, and uses. Worc. 1881. 8vo. (Repr.) With woodcuts. Wrappers. M. 4.—

2528 — Two Mexican chalchihuites, the Humboldt Celt, and the Leyden Plate. Worcester 1881. 8vo. (Repr.) With illustr. Wrappers. M. 3.—

2529 **Valle, J. N. del,** Division de la ciudad de México por manzanas. México 1863. In-8. Br. M. 4.—

2530 **Velasco, E.,** El amparo de Morelos. México 1874. In-8⁰. Br. M. 4.—

2531 **Velasquez, P.,** Illustrated memoir of an expedition into Central America resulting in the discovery of the city of Iximaya, in an unexplored region and the possession of two remarkable Aztec children. Transl. from the Spanish. With 5 woodc. Lond. 1853. sm. 8⁰. sd. M. 6.—

Vera Cruce, Alph. a, Recognitio 1569, *s. no. 83.*

2531a **Vetancurt, A. de,** Teatro Mexicano, descripcion breve de los sucessos exemplares, historicos y politicos, militares y religiosos del Nuevo Mundo Occidental de las Indias. Mexico 1698. folio. 6 ff. nch., 66 pages pour la Parte primera, 168 pp. pour la Parte segunda y tercera, et 1 f. nch. — Chronica de la Provincia del S. Evangelio de Mexico. Quarta parte del Teatro Mexicano. Mexico 1697. 6 ff. n. ch. et 137 ff. ch. — Menologio Franciscano. Titre et 156 ff. — Tratado de la ciudad de Mexico (y de la Puebla). 56 ff. Exemplaire complet des 6 parties en 2 vols. vélin mou. Très-rare. M. 500.—

2532 **Virlet d'Aoust,** Sur les salures différentes de certains lacs du Mexique. (Extr. 1865.) In-8. Br. M. 1.—

2533 **Vision, (la).** Viaje de Palinuro a regiones desconocidas, o reflexiones sobre la politica en general des pais y en particular del estado de Jalisco. Mexico 1852. gr. in-8⁰. Avec 6 lithogr. br. M. 16.—

2534 **Waldeck, de,** et **Brasseur de Bourbourg,** Monuments anciens du Mexique, Palenqué et autres ruines. Avec carte et 56 planches, dont plusieurs coloriées. Paris 1866. gr. folio. br. n. r. M. 120.—

2535 **Weismann, A.**, On the change of the Mexican Axolotl to an Amblystoma. Transl. by H. M. Douglass. Wash. 1878. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.—
Wilson, R. A., Conquest of Mexico, *s. no. 762.*
Ysla, A. de la, Thesoro de virtudes 1543, *s. no. 46.*

IV. ZENTRALAMERIKA UND WESTINDIEN. CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

Acosta, J., Histoire des Indes occ. 1606, *s. no. 130.*

2536 **Arrest** du Conseil d'Estat, qui ordonne que les marchandises du crû des Isles du Vent destinées pour estre transportées à l'Isle Royale. seront exemptes pendant 10 années du droit de poids d'un pour cent, Du 31. Décembre 1726. S. l. n. d. 3 pp. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—
— *s. auch no. 140—146.*

2537 **Bancroft, H. H.**, History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. II. Central-America. Vol. II: 1530—1800. San Fr. 1883. 8vo. buckram. M. 10.—
Berättelse om Wäst Indien 1675, *s. no. 471.*

2538 **Bleby, H.**, Scenes in the Caribbean Sea being sketches from a Missionary's Note Book. London 1854. sm. 8⁰. boards. M. 3.—

2539 **Breton, R.**, Petit catechisme ou sommaire des trois parties de la doctrine chrestienne trad. en la langue des Caraibes insulaires. Auxerre 1664. Pet. in-8. vélin. Rare. M. 75.—

2540 — Dictionaire Français-Caraibe. Reimprimé par J. Platzmann. Edition fac-simile. Leipz. 1900. pet. in-8⁰. br. n. r. M. 20.—
Brittische Reich 1761, *s. no. 192.*

2541 **(Butel-Dumont, G. M.)**, Histoire et commerce des Antilles Angloises. Où l'on trouve quelques détails sur le commerce de contrebande des Anglois avec les Espagnols dans le Nouveau Monde. Avec 1 carte. s. l. 1758. Pet. in-8. Demi-bas. M. 12.—
Byam, G., Wandering, *s. no. 202.*

2542 **Champlain, S.**, Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico 1599—1602, with maps and illustrations. Translated from the unpublished manuscript, with notes by Al. Wilmere ed. by N. Shaw. London, Hakluyt Soc. 1859. 8vo. With 12 maps (several colour.). cloth unc. M. 15.—

2543 **Coleridge, H. N.**, Six months in the West Indies in 1825. 4. ed. with additions. London 1841. sm. 8⁰. With map. cloth unc. M. 6.—
Columbus, Chr., *s. no. 234 ff.*
Coppier, Histoire et voyages 1645, *s. no. 321.*

2544 **COSTA RICA. Fischer, H.**, Bericht über Steinsculpturen aus Costarica. M. 5 Taf. Bremen 1881. 8⁰ (A.) br. M. 3.—

2545 — **Seler, Ed.**, Rec. von *Hartman, Archaeological researches in Costa Rica.* Mit Tfln. u. Abbild. Stockh. o. J. gr. 8⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 3.—

2546 — **Wagner, M., & C. Scherzer**, Costa Rica mit bes. Berücksichtigung der Naturverhältnisse u. der Frage der deutschen Colonisation. 2. A. mit 1 Karte. Leipz. 1857. gr. 8⁰. Hlbmar. M. 15.—

2547 **CUBA.** **Cuba** unter spanischer Regierung. Landesgesetze u. statist. Daten. Übers. u. verm. v. E. C. Preiss. N. Y. 1897. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2548 — **Guia** en la isla de Cuba, para 1853. Habana. 12⁰. toile. M. 4.—

2549 — **Herrings, J.,** Kuba u. d. Krieg. Darstellung d. Ereignisse. N. Y. 1899. gr. 8⁰. Mit Abbildgn. u. Karte. Cart. Titel gestempelt. M. 3.—

2550 — **Huber, B.,** Aperçu statistique de Cuba, précéd. de lettres sur la Havane, av. une carte et une trace des côtes. Paris 1826. In-8. br. M. 10.—

2550a **Humboldt, A. de,** Essai politique sur l'île de Cuba. 2 vols. Paris 1826. In-8. Reliure de l'époque en veau marbré, fil., dos orn. La carte manque. M. 10.—

— **Löwenstern,** La Havane, *s. no. 513.*

— **Murray, A. M.,** Letters from Cuba, *s. no. 553.*

2551 — **Notes on Cuba,** containing an account of its early history, a descript. etc. By a Physician. Boston 1844. 8⁰. cloth. M. 12.—

2552 — **Phelps, E. J.,** Ueber Intervention in Cuba. — Manifest der Cuban. Colonial-Regierung. Uebers. von E. C. Preiss. N. Y. 1898. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2553 — **Poey, A.,** Tableau des tremblements de terre à Cuba 1551 à 1855. Paris 1855. 8⁰. cart. M. 2.—

2554 — **Report** on the census of Cuba, 1899. With many maps and plates. Wash. 1900. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

— **Ries, J.,** Havana, *s. no. 647.*

2555 — **Sala, G. A.,** Under the Sun. Essays mainly written in Hot Countries. Lond. 1872. 8vo. (15 sh.) cloth. M. 7.50

2556 **Derrotero** de las Antillas, de las Costas de Tierra Firme y de las del Seno Mexicano formado en la direcc. de trabajos hidrograficos para intelligencia y uso de las cartes, que ha publicado. 2. ed. corr. y aumentada con noticias muy recientes. Madrid 1820. 4⁰. Hfrz. M. 25.—

2557 — **Routier** des Antilles, des côtes de Terre-Ferme et de celles du Golfe du Mexique, rédigé au dépôt hydrogr. par C. H. Chaucheprat. 4. éd. augm. de nouveaux documents par Rigault de Genouilly. 2 vols. Paris 1842. 8⁰. br. M. 15.—

2558 **Edit** du Roi, qui ordonne fabrication de 80 000 marcs d'Espèces de Billon pour l'usage des Iles du Vent et Sous-le-vent. Nov. 1788. Paris, de l'Imprimerie Ro[yale]. 3 pp. in-4. Avec 1 fig. de monnaie. br. Le second f. réparé à la marge inférieure avec perte de texte dans la souscription. M. 3.—

2559 **Edwards, B.,** The history, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. 5. (best) ed. Lond. 1819. 5 vols. 8⁰. The volume of plates and maps in-4⁰. (£ 3. 15 sh.) calf, Atlas half calf. Fine copy. M. 30.—

Ens, West- u. Ost-Indischer Lustgart 1618, *s. no. 364.*

Esquemeling, Bucaniers 1684, *s. no. 367.*

Franck, J., Histor. Beschreibung, *s. no. 381.*

Froger, Voyage 1699, *s. no. 387 und 387 a.*

2560 **Froude, J. A.,** The English in the West Indies or the bow of Ulysses. With illustr. engr. on wood by G. Pearson after drawings by the author. London 1888. 8vo. Hfcalf extra gilt, gilt top. Fine copy. M. 25.—

Gage, Survey of West Indies 1677, *s. no. 390.*
Grandpierre, Voyages aux Indes occ., *s. no. 410.*

2561 **GRENADA. Snagg, W.,** The laws of Grenada and the Grenadines, 1766—1852. Gren. 1852. gr. 8⁰. calf. M. 20.—

2562 **GUATEMALA. Bastian, A.,** Steinsculpturen aus Guatemala (i. Kgl. Museum z. Berlin.) Mit 3 Tfln. Berl. 1882. fol. (S.-A.) br. Selten. M. 5.—
— **Cancer, L.,** Coplas en lengua de Coban 1545, *s. no. 49.*

2563 — **Juarros, D.,** Statistical and commercial history of the Kingdom of Guatemala, with an account of the conquest by the Spaniards and of the principal events down to the present time. Transl. by J. Baily. With 2 maps. Lond. 1823. 8vo. Hlfroan. Scarce. M. 20.—

2564 — **Meye, H., & J. Schmidt,** Die Steinbildwerke von Copan u. Quirigua. Mit 1 Plan u. 20 Lichtdrucktfln. Berlin 1883. gr. folio. (M. 50.—) In Mappe. M. 20.—

2565 — **Seler, E.,** Die alten Ansiedelungen von Chaculá. I (soweit ersch.): Die Ansiedelungen im Distrikte Nenton des Departements Huehuetenango. Mit 50 Lichtdr.-Tfln., 282 Abb. u. Plän. im Text u. 1 Karte. Berl. 1901. 4⁰. (M. 32.—) br. M. 25.—

2566 — **Strebel, H.,** Die Stein-Sculpturen von Santa Lucia Cozumahualpa im Museum f. Völkerkunde (Berlin). Mit 4 Tfln. Hamburg 1894. gr. 8⁰. (S.-A.) Br. M. 4.—

2567 — **Tible Machado, J.,** Le Guatémala en 1896. L'exposition Centre-Américaine. de 1897. Bord. 1896. 8⁰. Av. portr. br. M. 1.50
— **Titulo Real** de Francisco Izquin, texto original en Quiche, *s. no. 21.*
HAITI u. S. DOMINGO. Bericht mit dem Guaiaco. [1520], *s. no. 20.*

2568 — **(Berquin-Duvallon ?),** Recueil de poésies d'un Colon de St.-Domingue. Berquin-Duvallon, éditeur. Paris 1802. In-8. br. M. 20.—
‚Attribué à Berquin-Duvallon et tiré à fort-petit nombre.' (Barbier.) Contient: Le Colon voyageur, ode composée l'an 1801 à la Louisiane, avec notes. — Le règne de Mars, ode composée à la Louisiane en 1801.

2569 — **Bouvet de Cressé, A. J. B.,** Histoire de la catastrophe de St. Domingue. Paris 1824. In-12. Dem. rel. M. 3.—

2570 — **Chancy, E.,** L'indépendance d'Haïti. Etude historique. Paris 1884. 8⁰ br. M. 3.—

2571 — **Charlevoix, P. F. X. de,** Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole écrite sur des mémoires manuscrits du P. J. B. le Pers, Jesuite, Missionnaire. 2 vols. Av. 18 cartes et 2 vign. Paris 1730. In-4. bas. nom s. le titre. M. 45.—

2572 — **Edwards, Br.,** Histor. survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo. With a large map. London 1797. 4to. Calf. M. 20.—

2573 — **Gabb, W. M.,** On the topography a. geology of S. Domingo. W. 2 maps. Philad. 1873. 4to. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2574 — **Handelmann, H.,** Geschichte der Insel Hayti. 2. Ausg. Kiel 1860. 8⁰. br. M. 4.50

2575 — **In the Tropics** by a settler in S. Domingo. With introd. by R. B. Kimball. N. Y. 1863. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

2576 — **Justin, Pl.,** Polit. u. statist. Geschichte der Insel Hayti. Nach den Berichten des J. Berskett. Nach d. Franz. v. C. G. Hennig. Ronneburg 1827. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2577 **HAITI u. S. DOMINGO. Lacroix, P. de,** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de S. Domingue. Avec carte et plan. Paris 1819. 2 vols. 8⁰. br. M. 8.—

2578 — **Malo, Ch.,** Histoire d'Haïti. Nouv. Ed. Paris 1825. 8⁰. br. M. 6.—

2579 — **Mantegazza, C.,** Viaggio a S. Domingo, 1802. Mil. 1803. 8⁰ br. n. r. M. 4.—

2580 — **Philippi, F.,** Geschichte des Freistaates v. St. Domingo. 3 Bde. Dresd. 1826—27. kl. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 3.—

2581 — **Ritter, K.,** Naturhistor. Reise nach Hayti. Stuttg. 1836. gr. 8⁰ Mit Atlas von 3 lithogr. Ansichten. gr. quer-folio. br. M. 6.—

2582 — **Salvandy, N. A. de,** De l'émancipation de S. Domingue. Par. 1825. 8⁰. dem. rel. M. 2.—

2583 — **Schoelcher, V.,** Colonies étrangères et Haiti, résultat de l'émancipation angl. 2 vols. Paris 1845. 8⁰. cart. Cachet sur le titre. M. 10.—

— **Tallat von Vochenberg,** Artznei-Biechleinn 1530, *s. no. 26.*

2584 — **Tippenhauer, L. G.,** Haiti. Mit 30 Holzschn., 29 Lichtdrucken u. 6 Tfln. in Farbendruck. Leipz. 1893. 4⁰. (M. 34.—) Cart. M. 18.—

2585 — **v. Wimpfen,** Neueste Reisen nach S. Domingo. Aus d. Franz. 2 Thle. Erfurt 1798—99. kl. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 5.—

Hemmersam, West-Indian. Reese 1674, *s. no. 430.*

Herrera, Descr. des Indes Occid. 1622, *s. no. 431.*

2586 **HONDURAS. Soltera, M.,** A lady's ride across Spanish Honduras. With illustrations. Edinb. 1884. 8⁰. (12 sh. 6 d.) cloth unc. M. 6.—

2587 **JAMAICA. Browne, P.,** The civil and natural-history of Jamaica. Illustr. with 94 plates by G. D. Ehret. There are now added Linnean indexes and a large map. London 1789. folio. calf. M. 75.—

The second and best edition of this valuable work.

2588 — **Hill, R. T.,** Geology and physical geography of Jamaica. With 41 plates. Cambr. 1899. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 15.—

2589 — **Olivier, S.,** Report on the Blue Book of Jamaica for 1899—1900. London 1901. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2590 — **Phillippo, J. M.,** Jamaica, its past and present state. London 1843. 8⁰ With woodcuts and 10 plates. Morocco, gilt edges. M. 12.—

2591 — **Williams, J.,** A narrative of events since the first of August 1834. By James Williams, an apprenticed labourer in Jamaica. London (1837). cr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

s. auch No. 3274.

2592 **Labat,** Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. 2 vols. avec 66 planches et cartes. La Haye 1724. In-4. veau. M. 30.—

Le Blanc, Voyage aux Indes Occ. 1658, *s. no. 492.*

2593 **Lemcke, H.,** Illustr. Ocean-Führer m. Berücks. v. Westindien-Fahrten. Lpzg. o. J. gr. 8⁰. Hlbmar. M. 2.—

2594 **Liot, W. B.,** Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; considerations upon the question of communication betw. the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. With 2 plates. Lond. 1849. 8⁰. cloth. M. 15.—

Lopez de Velasco, Geografia de las Indias, *s. no. 510.*

2595 **Lubbock, N.,** The present position of our West Indian colonies. London (1901.) 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 1.—

Lucas, British colonies, *s. no. 514.*

Madoz, Diccionario geogr., *s. no. 519.*

2596 **Martin, R. M.**, History of the British colonies. II: Possessions in the West Indies. Lond. 1834. 8vo. With 4 maps. cloth. M. 6.—

2597 **MARTINIQUE. Lacroix, A.**, Les roches volcaniques de la Martinique. — Sur les cendres des éruptions de la Montagne Pelée de 1851 et de 1902. Paris (190 .) 4⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 1.—

2598 — **Renouard, F., de Ste. Croix**, Statistique de la Martinique. 2 vols. Paris 1822. In-8⁰. Avec carte. br. n. r. M. 10.—

2599 **Milne-Home, M. P.**, Mamma's black nurse stories. West Indian folklore. With 6 fullpage illustr. Edinburgh 1890. Sm. 4to. Cloth. (5 sh.) M. 3.50

2600 **Molinari, G. de**, A Panama. L'Isthme de Panama — la Martinique — Haïti. Avec 6 grav. et une carte color. Paris (1886). 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 4.—

Moniteur des Indes or. et occ., *s. no. 544.*

2601 **NICARAGUA. Belly, F.**, Durchbruch der amerikan. Landenge. Kanal v. Nicaragua. Mit 3 color. Karten. Paris 1859. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2602 — **Bovallius, C.**, Nicaraguan antiquities. Stockh. 1886. 4to. With 41 plates (partly col.) and 2 maps. boards. M. 20.—

2603 — **Medina, C.**, Le Nicaragua en 1900. Av. 1 carte. Paris 1900. In-8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2604 — **Pector, D.**, Exposé des voyages et travaux géographiques au Nicaragua au XIX. siècle. Paris 1891. in-8. 4 ff. (Extr.) Br. n. r. M. 1.50

2605 — **Squier, E. G.**, Nicaragua in Bezug auf sein Volk, seine Natur u. seine Denkmäler. Übersetzt von Hoepfner. Mit Illustrat. u. Karten. Leipz. 1854. gr. 8⁰. Hlblwd. unb. M. 15.—

Nywe Testament in die Creols tael 1818, *s. no. 174.*

2606 **Oldendorp, C. G. A.**, Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder auf den Inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. Herausgeg. durch Bossart. 2 Bde. mit 7 Kupfertafeln. Barby 1777. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 7.50

2607 **PANAMA. Erslev, Ed.**, Den nyeste projekt. Kanalvej igjennem Panamátagen. Kjöbenh. 1877. Mit 2 Karten. 4⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 1.50

2608 — **Lampe, F.**, Der mittelamerikanische Kanal. Mit e. Karte. Berl. 1902. 4⁰. br. M. 1.50

2609 — **(Mortemart-Boisse, F. J. L. de)**, pseudon. Lord **Wigmore**, Le Touriste. Haltes et souvenirs d'un voyageur. Paris 1846. 8⁰. dem. rel. M. 10.—

Page 11—42: L'isthme de Panama. Légères taches.

2610 — **Sullivan, J. T.**, Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American Isthmus. With 22 maps. Wash. 1883. 4to. cloth unc. M. 30.—

2611 **Papers** relative to the West Indies. Part I and II. With 3 col. maps. Lond. 1839. Folio. Wrappers. M. 6.—

2612 **Phillpotts, E.**, In Sugar-Cane-Land. London no d. (187 .). 8⁰. Wrappers. Last leaves foxed. M. 1.50

2613 **Pim, B.**, The gate of the Pacific. With colour. plates and map. Lond. 1863. 8⁰. cloth uncut. M. 10.—

Piso, De India 1658, *s. no. 592.*

2614 **PORTO RICO. Dorsey, Cl. W., L. Mesmer and Th. A. Caine**, Soil survey from Arecibo to Ponce, Porto Rico. Wash. 1902. gr. 8⁰. (Repr.) With map. swd. M. 2.—

Raveneau de Lussan, Voyage, *s. no. 635.*
Raynal, Histoire philos., *s. no. 636.*
Règlement pour les paquebots 1787, *s. no. 642.*
Rochefort, Histoire des Antilles, *s. no. 658.*

2615 **(Rollo, J.),** Observations on the diseases, which appeared in the army on St. Lucia, in December 1778, January—May 1779. With an appendix, containing a short address to military gentlemen on the means of preserving health in the West-Indies. 2. ed. revised and corrected. Barbadoes printed, London repr. 1781. sm. 8⁰. Hlfbd. M. 15.—

2616 **Salmon, C. S.,** Depression in the West Indies. Free trade the only remedy. London 1885. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 2.—

2617 **Sapper, C.,** Geolog. Bedeutung d. tropischen Vegetationsformationen in Mittelamerika u. Südmexiko. Leipz. 1900. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2618 **Scherzer, C.,** Travels in the free States of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2 vols. with 2 colour. plates. Lond. 1857. 8⁰. (15 sh.) Cloth unc. M. 7.50

2619 **Seaward, Ed.,** Narrative of his shipwreck and discovery of certain islands in the Caribbean Sea 1733—49. Ed. by J. Porter. Abridged. London 1852. cr. 8⁰. hfcalf gilt. M. 3.—

2620 **Seebach, K. v.,** Central-Amerika u. d. interocean. Canal. M. 1 Karte. Berlin 1873. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

2621 **Shrewsbury, J. V. B.,** Memorials of the Rev. W. J. Shrewsbury by his son. London 1867. 8⁰. (5 sh.) Cloth. M. 3.—

2622 **Sibon.** Journal de la campagne que Sibon a faite en qualité d'aide de Port, sur la fregate La Pomonne Commandée par M. de Castelanne St-Jeurs, aux isles du Vent passant M. le Ch^er^. de Mirabeau gouverneur de la Guadeloupe; commencée le 18 septembre 1753 et finie le 4 septembre 1754. In-fol., demi-rel. maroquin. M. 250.—

Manuscrit inédit composé de 54 ff. titre compris, d'une bonne écriture courante. Il est orné d'un titre dans une cartouche, de 3 grandes cartes doubles lavées à l'encre de chine et coloriées; l'une est le „Plan du Fort Royal en lisle de la Martinique, fait en l'année 1754"; l'autre est une „Veue des Montagnes d'Arzille quand l'on aterre au Sud du cap Spartel à 4 lieues." — On y trouve aussi un plan de coupe de la Pomonne.

Spilbergen, Speculum Orient. Occidentalisque Indiae 1619, *s. no. 703.*

2623 **Squier, E. G.,** Die Staaten v. Central-Amerika insbes. Honduras, San Salvador u. d. Moskitoküste. Dtsch. bearb. v. K. Andree. Lpzg. 1856. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) br. unb. M. 1.50

2624 — Dasselbe. 3. Aufl. Leipz. 1874. 8⁰. Hlwd. M. 2.50

Syllacius, De insulis nuper inventis, *s. no. 713.*

2625 **Taylor, C. E.,** Leaflets from the Danish West Indies, descr. of the social, political and commercial conditions. London 1888. 8⁰. With many illustr. Cloth. M. 12.—

2626 **TURKS and CAICOS. (Cameron, E. J.),** (Official) Report on the Turks and Caicos Islands for 1897. London 1898. 8vo. Wrappers. M. 1.—

2627 — **Duncombe, A. J.,** Laws of the Turks and Caicos Islands. London 1862. 8vo. cloth. (£ 1. 10 sh.) M. 20.—

2628 **Verkehrsstrassen Mittelamerikas,** Die interoceanischen, u. Deutschland's Betheiligung an denselben zur Begründung seiner Seegeltung. Bremen 1868. 8⁰. 31 SS. Mit 2 color. Karten. br. Nicht im Handel. M. 4.—

2629 **Walckenaer, Larenaudière** et **Jomard,** Rapport sur le concours relatif à la géographie et aux antiquités de l'Amérique Centrale fait à la Société Royale de Géographie. Paris 1836. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2630 **Zay, E.,** Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises d'après les documents officiels. Avec 278 figures. Paris 1892. in-8. fig. dem. maroq. M. 20.—

2631 — Numismatique coloniale. Monnaies de nécessité. (La Guadeloupe. La Martinique.) Paris 1890. (Extr.) In-8. br. M. 2.—

V. SÜDAMERIKA. — SOUTH AMERICA.

1. Allgemeines. — General and Miscellaneous.

2632 **Audebert & Vieillot,** Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux dorés, Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars et Promerops, des Grimperaux et des Oiseaux de Paradis. 2 vols. avec planches coloriées. Paris 1802. gr. in-folio. (3840 Francs) dem. mar. rouge, tête d., n. r. M. 360.—
Un des 12 exemplaires avec les légendes imprimées en or.

2633 **Barros Arana, D.,** Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique 1879—81. 2 pties. av. 3 cartes et 9 plans de combats. Paris 1881—82. gr. 8⁰. (9 fr.) br. n. r. M. 6.—

2634 **Bibliothek parlamentar. Beredsamkeit.** 2 Hefte (nicht mehr ersch.). Leipz. 1833. 8⁰. Mit 2 Portr. br. M. 3.50
I Bolivar. — II Rotteck.

2635 **Boggiani, G.,** Lingüistica Sud-Americana. Datos para el estudio de los idiomas Payaguá y Machicuí. Buenos Aires 1901. gr. in-8. br. M. 4.—

2636 **Bulnes, G.,** Chile i la Arjentina. Un debate de 55 años! Santiago 1898. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

Byron, J., Voyage round the world, *s. no. 203—5.*

2637 **Cabrini, Fr. S.,** Viaggio delle Suore Missionarie del S. Cuore nel Pacifico attraverso la Cordigliera e nell'Atlantico. Roma 1898. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2638 **Caldcleugh, A.,** Travels in S. America 1819—21 cont. an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile. 2 vols. with 9 plates and 2 maps. London 1825. 8vo. Calf gilt. M. 25.—

2639 **Castelnau,** Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud de Rio de Janeiro à Lima et de Lima au Para 1843—47. 7 parties form. 6 vols. de texte in-8. av. 1 carte et 8 vols. de planches in-4⁰ et in fol. renf. 222 plches. noires, 240 plches. col. et 31 cartes col. Paris 1850—61. Rel. en 12 vols. dem. mar. rouge. (frcs. 1338 broch.) M. 750.—

2640 — **Lucas, H.,** Entomologie du voyage de Castelnau de l'Amérique du Sud. Avec 20 planches soign. color. Paris 1857. In 4⁰. dem. mar. brun, n. r. M. 60.—

2641 **Challenger.** Narrative of the Cruise of. H. M. S. Challenger w. an account of the scientif. results by F. H. Tizard, H. N. Moseley a. others. 2 parts. With maps a. plates by J. J. Wild. Lond. 1885. 4to. (£ 6.16 sh. 6 d.) Cloth, unc. M. 75.—

2642 — **Campbell, G.,** Log letters fr. „the Challenger". Lond. 1876. (12 sh. 6 d.) Cloth unc. M. 7.50

— **Spry,** Expedition des Challenger, *s. no. 704.*

2643 **Challenger.** — **Wild, J. J.,** At Anchor, narrative of experiences afloat and ashore dur. the voyage of the Challenger. With 12 colour. plates, a map and many woodcuts. Lond. 1878. folio. (£ 3. 13. 6 d) cloth gilt, gilt edges. M. 40.—

2644 **Cordova, A. de,** Voyage of discovery to the Strait of Magellan, with account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants and of the natural productions of Patagonia. Transl. fr. the Spanish. With portr. and a map. London (1802). 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 10.—

2645 **Costumes** de femmes de l'Amérique du Sud. 3 planches en chromolith. avec 9 types de costumes. 1877. 4⁰. M. 18.—
Costumes de Paraiso, Valladares, Avintes, Andorinho, etc.

Coulter, J., Adventures, *s. no. 330.*

Dampier, W., Voyage, *s. no. 333.*

2646 **Darwin, Ch.,** Journal of researches into the geology and natural history of the various countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle, 1832—36. With maps. London 1839. 8vo. cloth unc. M. 48.—
The scarce first edition.

2647 — Naturwissenschaftliche Reisen. Dtsch. v. E. Dieffenbach. 2 Thle in 1. M. 1 Karte u. Holzschn. Braunschw. 1844. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) Hlwd. M. 5.—

2648 — Reise eines Naturforschers um die Welt, übers. v. J. V. Carus. Mit 14 Holzschn. Stuttg. 1875. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) Hlwd. M. 6.—

2649 — Dasselbe. 2. Ausg. Stuttg. 1893. gr. 8⁰. (M. 10.—) Lwd. M. 5.—

2650 — Voyage d'un Naturaliste autour du monde. Trad. p. E. Barbier. Paris 1875. In-8⁰. (10 frcs.) toile, n. r. M. 6.—

De Bry, Collection of voyages, *s. no. 116.*

2651 **Denis, F.,** Brésil. — **Famin, C.,** Colombie et Guyanes. (Histoire et description.) Avec 2 cartes et 100 planches. Paris 1837. In-8⁰. Cart. M. 6.—

Eckert, Seefahrten nach Südamerika, *s. no. 357.*

2652 **Famin,** Gemälde von Columbien u. Guyana. Mit 8 Stahlstichen. Frankf. 1837. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

Frezier, Voyage, *s. no. 384, 385.*

Froger, Voyage 1699, *s. no. 387* und *387 a.*

2653 **Funke, A.,** Die Besiedlung d. östl. Südamerika mit besonderer Berücksichtigung d. Deutschtums. Halle 1903. Gr. 8⁰. (S.-A.) Br. M. 1.—

2654 **Hall, B.,** Voyage au Chili, au Pérou et au Mexique 1820—22. 2 tomes av. 1 carte. Paris 1825. In-8. Cart. M. 7.50

2655 **Hasskarl, J. K.,** Meteorolog. waarnemingen op e. reis van de westkust van Zuid-Amerika naar Java. Batav. 1854. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

Hawkesworth, Voyages, *s. no. 426.*

2656 **Hettner, A.,** Das Deutschtum in Südbrasilien u. Südchile. Leipz. 1903. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

(Heyns, Z.), Journael, *s. no. 436.*

2656a **Humboldt, A. v.,** Ansichten der Natur. 2 Bde. 3. verb. Ausg. Stuttg. 1849. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 3.—

2656b — Kleinere Schriften. 1. (einz.) Bd. Geognost. u. physikal. Erinnerungen. Stuttg. 1853. gr. 8⁰. Mit Atlas: Umrisse von Vulkanen von Quito u. Mexico. Mit 12 Kpfrn. quer-folio. (M. 16.50) Lwd. M. 4.50

2656c **Humboldt.** — **Beiträge, Wissenschaftl.,** zum Gedächtniss der 100jähr. Wiederkehr des Antritts von Humboldts Reise nach Amerika. Berl. 1899. Gr. 8⁰. Mit 2 Kart. u. 3 Facsimile-Tafeln. Orig.-Hlwd. (M.15.—) M. 7.50

2656d — **Kletke, H.,** Alex. v. Humboldt's Reisen in Amerika u. Asien. 4 Bde. 4. Aufl. Berl. o. J. kl. 8⁰ Hfrz. M. 5.—

2657 **Jorres Mendez, R.** 7 ff. de costumes de l'Amérique du Sud. Chromolithogr. impr. Delarue, Paris ca. 1840. 26½ : 34½ cm. M. 25.—

Les planches portent des légendes espagnoles; elles représentent: Mujer campecin a de Gachetá en viaje. — Vendedora de carne. — Salida de yglesia. — Vendedora de papas. — Marraneros. — Muchacho arriero. — Una alcaldia de pueblo.

2658 **Isabelle, A.,** Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre, par la Banda-Oriental, les missions d'Uruguay et la province de Rio Grande-do-Sul (1830 à 1834). Havre 1835. gr. in-8. 618 pp., 1 f. de souscripteurs, 1 f. d'errata; 4 pl. lith. et 1 carte. br. n. r., couv. M. 120.—

Très-rare. La liste des souscripteurs n'énumère que 61 exemplaires.

2659 **Kayser, B. v.,** Unterm südlichen Kreuz, v. Rio de Janeiro bis Feuerland. Braunschw. 1902. gr. 8⁰. Mit Karte. br. M. 1.—

2660 **Koch, Th.,** Zum Animismus der südamerikan. Indianer. Leiden 1900. 4⁰. br. unb. (M. 5.—) M. 4.—

2661 **Kronenfels, J. F. v.,** Das schwimmende Flottenmaterial d. Seemächte. Abthlg. I: Argentinien, Brasilien, Chile, China, Dänemark u. Dtschland. Mit 54 Holzschn. Wien 1880. gr. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) br. M. 2.—

2662 **La Condamine, (C. M. de),** Relation abrégée d'un voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale depuis la côte de la Mer du Sud jusqu'aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guiane, en descendant la rivière des Amazones. Avec une carte du Maragnon. Paris 1745. — **Lettre à Madame ***** sur l'émeute excitée à Cuenca au Pérou, le 29. d'Août 1739 contre les Académiciens envoyés pour la mesure de la terre. 1746. Avec une grande planche gr. In-8. Superbe ex. en papier fort de ces deux ouvrages qui se complètent, en 1 vol. maroq. olive, dos orné, dent. sur les plats, dent. int., tr. d., aux armes du Comte Henri de Calenberg. (Rel. ancienne.) M. 120.—

La bibliothèque Calenberg, qui fut vendue à Bruxelles en 1773, est célèbre par ses reliures en maroquin.

2663 — Le même. veau ancien. M. 20.—

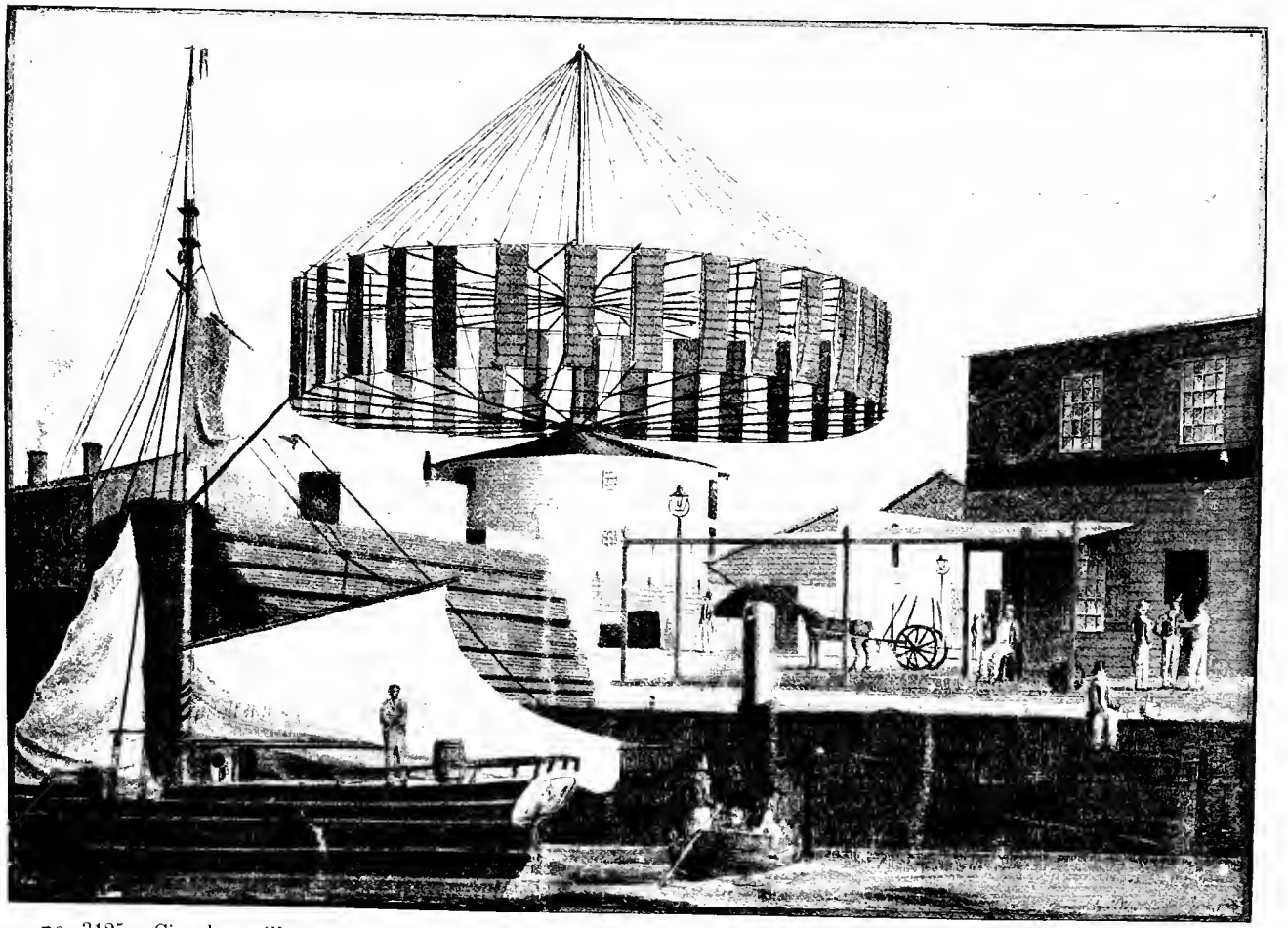
2664 — Geschichte d. Reisen d. Mitglieder d. Akad. d. W. zu Paris nach Peru 1735—45, hrsg. v. J. C. S. M. 2 Kpfrn. Erf. 1763. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 5.—

2665 **Laggomaggiore, Fr.,** America literaria. Producciones selectas en prosa y verso colleccionadas y editadas. Buenos Aires 1883. In-8. Br. M. 20.—

2666 **Langstedt, F. L.,** Reisen nach Südamerika, Asien u. Afrika, nebst geographischen, historischen u. das Kommerzium betreffenden Anmerkungen. Mit 2 Kpfrn. Hildesh. 1789. 8⁰. Frz. M. 20.—

2667 **Le Gentil,** Nouveau voyage, *s. no. 495.*

2668 **Leverkühn, P.,** Südamerikan. Nova aus d. ornithol. Kieler Museum. Cassel 1889. 8⁰ br. M. 1.—



no. 3125. Circular mill, Kingstreet, [now Pinestreet], New York, 1833. Drawing by J. W. Hill (1/2 original size).

2669 **Mantegazza, P.,** Erinnerungen aus Spanien u. Südamerika. Aus dem Italien. von R. Teuscher. 2. A. Jena 1894. 8⁰. br. (M. 3.—) M. 2.—

2670 **Märkel, G. F. E.,** Die deutschen Colonien Südamerika's. Lpz. 1876. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.50

2671 **Marsh, J. W.,** A memoir of Allen F. Gardiner, commander R. N. With portr. London 1857. 8vo. clotb. A little waterstained. M. 4.—
Early life and naval service 1794—1822. South America. The Indians of Chili. Chiloe and Patagonia. Bolivia. etc.

2672 **Meyer, F. J. F.,** Reise um die Erde ausgeführt a. der „Prinzess Louise" 1830—32. Historischer Bericht. 2 Bde. Mit Tafeln u. Karten. Berlin 1834—35. 4⁰. Cart. unb. M. 25.—

2673 **Ohlsen, Th.,** Durch Süd-Amerika. 50 Bll. Photograv. Hamb.-Lpz. (1894). Fol. (M. 60.—) In Mappe. M. 45.—

2674 **Orbigny, Alc. de,** Fragment d'un voyage au centre de l'Amérique méridionale. Paris 1845. In-8. (Extr.) Cart. Cachet sur le titre. M. 15.—

2675 **Page, Th. J.,** La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay. Narrative of exploration 1853—56. With engrav. N. Y. 1859. 8vo. cloth. Map lacking. M. 6.—

2676 **Pernety,** Journal d'un voyage aux Iles Malouines en 1763 et 1764 et de deux voyages au détroit de Magellan. Berlin 1769. 2 vols. in-8. avec 16 pl. demi-rel. non rogné. Ed. originale. M. 10.—

2677 — Le même. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. av. planches et cartes. Paris 1770. In-8⁰. demi. bas. M. 10.—

2678 **Platzmann, J.,** Glossar der Feuerländischen Sprache. Leipz. 1882. kl. 8⁰. Mit 3 Holzschn. u. 1 chromolith. Karte. (M. 10.—) br. M. 5.—

2679 **Pradt, M. de,** Des trois derniers mois de l'Amérique Méridionale et du Brésil. Paris 1817. — **Le même,** Les six derniers mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil. Ib. 1818. — **Le même,** Pièces relatives à Saint-Domingue et à l'Amérique. Ib. 1818. In-8. dem.-rel. M. 8.—

2680 **Preiss, P.,** Abbildungen hervorragender Nachtschmetterlinge a. d. indo-austral. u. südamerikanischen Faunengebiet (12 Tfln.), mit erläut. Text. Coblenz 1888. gr. 4⁰. Hlbfrz. M. 5.—

2681 **Restivo, P.,** Linguae Guarani grammatica hispanice 1724 edita et ‚Arte de la lengua Guaraní' inscripta. Redimpr. opera C. F. Seybold. Stuttg. 1892. 8⁰. br. M. 12.—

2682 — Lexicon Hispano-Guaranicum ‚Vocabulario de la lengua Guaraní' inscriptum, secundum vocabularium A. Ruiz de Montoya 1722 editum. Redimpressum opera C. F. Seybold. Stuttg. 1893. 8⁰. br. M. 12.—

2683 **Rivero y Ustaroz, M. E. de,** Coleccion de memorias cientificas, agricolas e industriales. 2 tomos con 14 laminas. Bruselas 1857. in-8. demi rel. mar. rouge. M. 20.—

2684 **Rode, A. C.,** Erlebnisse eines Deserteurs. Bearb. v. H. Hofmann. Mit 2 Illustr. Wiesb. 1901. gr. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 1.20

2685 **Röding, C. N.,** Amerika im J. 1829. 2 Bde. Hamb. (1830). Gr. 8⁰. M. 1 Plan der Schlacht von Ayacucho am 9. Dez. 1824. Ppbd. Stempel auf dem Titel. M. 12.—

2686 **Rosa, A.,** Coleccion de leyes, decretos y otros documentos sobre condecoraciones militares, medallas commemorativas, moneda metalica &c.

de algunos paesos del America del Sud. Buenos Aires 1891. In-8. demi vélin. M. 25.—

2687 **Bosa, A.,** Monetario americano illustrado, classificado por su proprietario. Bue.-Ai. 1892. 560 p. fig. gr. in-8. couv. dem. parch. M. 30.—
— Estudios numismaticos, *s. no. 665.*

2688 **Schütz-Holzhausen, D. v.,** Der Amazonas. Wanderbilder aus Peru, Bolivia u. Nordbrasilien. Mit 10 Vollbildern u. 31 Holzschn. Freib. i. B. 1883. 8⁰. Orig.-Lwd. M. 4.—

2689 **Sievers, W.,** Südamerika u. d. deutschen Interessen. Stuttg. 1903. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2690 **Simons, E.,** Südamerikafahrt. Mit Abb. Berl. 1901. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2691 **Stübel, A., u. W. Reiss,** Indianertypen aus Ecuador u. Columbia. 28 Lichtdruckbilder. Berlin 1888. Gr. 8⁰. In Mappe. Nicht im Handel. M. 18.—

2692 **Stübel, A., W. Reiss u. B. Koppel,** Kultur u. Industrie südamerikan. Völker. Text v. Max Uhle. 2 Bde. Mit 55 Taf. (meist in Chromolithogr.) Berlin 1889. fol. In 2 Mappen. (M. 160.—) M. 120.—

2693 **Sturz, J. J.,** Neue Beiträge über Brasilien und die La Plata-Länder. Berlin 1865. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

2694 **(Sutcliffe, Th.),** Sixteen Years in Chile and Peru fr. 1822 to 1839. With 10 plates and maps. Lond. (1841). gr. 8⁰. cloth unc. M. 12.—

2695 **Treutler, P.,** 15 Jahre in Süd-Amerika. 3 Bde. Mit 38 Tafeln, 1 Plan u. 3 Karten. Leipzig 1882. 8⁰. Hfrz. (M. 12.—) M. 7.—

2696 **Ulloa, D. J. J. A. de,** Relacion histor. del viage a la America meridional. 5 tomos con 3 frontisp. y 43 laminas y cartas. Madrid 1748. In 4⁰. veau; reliure légèrement fatiguée. M. 150.—

Livre fort rare, sourtout avec le 5e vol. intitulé: *Observaciones astronomicas y phisicas en los Reynos del Perù,* qui manque presque toujours.

2696a — Le même ouvrage. 5 vols. Ex. en grand papier de format in-folio relié en 5 vols. maroquin bleu, dos orné, dentelle sur les plats, tr. d., aux armes du Comte Henri de Calenberg. (Rel. anc.) Superbe exemplaire. M. 400.—

2697 **Ursel, Graf Ch. d',** Südamerika. Reisen in Brasilien, La Plata, Chile, Bolivia u. Peru. A. d. Französ. v. K. Th. Zingler. Würzb. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2698 **Valensuela.** El capt. Don Juan de Valensuela Procurador G. desta ciudad digo que V. S. Reue^ma.^ se siruió ami pedim^to.^ mandar some diesse traslado de los edictos q. se siruio mandar publicar para alegar lo que conuiniesse a esta ciudd. y porque en el vno de ellos, se prohibe no vengan indios de las prouincias de Cuyo a esta ciudad so graues penas . . . . Santiago del Chile, 21 de henero de 1630. Pièce manuscrite et originale de 4 feuilles. in-fol. cart. M. 500.—

Lettre adressée, par ordre du capitaine Juan de Valensuela, et communiquée au Père Alonso Moreno, directeur religieux des indigènes, par le fiscal de l'audience de Santiago, Bartolome Maldonado. Elle est authentiquée par le notaire apostolique de l'évêché Balthasar de Aranbe y La Torre, sa signature est approuvée par trois écrivains publics.

C'est une défense faite aux Indiens de la province de Cuyo, de venir à Santiago. La province de Cuyo fait aujourd'hui partie de la république Argentine.

Wafer, Reisen, *s. no. 749.*

2699 **Wappäus, J. E.,** Panama, Neu-Granada, Venezuela, Guayana, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia u. Chile geograph. u. statistisch dargest. Leipzig o. J. Gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 3.—

2700 **Webster, W. H. B.,** Narrative of a voyage to the southern Atlantic Ocean 1828—30, in H. M. sloop Chanticleer. 2 vols. With maps and views of America. London 1834. 8vo. Boards. unc. M. 15.—

2. Argentinien. — República Argentina.

2701 **Account,** An, historical, political and statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. Transl. fr. the Spanish. London 1825. 8vo. (12 sh.) Cloth. Plates lacking. M. 3.—

2702 **Agote, P.,** Informe sobre la Deuda publica, bancos, acuñacion y la Provincias. Libro IV. Buen. Air. 1887. In-8. Br. M. 15.—

2703 — Démonstration graphique de la dette publ., des banques, des impôts et de la frappe des monnaies de la Républ. Argent. (en 1888). Buen. Air. 1889. In-4. br. M. 10.—

2704 **Alberdi, J. B.,** Organizacion politica y económica de la Confederacion Argentina. Nueva ed. Besanzon 1856. In-8. demi rel. M. 6.—

2705 **Alsina, J. A.,** Der Volksschulunterricht in der Argentin. Republik. Mit 1 Karte. Buen. Air. 1894. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2706 **Ambrosetti, J. S.,** Contribucion al estudio de las tortugas fluviales Oligocenas de los terrenos terciaros antiguos del Parana. Buen. Air. 1894. 8⁰. (Extr. Avec des grav. s. b.) br. M. 2.—

2707 — La region vinicola de la Provincia de Salta en los valles Calchaques. Buen. Air. 1895. 8⁰. (Extr.) Avec carte et 2 pl. br. M. 2.—

2708 — Un paseo à los Andes. Buen. Air. 1896. 8⁰. (Extr.) Avec grav. s. b. br. M. 2.—

2709 — Un Flechazo prehistorico. Contribucion à la paleo-etnologia Argentina. Buen. Air. 1896. (Extr.) br. M. 2.—

2710 — Materiales para el estudio de las lenguas del grupo Kain gangue (Alto Parana). Buen. Air. 1896. 8⁰. (Extr.) br. M. 2.—

2711 **Andree, K.,** Buenos Ayres u. die Argentin. Provinzen. Leipz. 1856. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) Hlwd. M. 1.80

2712 **Arocena, C. A.,** Anuario hidrográfico del Rio de la Plata para 1891. Avec carte. Montev. 1891. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.50

2713 **Basaldúa, F. de,** Pasado-Presente-Porvenir del Territorio Nacional di Misiones. La Plata 1901. 4⁰. obl. Avec 41 illustr. Toile. M. 25.—

2714 — Resumen hist.-fil. del idioma Eskera. Buen. Air. 1902. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2715 **Beck-Bernard, C.,** D. argentin. Republik. 2. Aufl. M. 3 Krtn. Bern 1874. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2716 — Argentinien. Mit Karten u. Illustr. Leipz. 1883. 8⁰. Cart. M. 3.—

2717 **Bericht** über die geograph., ökonom. u. politisch. Verhältnisse der Argentin. Republ. Buen. Air. 1881. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2718 **Burmeister, H.,** Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten, 1857—60. 2 Bde. m. 2 Karten u. 1 Taf. Halle 1861. gr. 8⁰. (M. 18.—) br. unb. M. 10.—

2719 **Carrasco, G.,** La Républ. Argent. au point de vue de l'agriculture. Paris 1889. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2720 **Censo general** de poblacion, edificacion, comercio e industrias de Buenos Aires. Levent. 1887 bajo la admin. del A. F. Crespo. 2 forts vol. av. portr. et un grand nombre de planches (costumes, vues, architect., plans etc.) Buen. Air. 1889. gr. in-8. toile M. 36.—

2721 **Colombo, E.,** La repubbl. Argent. nelle sue fasi storiche. Con 1 tav. e 1 carta. Milano 1905. 12⁰. Toile. M. 2.50

2722 **Daireaux, Em.,** El Abogado de sí mismo. Tratado de derecho usual para la repúbl. Argent. Buen. Air. 1887. In-8⁰. toile. M. 10.—

2723 **Delachaux, E. A. S.,** Atlas meteorologico de la Republ. Argent. 1. parte: Provincia de Buenos Aires. 24 cartes avec description. Buen. Air. 1901. 4⁰. cart. M. 15.—

2725 **Eckert, Chr.,** Die La Plata-Staaten. (Hamburg 1905.) Gr. 8⁰. Mit Abb. (S.-A.) Br. M. 2.—

2726 **Ferreira da Sylva, S.,** Relação do sitio, qué o Governador de Buenos Aires D. Miguel de Salcedo poz no anno de 1735 a praça de Nova Colonia do Sacramento sendo Governador da mesma praça A. P. de Vasconcellos. Lisboa 1748. In-4⁰. avec 5 pl. bas. M. 24.—

2727 **Fors, L. R.,** Indice cronologico de los trabajos ejecutados en la imprenta de los niños expósitos de Buenos Aires durante los siglos XVIII y XIX y que existen en la Biblioteca Publica Provincial de La Plata. La Plata 1904. gr. in-8⁰. br. M. 12.—

2728 **Frescura, B.,** Guida della Provincia di Buenos Aires. Con 2 carte. — Guida delle Provincie di Entre Rios, S. Fe e Cordoba. Con 2 carte. 2 parti. Roma 1902. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

2729 — Guida delle Provincie di S. Luis, Mendoza e Tucaman con una carta e due schizzi. Roma 1902. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

2730 **Guesalaga, A.,** Derecho diplomático y consular, con los últimos casos de controversias entre los estados. Bu. Air. 1900. 8⁰. br. M. 6.—

2731 **Guia Argentina** 1896. Publ. por „la Prevision". Buen. Air. 1882 pag. In-8⁰. toile. M. 6.—

2732 **Hudson, W. H.,** The naturalist in La Plata. With illustr. London 1892. 8vo. Hlfcalf. M. 10.—

2733 **Hutchinson, Th. J.,** Buenos Ayres and Argentine. Gleanings: with extracts from a diary of Salado exploration 1862 a. 1863. With plates, maps and woodcuts. Lond. 1865. 8vo. (16 sh.) Cloth. M. 10.—

2734 **Ihering, H. v.,** Historia de las ostras Argentinas. Buen. Air. 1902. In-8. Avec 9 fig. br. M. 1.50

2735 **Kerst, S. G.,** Die Plata-Staaten und d. Wichtigkeit der Provinz Otuquis und des Rio Bermego. Mit Karte. Berl. 1854. 8⁰ br. M. 2.—

2736 **Külügyek.** A Cs. Kir. Közös külügyministerium levelezesei. 8ik szám 1874ik évi ápr. hóban. Bécs. 1874. 4⁰. br. M. 6.—

Correspondance du Ministère austro-hongrois sur les troubles d'Espagne. — Suez-Canal. — Argentinien. En Français et en Allemand.

2737 **Lallemant, G. A.,** Datos orograficos e hidroscopicos, sobre la provincia de S. Luis. Buen. Air. 1884. In-8. Br. M. 1.50

2738 **Latzina, F.,** Geografia de la republica Argentina. Buenos Aires 1888. 753 pag. gr. in-8. Avec cartes. D.-toile. M. 20.—

2739 **Mac Cann, W.,** Two thousand miles' ride through the Argentine provinces. 2 vols. London 1853. 8⁰. With map and plates. cloth. M. 25.—

2740 **Mannequin, Th.,** Les provinces Argentines et Buenos-Ayres depuis leur indépendance. (Extr.) Paris 1856. In-8. br. M. 1.50

2741 **Martin de Moussy, V.,** Description géographique et statistique de la Confédération Argentine. 3 vols. Paris 1860. Avec Atlas de 30 planches gr. in folio. Texte demi mar. r., Atlas cart. Epuisé et rare. M. 75.—

2742 **Medina, J. T.,** Historia y bibliografia de la imprenta en el antiguo Vireinato del Rio de la Plata. Con ilustraciones, facsimiles, retratos, portados de libros, reproduccion de grabados, autografos etc. La Plata 1892. In folio. En portefeuille. M. 150.—

2743 **Memoria Demográfica** de la Direccion General de Estadistica de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, año 1895, publ. de C. P. Salas. Avec 10 cartes. La Plata 1898. Gr. in-8. Br. M. 4.—

2744 **Napp, R.,** La république Argentine. Avec 4 cartes color. Buen. Ayr. 1876. In-8. dem. mar. M. 7.50

2745 — Die Argent. Republ. Mit 6 Karten. Buen. Ayr. 1876. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

2746 **Notice** sur la Républ. Argent. (Extr.) Lille 1889. In-8⁰. Avec carte. br. M. 1.50

2747 **Nunez, Jg.,** Esquisses historiques, politiques et statistiques de Buenos-Ayres, des autres provinces unies du Rio de La Plata et de la république de Bolivar. Trad. avec des notes et des additions p. M. Varaigne. Paris 1826. In-8⁰. Cart. M. 18.—

2748 **Outes, F. F.,** Los Querandies. Contribucion al estudio de la etnografia Argent. Buen. Air. 1897. Gr. in-8. Avec fig. br. M. 4.—

2749 **Parish, W.,** Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata: from their discovery to the establishment of their independence. With 4 plates and a colour. map. London 1839. 8vo. Cloth unc. First edition. M. 15.—

2750 — — The same. 2. ed. enlarged with a new map and illustr. and 5 plates. London 1852. 8⁰. Hlfcalf. gilt. M. 15.—

2751 **Peyret, A.,** Visite aux colonies de la république Argentine. Paris 1889. In-8. 372 p. br. n. r. M. 4.—

2752 **Reden, v.,** Die Staaten im Gebiet des La Plata, in ihrer Bedeutung f. Europa. Darmst. 1852. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2753 **Rosa, A.,** Estudios historico numismaticos. Medallas y Monedas de la Republica Argentina. Con muchos illustraciones, retratos, planos, medallas &c. Buen. Air. 1898. In-4⁰. toile. M. 200.—
Tiré à 150 ex. numérotés.

2754 **Rumbold, H.,** The Great Silver River, notes of a residence in Buenos Ayres, in 1880 and 1881. 2. ed. With illustr. Lond. 1890. 8⁰. (12 sh.) Cloth unc. M. 8.—

2755 **Schmitz, O.,** Die Finanzen Argentiniens. Leipz. 1895. gr. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) br. M. 4.—

2757 **Schultze, C. F. E.,** Der rationelle Estanziabetrieb im unteren La Plata-Gebiete. Ratzeburg 1885. 8⁰. br. M. 2.—

2758 **Stramberg, G. von,** Reiseskizzen aus dem unteren La Plata-Gebiete. Antw. 1887. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

2759 **Valentin, J.,** Comunicaciones geologicas y mineras de las provincias de Salta y Jujuy. Buen. Ayr. 1896. In-8. Avec 1 plche. br. M. 2.—

3. Bolivia.

2760 **Ballivián, M. Y.,** Breves indicaciones para el inmigrante y el viagero á Bolivia. La Paz 1898. 8⁰. Avec carte. Br. M. 2.—

2761 **Campero, N.,** Recuerdos del regreso de Europa a Bolivia y retiro a Tacna, 1865. Paris 1874. In-8. Av. illustr. et portr. Toile. M. 6.—

Rosnel, Le Mercure indien 1672, *s. no. 667.*

4. Brasilien. — Brazil.

2763 **Ackermann, E.,** Au pays du caoutchouc. Rixheim 1900. In-8⁰. Avec 3 plches. br. M. 2.—

d'Acuña, Rivière des Amazones 1682, *s. no. 131.*

2764 **Adalbert Prinz v. Preussen,** Aus meinem Tagebuche 1842—1843. Als Manuscript gedruckt. Berlin 1847. Gr. 8⁰. Mit 1 Tafel u. 9 farb. Karten. — Skizzen zu dem Tagebuche 1842—43. 45 z. T. farb. Lithographien in gr. Folio mit dem lith. Umschlag. Lwd. mit d. preuss. Adler. Etwas stockfleckig. M. 200.—

Tagebuch s. Reise nach Brasilien. Nur 100 Exempl. gedruckt und nicht im Handel.

2765 **Alferes, Paty do,** Memoria sobre a fundacão e costeio de uma fazenda na provincia do Rio de Janeiro e annot. pelo L. Peixoto de Lacerda Werneck. Rio de Jan. 1863. 8⁰. cart. M. 4.—

2766 **Almanach** do Rio de Janeiro de 1816. Rio de J. (1815). 12⁰. br. M. 10.—

2767 **Archivos** do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de J. 1876. Vol. I. 1. trimestre. 4⁰. Av. 5 pl. br. M. 4.—

2768 **Avé-Lallemant, R.,** Reise durch Süd-Brasilien 1858. 2 Thle. Leipz. 1860. gr. 8⁰. (M. 11.40) Hfrz. M. 6.—

2769 — Reise durch Nord-Brasilien 1859. 2 Thle. in 1 Bde. Leipz. 1860. Gr. 8⁰. (M. 11.50) Hfrz. M. 7.50

Avisi particolari delle Indie 1552, *s. no. 54.*

2770 **Balbi, A.,** Essai statistique sur le Portugal suivi d'un coup-d'oeil sur l'état actuel des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts parmi les Portugais des deux hémisphères. Paris 1822. 2 vols. in-8. (16 Frcs.) br. M. 5.—

2771 **Barlaeus, C.,** Brasilian. Geschichte, bey achtjähr. in selbigen Landen geführeter Regierung Johann Moritz Fürstens zu Nassau. Cleve 1659. kl. 8⁰. Mit Kpfrn. u. Karten. Prgt. M. 45.—

Gutes Exemplar der seltenen deutschen Ausgabe.

2772 — Rerum per octennium in Brasilia gestarum, sub praefectura comitis J. Mauritii, Nassaviae comitis, historia. Ed. II., acced. W. Pisonis tractatus de aeribus, aquis et locis in Brasilia, etc. C. 5 tab. Clivis 1660. 8⁰. Cart. M. 45.—

2773 **Bates, H. W.,** The naturalist of the River Amazon, a record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life &c. 2. ed. with map and illustrations. Lond. 1864. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 12.—

Behaim, Martin, *s. no. 160—162.*

2774 **Blumenau.** Commemoraçao do 50⁰. anniversario da fundaçao de Blumenau. Zum 50 jähr. Jubiläum der Kolonie Bl. Festschrift mit vielen Abbildgn. Blumenau (1900). 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

2775 **Borchardt & Stolp,** Das brasilian. Handelsrecht, nach d. Codigo Comercial übers. Berl. 1856. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2776 **Braga.** Sammlung deutscher, französischer, brasilianischer, u. s. w. Volkslieder in ihren ursprüngl. Melodien. Mit Klavierbegl. u. Uebers. hrsg. v. O. L. B. Wolff. Bonn, Simrock. O. J. Imp. 8⁰. Hfrz. Mit handschriftlichem Register. Selten. M. 18.—
Das ganze Werk in Kupferdruck.

2777 **Brasilien, Das Kaiserreich,** auf d. Wiener Weltausstellung. Rio de J. 1873. gr. 8⁰. Mit 2 Karten u. 1 Tabelle. br. M. 3.—

2778 — **Le Bresil,** à l'Exposition de Vienne. Rio de Jan. 1873. In-8⁰. Av. carte. br. M. 4.—

2779 **Brasilien, Das Kaiserthum,** im J. 1873. Mit 1 Karte. Rio de Jan. 1874. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2780 **Brasilien** auf der Weltausstellung in Philadelphia. Rio de J. 1876. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 4.—

2781 **Brazilian Flowers,** drawn from nature in the years 1880 to 1882 in the neighbourhood of Rio de Janeiro (Larangeiras, Tijuca, Paquelà, and Petropolis), many of the specimens gathered in primeval forests; by E. H. N.: 50 plates beautifully handcoloured after the original drawings. 1893. In Portfolio. M. 360.—
Limited to 50 copies.

2782 **Burmeister,** Ueb. brasil. Murinen. (Nat. G. Halle 1854.) 4⁰. br. M. 1.—

2783 **Chavantes, O. J.,** Compendio de apparello dos navios para uso dos Alumnos da Eschola de Marinha. Illustr. com 263 estampas. Rio de Jan. 1881. In-8. demi-maroq. Envoi d'auteur. M. 9.—

2784 **Christie, W. D.,** (late H. M.'s envoy extraordinary in Brazil), Notes on Brazilian questions. London 1865. cr. 8vo. Cloth unc. M. 7.50

2786 **Codman, J.,** Ten months in Brazil. Boston 1867. 8⁰. Cloth. M. 6.—

2787 **Coudreau, H.,** Voyage au Tocantins-Araguaya. Avec 87 vignettes. Paris 1897. in-4, br. n. r. (fr. 7.50) Manque la carte. M. 3.—

2788 — Voyage au Xingu. Avec 68 vignettes. Paris 1897. 4⁰. Br. La carte manque. M. 3.—

2789 — Voyage à Itaboca et à l'Itacayuna, 1897. Avec 76 illustrat. Paris 1898. In 4⁰. Br. Les cartes manquent. M. 3.—

2790 — Voyage au Cuminá. Avec 68 vign. et 18 cartes. Paris 1901. 4⁰. br. n. r. M. 6.—

2791 **Daubrée,** Mém. de l'Institut à l'occasion des funérailles de Dom Pedro d'Alcantara. Paris 1891. 4⁰. br. M. 1.50

2792 **Delden Laerne, C. F. van,** Le Brésil et Java. Rapport sur la culture du café. Avec cartes, planches et diagrammes. La Haye 1885. in-8. br. Epuisé. M. 15.—

2793 **Discussao** no Senado e Camera dos Senhores Deputados sobre a falla do Trono em 1839 na parte relat. aos negocios com a Santa Sé Apostolica. Rio de Jan. 1839. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 6.—
Diversi Avisi 1559, *s. no. 74.*

2794 **Driesen, L.,** Leben des Fürsten Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen, Generalgouverneurs von Niederländisch Brasilien. Mit 1 Facsimile. Berlin 1849. gr. 8⁰. Hlblwd. M. 10.—

2795 **Ehrenreich, P.,** Anthropologische Studien über die Urbewohner Brasiliens. Mit Abbild. im Text u. 20 Lichtdruck-Taf. Braunschw. 1897. Gr. 4⁰. (M. 25.—) br. M. 18.—

2796 **Ferrari, J.,** Projecto de um codigo do merito social e do processo para verificar e medir ou graduar o mesmo merito a favor do Imperio do Brasil. 2 Parti in 1. Bahia 1858. In-8⁰. Veau. M. 6.—

2797 **Freyreiss, G. W.,** Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss des Kaiserthums Brasilien, nebst Schilderung der Colonie Leopoldina. 1. (einz.) Theil. Frankf. 1824. 8⁰. Schreibpapier. Hfrz. Sehr selten. M. 10.—

2798 **Fruicts, Les,** de la mission des réverends Peres Capucins en l'Isle de Maragnan. Comment la Croix fut plantée, de quoy s'est ensuiuy la Conversion de plusieurs Indiens Sauuages Topinamba. Lille, de l'Imprimerie de C. Beys 1614. Pet. in-8 de 31 pp. br. M. 120.—
Récit de l'expédition française au Brésil. Très rare.

2799 **Göldi, E.,** D. zoolog. Zeichnungen v. A. R. Ferreira u. v. Arruda da Camara, 2 unbekannt gebliebene portugis.-brasilianische Manuscripte. Jena 1886. gr. 8⁰. (A.-S.) br. M. 1.50

2800 — Biolog. Miscellen aus Brasilien. (Paca - Schaedel). Jena 1886. Gr. 8⁰. (S.-A.) br. M. 1.—

2801 — Eripus heterogaster, e. brasilian. Spinne. M. 1 col. Tfl. Jena 1886. gr. 8⁰. (A.) br. M. 1.—

2802 — Z. Orientirung in d. Spinnenfauna Brasiliens. Altenb. 1892. 8⁰. (A.) br. M. 1.50

2803 — Relatorio sobre a molestia do Cafeeiro na provincia do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Jan. 1892. Folio. Mit 4 Tafeln u. 1 Karte. br. M. 10.—

2804 — Excavações archeologicas em 1895. Parte I: As cavernas funerarias artificiaes de Indios hoje extinctos no Rio Cunany (Goanany) e sua ceramica. Para 1900. 4⁰. Avec 4 plches. (3 color.). Br. M. 7.50

2805 — Verzeichnis d. neuen Tier- u. Pflanzenformen, welche 1884—99 in Brasilien gesammelt worden. Bern 1899. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2806 **Hadfield, W.,** Brazil and the river Plate 1870—76. With supplt. Sutton 1877. 8⁰. With portr. cloth. M. 8.—

2807 **Henderson, J.,** History of the Brazil. With 2 maps and 28 plates. London 1821. 4to. boards unc. M. 18.—

2808 **Heynemann,** Mundtheile ein. brasilian. Land- u. Süsswasserschnecken. M. 2 Tfln. in 4⁰. — Nacktschnecken von der Prinzeninsel. M. Tfl. 2. A. Cassel 1868. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2809 **Historia** topographica e bellica da Nova Colonia do Sacramento do Rio da Prata editada pela primeira vez e copiada do original de Simão Pereira de Sá. Rio de Jan. 1900. gr. in-8. Br. n. r. M. 10.—

2810 **Huber, J.,** Materiaes para a flora Amazonica. (1896). — O „Muricy" da Serra dos Orgãos (Wochysia Goeldii nov. spec.) Para 1898. In 8⁰. (Extr.) Br. M. 3.—

2811 — Sur la végétation du Cap Magoary et de la côte atlantique de l'Ile de Marajo. Avec 6 planches. Genève 1901. In-8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2812 **Jahrbuch, Erstes,** für die deutschsprechende Kolonie im Staate S. Paulo 1905. Mit ca. 180 Abb. u. Portr. S. Paulo. 1905. Gr. 8⁰ Br. M. 4.—

2813 **Jannasch,** Rathschläge für Auswanderer nach Südbrasilien. 4. Aufl. Berlin 1898. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2814 **Kalender** aller Deutschen auf d. J. 1894. Hrsg. v. K. Pröll. Brl. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—
Enth. u. a.: Die Lage der Deutschen in Brasilien.

2815 **Katzer, Fr.,** Der strittige Golddistrict von Brasilianisch-Guyana. Wien 1897. 8⁰. M. 1 Karte. br. M. 1.—

2816 — Relatoria resumido sobre os resultados geologicos praticos da viagem de exploração ao rio Tapajós e á região de Monte-Alegre 1897. Belem 1898. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

2817 **Leincker, J. L.,** De Ipecacuanha Americana et Germanica. Jenae 1705. 4⁰. br. M. 3.—

2818 **(Lenormand),** Histoire de Jean VI. roi de Portugal depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa mort, en 1826. Paris 1827. gr. in-8⁰. Br. n. r. M. 6.—
Lery, Voyage en Bresil 1585, *s. no. 105.*

2819 **Lettere annve** d'Etiopia, Malabar, Brasil e Goa. Dall'Anno 1620. fin'al 1624. Al P. Mvtio Vitelleschi Preposito Generale della Compagnia di Giesv. Roma, Corbellatti 1627. Pet. in-8 de 343 pp. ch. vélin. Bel ex. M. 75.—

2820 **Liais, E.,** Climats, géologie, faune et géographie botanique du Brésil. Avec carte. Paris 1872. In-8⁰. cart. Epuisé. M. 20.—
Linschoten, Navigatio 1599, *s. no. 124.*

2821 **Löfgren, A.,** Ensaio para uma synonimia dos nomes populares das plantas indigenas do estado de S. Paulo. S. Paulo 1895. kl. 4⁰. br. M. 4.50

2822 — Ensaio para uma distribuição dos vegetaes nos diversos grupos floristicos do estado de S. Paulo. — **Edwall, G.,** Indice das plantas do herbario da commissão de S. Paulo. S. Paulo 1896. kl. 4⁰. br. M. 7.50

2823 — **e G. Edwall,** Flora Paulista. S. Paulo 1897. 3 Thle. kl. 4⁰. br. M. 15.—

2824 **Ludwig, H.,** Verzeichniss der von E. v. Beneden an der Küste v. Brasilien gesammelten Echinodermen. (Ak. Brüss. 1882.) 4⁰. br. M. 1.50
Maffei, Historiae Indicae, *s. no. 109, 110, 520.*

2825 **Magalhaens, J. G. de,** Urania (poesias). Rio de Janeiro 1862. In-8. papier fort, br. n. r. M. 6.—

2826 **Martius, C. F. P., et A. G. Eichler,** Flora Brasiliensis. 15 voll. cum 3811 tab. München 1840—1906. Folio. br. Einige Faszikel in anastat. Neudruck. M. 6000.—

2827 **Mawe, J.,** Travels in the interior of Brazil, particularly in the gold and diamond districts, includ. a sketch of the revolution of Buenos Ayres. With 5 engrav. Philad. 1816. 8vo. Boards uncut. Slightly paper stained. M. 12.—

2828 **Meili, J., Numismatische Sammlung.** Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien 1645—1822. Zürich 1895. Imp. 8⁰. Mit 59 Tafeln mit 361 Abb. u. 37 SS. Text in Deutscher u. 4 SS. Text in Portugies. Sprache. M. 150.—
Nur in 150 Ex. gedruckt und vergriffen.

2829 — — Die Münzen des Kaiserreichs Brasilien. (1822—1889.) (Zürich) 1890. gr. 8⁰. Mit 24 Tafeln. Cart. M. 80.—

2830 — — Die auf das Kaiserreich Brasilien bezüglichen Medaillen. (1822—1889.) [Zürich] 1890. 4⁰. Mit 37 Tafeln. In Mappe. Selten. M. 100.—

2831 **Meili, J., Das Brasilianische Geldwesen.** 2. Theil. Die Münzen des unabhängigen Brasilien 1822—1900. Mit 58 Kpfrtfln. Zürich 1900. Imp. 8⁰. Hlblwd. M. 100.—

2832 — — 3. Theil. A moeda fiduciaria no Brasil. 1771 até 1900. (Das Papiergeld in Brasilien 1771—1900). Mit 192 Tafeln viele in farbigem Druck. Zürich 1903. gr. 4⁰. Hlwdbd. M. 200.—
Mit Dedication des Verfassers an Ströhlin. Nur in 300 Ex. gedruckt.

2833 **Meyer, H.,** Die Privatkolonien von Dr. Herm. Meyer in Rio Grande do Sul. (Leipzig 1901). gr. 8⁰. M. 1 Karte. br. M. 2.—

2834 — Ackerbaukolonien, Neu-Württemberg u. Xingu in Rio Grande do Sul. Mit 1 Karte u. 19 Ansichten. Leipz. 1904. Gr. 8⁰. Br. M. 4.—

2835 **Milliet de Saint-Adolphe,** Diccionario geogr., histor. e descript. do Brazil. Traslad. do Ms. inedito Francez com observacões e addicões pelo G. Lopes de Moura, publ. p. J. P. Ailland. Paris 1845. 2 vols. in-8⁰. veau. M. 10.—

2836 **Mittermaier, E. J. A.,** Tratado da prova em materia criminal. Vertido para o Portuguez por um magistrado Brasileiro. Rio de Jan. 1871. In-8. Cart. M. 3.—

2837 **Möller, A.,** Brasilische Pilzblumen. M. 8 Tfln. Jena 1895. gr. 8⁰. (M. 11.—) br. M. 7.50

2838 **Observações** sobre a carta constitucional do reino de Portugal e a constituição do imperio do Brasil. Paris 1831. In-8. br. M. 2.50

2839 **Opusculo** humanitario. Por B. A. Rio de Jan. 1853. In-12. dem. rel. veau. M. 3.—

2840 **Montenegro, J. A.,** Notas para a carta geographica do Rio Grande do Sul. Rio Gr. 1895. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

Omnium fere Gentium Habitus 1572, *s. no. 86.*

Pereyra, A. P., Historia da India 1616, *s. no. 582.*

2841 **Peters, W.,** Über die brasilianischen, von Spix beschriebenen Flederthiere. (Berlin 1865.) 8⁰. (S.-A.) Br. M. 1.—

2842 **Piso, G.,** Historia naturalis Brasiliae in qua non tantum plantae et animalia, sed et indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et iconibus supra quingentas illustr. Lvgd. Bat., apud Fr. Hackium et Amstel. apud L. Elzevirium 1648. folio. Mit schönem Titelk. u. Holzschn. im Text. Hmar. mit Ecken. M. 80.—

2843 **Pohl, J. E.,** Plantarum Brasiliae icones et descriptiones. 2 voll. Vindobonae 1827—31. gr. fol. Cum 200 tab. br. unb. M. 36.—

Portugallia, Elsevier 1641, *s. no. 600.*

2844 **Raphael de Jesus,** Castrioto Lusitano, ou historia da guerra entre o Brazil e a Hollanda 1624—54. Nova ed. Pariz 1844. In-8. Portr. et figg. toile. Quelques piqûres. M. 10.—

2845 **Reise** unserer Würdiger Mutter nach Brasilien. Regensb. 1904. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.50

2846 **Relatorio** do vice-presidente da provincia do Rio de Janeiro, accomp. do Orçamento da recetta e despeza para o anno de 1854. Rio de J. 1853. 4⁰. br. M. 3.—

2847 **Relatorio** das terras publicas e da colonisação. Rio de Jan. 1861. folio. br. M. 4.—

Rocha Pitta, America Portugueza 1730, *s. no. 657.*

2848 **Rodriguez, E.,** Descrizione del viaggio a Rio de Janeiro della flotta di Napoli. Nap. 1844. gr. in-8. avec portr. de Pedro II, un panorama de Rio de Janeiro et un plan de la baie, en lithographie. demi-rel. M. 32.—

La vue de Rio de Janeiro mesure 1 mètre 8 cm. sur 19 cm., le plan de la baie 42,5 sur 73 cm.

2849 **Rodrigues, J. B.,** Enumeratio palmarum novarum quas valle fluminis Amazonum inventas descripsit et illustr. C. 2 tab. Sebastian. 1875. 8⁰. Cart. M. 7.50

2850 — SERTUM PALMARUM BRASILIENSIUM ou Relation des palmiers nouveaux du Brésil, découverts décrits et dessinés d'après nature. Brux. 1903. 2 vols. gr. in-folio. Avec portrait et 174 planches en couleurs. En 2 portefeuilles. M. 600.—

Superbe publication. Tiré à 300 exemplaires et non mis dans le commerce.

Rosa, Estudios numismaticos, *s. no. 663.*

2851 **Rugendas, M.,** Malerische Reise in Braislien. Paris u. Mühlhausen 1835. gr. Folio. Mit 100 lithogr. Tafeln. (M. 300.—) Hfrz. Etwas stockfleckig wie fast alle Exemplare. M. 135.—

2852 **Saint-Hilaire, A. de,** Voyage dans les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes. 2 vols. Paris 1830. 8⁰. Av. portr. et planche. Cart. Cachets sur les titres. M. 12.—

2853 — Voyage aux sources du Rio de S. Francisco et dans la province de Goyaz. 2 vols. Paris 1847. In 8⁰. Cart. Cachets sur les titres. Rare. M. 15.—

2854 **Saldanha da Gama,** Catalogo da exposição permanente dos cimelios da Bibliotheca Nac. Rio de Janeiro 1885. gr. 8⁰. Av. 5 pls. br. M. 20.—

2855 **Schlichthorst, C.,** Rio de Janeiro wie es ist. Hannov. 1829. 8⁰. Ppbd. Titel gestempelt. M. 10.—

Schmidel, Navigatio iuxta Brasiliam 1599, *s. no. 127.*

Schmidt v. Straubingen, Reise nach Brasilien 1567, *s. no. 79.*

2856 **Silva Brandão, L. da,** Relatorio do gabinete estatist. med.- cir. do Hospital da Casa da Misericordia 1861 a 1866. Rio de Jan. 1867. folio. br. M. 6.—

2857 **Sonnerat,** Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. Avec 120 planches. Paris 1776. 4⁰. veau. m. M. 36.—

Une des 6 planches gravées par Pet. Schenk représente: Fernambouc (Pernambuco).

2858 **(Souchu de Rennefort),** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Indes Orientales contenans une description de toutes les Indes Orientales. Par un membre de la Compagnie des Indes. Enrichis de Figures. Suivant la Copie de Paris. Aux dépens de la Société. 1702. in-12, veau anc. M. 20.—

Contient le voyage au Brésil, avec une vue de Pernambuco.

2859 **Spix & Martius,** Reise in Brasilien. Für die Jugend bearbeitet von J. v. Hefner. 2 Bde. mit Ansichten. Augsb. 1846. 8⁰. Hlblwd. M. 4.—

Stade, H., Reise nach Brasilien 1567, *s. no. 79.*

2860 **Steinen, K. v. d.,** Durch Central-Brasilien. Mit Holzschn. u. 2 Karten. Leipz. 1886. 4⁰. (M. 24.—) br. M. 14.—

2861 — Unter den Naturvölkern Zentral-Brasiliens. Berlin 1894. Mit 30 Tafeln, 160 Text-Abbild. u. 1 Karte. gr. 8⁰. Or.-Lwd. Selten. M. 25.—

2862 — Dasselbe. Volks-Ausgabe. M. 11 Tfln., 153 Abbildgn. u. 3 Karten. Berlin 1897. Lex. 8⁰. (M. 5.50) Hlwd. M. 4.—

2863 **Süffert-Homo, W.,** Der frische Deutschländer in Brasilien oder der Musterreiterembrio. Ein harmloses Gedicht. Selbstverlag des Verfassers (Druck von A. Hermsdorf, Santa Cruz 1896). gr. 8⁰. Mit Illustr. br. M. 4.—

2864 **Taunay, H., et F. Denis,** Le Brésil. Avec gravures. 5 vols. Paris 1822. 12⁰. Br. n. r. couv. ill. M. 20.—

2865 **Teresa, G. G. di San,** Istoria delle guerre del regno del Brasile accadute tra la corona di Portogallo e la republica di Olanda. 2 parti in 1 vol. Roma 1698. folio. Con frontisp., 2 ritr. e 23 tav. dem vél. La marge supérieure légèrement tachée d'eau. Très rare complet. M. 200.—

2866 **Thysius,** Historia navalis. Lugd. Bat. 1682. 4⁰. Prgt. M. 10.—
Cap. 55: de exped. et praelio Petri Heinii cum classe hostili juxta urbe S. Salvatoris in Brasilia. Anno 1627. — Cap. 70: Praelium navale inter Regiam classem et Societatis Indicae Occidentalis in Brasilia. Anno 1640.

2867 **Urteil** des Bundesrates der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft über den Franko-Brasilianischen Grenzstreit. O. O. u. J. 841 SS. Lex.-8⁰. Br. unb. N. i. H. M. 12.—

Vespucci, Mundus novus, *s. no. 9, 11, 12, 18, 730—738, 750.*

2868 **Walsh, R.,** Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. 2 vols. London 1830. 8⁰. With 2 maps, 19 plates and 1 plate of music. Hfbd. Title of vol. I slightly mended. M. 24.—

2869 **Wied zu Neuwied, Maximilian,** Reise nach Brasilien in d. J. 1815—17. 2 Bde. mit 19 Vignetten in-4⁰ u. Atlas mit 22 Taf. (wovon 5 color.) und 3 Karten in-Folio. Frankf. a. M. 1820—21. Der Text wie in allen Exempl. teilw. unbedeut. stockfleckig. (M. 165.—) Cart. M. 75.—

2870 — Ueber Coluber Lichtenstein, eine neue Brasilian. Natter-Art. Mit color. Tafel. 4⁰. br. M. 1.50

2871 **Wolf, Ferd.,** Le Brésil littéraire. Histoire de la littérature brésilienne. Berlin 1863. In-8. Demi-veau. M. 12.—

2872 **Zöller, H.,** Die Deutschen im Brasilischen Urwald. 2 Bde. in 1. Mit Tafeln u. 1 Karte. Berl. 1883. 8⁰. (M. 12.—) Hfrz. M. 7.50

5. Chile.

2873 **Agueros, P. G. de,** Descripcion historial de la provincia y archipielago de Chilóe. (Madrid), Benito Cano 1791. In-4⁰. 4 ff. et 318 pp. Avec pl. et carte pliée. br. Mouillure à la marge inférieure. M. 60.—

2874 **Anuario** hidrografico de la Marina de Chile. Tomo 23. Valparaiso 1901. In-8. Avec cartes et planches. Br. M. 10.—

2875 **Beschreibung, kurze,** d. Republik Chile. Mit Karte u. 44 Abbildgn. Leipz. 1903. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 3.—

2876 **Billinghurst, G. E.,** Los capitales salitreros de Tarapacá. Santiago 1889. Gr. 8⁰. 132 SS. Hlwd. Titel gestempelt. M. 3.—

2876a **Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de,** La Araucana. 4 tom. en 2 vols. Paris 1824. pet. in-8⁰. cart. M. 6.—

2876b — Le même. 2 voll. Madrid 1866. 8⁰. toile. M. 10.—

2877 **Ermel, A.,** Reise nach der Robinson-Crusoe-Insel. Mit Karte u. 11 Lichtdruckbildern. Hamburg 1889. Gr. 8⁰. Origlwd. (M. 6.—) M. 4.50

2878 **Estadística** comercial de Chile, corresp. al 1846, 47, 50 (3 part.), 1854. I. sem. = 6 Thle. Valparaiso 1848—54. folio. br. M. 12.—

2879 **Fonck, Fr.,** Examen critico de la obra del señor Perito Arjentino, Fr. P. Moreno, como contribucion a la defensa de Chile. Valparaiso 1902. In-8. Avec 12 planches et cartes. Toile. M. 10.—
Dédicace de l'auteur.

2880 **Gilliss.** The U. S. Naval astronomical expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849—52. **Chile**: its geography, climate, earthquakes, mineral and agricultural resources &c. by T. M. Gilliss. 2 vols. With 42 plates (on natural history &c., many beautifully coloured) and vignettes. Philad. 1856. 4to. Cloth. M. 36.—

2881 **Hettner, A.,** Das Klima von Chile u. Westpatagonien. I. Theil. Luftdruck u. Winde. Meeresströmungen. M. 1 Tfl. Bonn 1881. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50

2882 **Johow, F.,** Estudios sobre la Flora de las Islas de Juan Fernandez. Con un introd. sobre la condiciones geograficas y geologicas del Archipelago, escr. por R. Pöhlmann. Con 2 mapas, 8 grabados y 18 laminas. Santiago de Chile 1896. gr. 4⁰. Hlblwd. M. 30.—

2883 **Kunz, H.,** Der Bürgerkrieg in Chile. M. Porträts, Karten u. Plänen. Leipzig 1892. 8⁰. Br. (M. 5.—) M. 3.—

2884 **Maldonardo, R.,** Estudios geograficos e hidrograficos sobre Chiloé. Santiago 1897. gr. 8⁰. Av. carte, illustr. et 11 grav. d. rel. M. 20.—

2885 **Memoria** que el Ministro de Estado en el Departamento de Hacienda presenta al Congresso de 1865. Santiago 1865. In-8⁰. br. M. 4.—

2886 **Menadier, J.,** Estadistica comercial comparativa de Chile. Entregas IV. Valparaiso 1862—63. Folio. br. M. 20.—

2887 **Molina, G. J.,** Saggio sulla storia civile del Chile. Con 1 carta. Bol. 1787. In-8. demi-rel. M. 7.50

2888 — Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili. 2. ed. accresciuta. Con 1 ritratto ed 1 carta. Bologna 1810. 4⁰. Br. M. 10.—

2889 **Observaciones** astronomicas, hechas en el Observatorio de Santiago en 1853—55 por C. G. Moesta. T. I (un.?). Santiago 1859. In-4. toile. M. 24.—

2890 **Ochsenius, C.,** Chile, Land und Leute. M. 87 Abb. u. 2 Karten. Prag 1884. 8⁰. Lwd. M. 1.—

2891 **Ovalle, Alonso de,** Historica relacion del reyno de Chile, y de las missiones, y ministerios que exercita en el la Compañia de Jesus. Roma 1646, Francisco Cauallo, in folio. Vélin. M. 200.—
Edition originale, excessivement rare. C'est le monument le plus important pour l'histoire du Chili. En voici la collation: 1 f. de titre, 3 ff. n. c., 455 pp. et 1 p. n. c., 6 ff. avec 12 grav. s. b., représ. les colléges de la Comp. de Jésus au Chili, 3 ff. avec les plans des ports princip. de ce pays, 1 grande carte gravée du Chili, 14 pl. grav. s. c., distribuées dans le texte. Entre les pp. 322—323 se trouvent 21 eaux-fortes, dont une partie est gravée par Ant. Tempesta et qui ne se trouvent pas dans l'édition italienne. Les premières 9 pll. représentent les gouverneurs, les 12 autres les „Duces" du Chili. Racommodage au titre avec perte des deux premières lignes qui sont refaites à la main. Il manque à notre ex. le faux titre et les deux titres pour les planches, sauf cela, bonne conservation. V. la reproduction à la page 238.

2892 — Historica relatione del Regno di Cile. Roma, Caualli 1646. Pet. in-folio. vélin mou. M. 120.—
Exemplaire bien complet de l'édition italienne. Elle contient le titre, 3 ff. nch., 378 pp., 1 f. pour la protesta dell'autore, 18 planches en bois, une grande carte du Chili et 14 planches sur cuivre.
Sauf quelques mouillures bel ex. dans sa première reliure.

Ovalle, né à Santiago del Chile en 1601, composa cet ouvrage pendant qu'il remplissait à Rome les fonctions de procureur de sa province. Son livre fut publié la même année en Espagnol et en Italien.

2893 **Pissis, A.,** Geografia fisica de Chile. Paris 1875. 8⁰. demi-rel. maroq. rouge. M. 6.—

2894 **Repertorio** Nacional, formado por la Oficina de Estadistica. Santiago 1850. in-8. Avec 16 tableaux in-fol. dem.-rel. M. 15.—

Planta de algunas Yslas, y puertos delas coſtas de Chile.
Puerto de Valparaiſo.

Woodcut of no. 2891 Ovalle (1/2 original size).

2895 **Russell, W. H.,** A visit to Chile and the Nitrate Fields of Tarapacá. With 2 maps and illustr. by M. Prior. Lond. 1890. Roy. 8⁰. cloth. Out of print and scarce. M. 30.—

2896 **Schmidtmeyer, P.,** Travels into Chile over the Andes, 1820 and 1821, with sketches of the productions, inhabitants, history, etc. With 30 plates, plans of Santiago, and of the post road across the Pampas, etc. London 1824. 4to. cloth unc. scarce. M. 48.—

2897 **Testamentary** and succession laws of Chile. Transl. by W. Grain. Lond. 1880. 8vo. Cloth. M. 10.—

2898 **Tornero, R. S.,** Chile illustrado. Guia descriptivo. Con 200 grabados en madera y 10 litografias a dos tintas. Valparaiso 1872. gr. in-8. demi mar., tr. d., dos et plats ornés. M. 20.—

6. Colombia.

2899 **Bryce-Wright,** Description of the collection of gold ornaments from the Huacas or graves of aboriginal races of the North Western provinces of S. America belong. to Lady Brassey. With many woodcuts, printed in gold. Lond. 1885. 8⁰. Wrappers. M. 12.—
Scarce, privately printed.

2899a **Castellanos, J. de,** Historia del Nuevo Reino de Granada. Publ. per A. Paz y Mélia. 2 voll. Madrid 1886. In-12⁰. br. n. r. M. 6.—

2900 **Gosselman,** Reis naar Columbia, in 1825 en 1826. 2 dln. Met Krt. en plt. Haarl. 1832. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 5.—

2901 **Journal** de tout ce qui s'est passé à la prise des forts de Bocachica, et au siege de Cartagene aux Indes Occidentales. Tirés des Relations envoyées à Sa Majesté par le Viceroi de Santa Fé Don Sebastian de Eslaba. Madrid 1741. 14 pp. 4⁰. br. M. 20.—

2902 **Lallement,** Histoire de la Colombie. Paris 1826. In-8⁰. fig. br. M. 6.—

2903 **Mollien, G.,** Voyage dans la république de Colombia en 1823. Avec carte et 7 pl. de vues et costumes. 2 vols. Paris 1824. In-8. demi veau. M. 20.—

2904 — Le même. 2e éd. Paris 1825. 2 vols. In-8. Avec carte et planches. veau. M. 18.—

2905 — Reise nach Columbia 1822 u. 1823. A. d. Franz. v. F. Schoell. Berl. 1825. gr. 8⁰. Hfrz. unb. Velinpapier. M. 6.—

2906 **(Mosquera, T. C.),** Mensaje del presidente de la Republica al congreso de 1849. Bogota (1849). pet. in-fol. br. M. 6.—
Avec dédicace autogr. sign. du Président au prince P. E. de Württemberg.

2907 **Münch, E.,** Geschichte von Columbia. 2 Bde. Dresd. 1828. kl. 8⁰. (M. 3.—) br. M. 1.50

2908 **Pereira, R. S.,** Les Etats-Unis de Colombie. Précis d'histoire et de géographie physique, politique et commerciale. Avec 10 cartes. Paris 1883. In-8. (10 Frcs.) toile. M. 6.—

2909 **(Richard, C.),** Briefe aus Columbien von einem hannöver. Officier. Lpz. 1822. kl. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

7. Ecuador.

2910 **Blasius, W.,** Fälschungen von Vogelbälgen aus Ecuador. Braunschw. 1883. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—

2911 **Einführung** i. d. Bildersammlg. d. Vulkanberge von Ecuador (i. Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig). M. 1 Kartenskizze u. 1 Grundr. Leipzig 1896. Folio. br. M. 1.—

2912 **Kolberg, J.,** Nach Ecuador. Reisebilder 2. A. mit 1 Titelbild u. 1 Karte. Freib. 1881. gr. 4⁰. (M. 10.—) Or.-Lwd. M. 5.—

2913 — Dasselbe. 3. A. M. 122 Holzschn., 15 Tonbild. u. 1 Karte. Freib. 1885. 8⁰. (M. 8.—) Hlwd. M. 5.—

2914 **Simson, A.,** Travels in the wilds of Ecuador. With map. London 1886. 8vo. Cloth. (8 sh. 6 d.) M. 5.—

8. Falkland-Inseln.

2915 **(Johnson, Sam.),** Political tracts contain. the false alarm, Falkland's Islands, the Patriot and Taxation no tyranny. Lond. 1776. roy. 8⁰. calf. Or. ed. Scarce. M. 12.—

9. Guayana (Guiana).

a) British Guiana (Demerara).

2916 **Bentley, Ch.,** Twelve Views in the interior of Guiana: from drawings after sketches taken during the expedition 1835 to 1839. With descriptive letterpress by R. H. Schomburgk. London 1841. folio. (£ 4. 4 sh.) Hfbd. M. 36.—

2917 **Bolingbroke, H.,** Voyage to the Demerary, cont. a statistical account of the settlements there and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice and other contiguous rivers of Guyana. London 1809. 8⁰. With a map. cloth. Scarce. M. 12.—

2918 **Brett, W. H.,** Indian missions in Guiana. London 1851. cr. 8vo. With map a. 10 plates. Cloth. M. 4.—

2919 **Bryant, J.,** Account of an insurrection of the Negro Slaves in Demerara, the 18th of Aug. 1823. Demerara 1824. 8vo. With 13 engrav. plates (drawn, engrav. and printed by the author of the book). Wrappers, uncut. M. 200.—

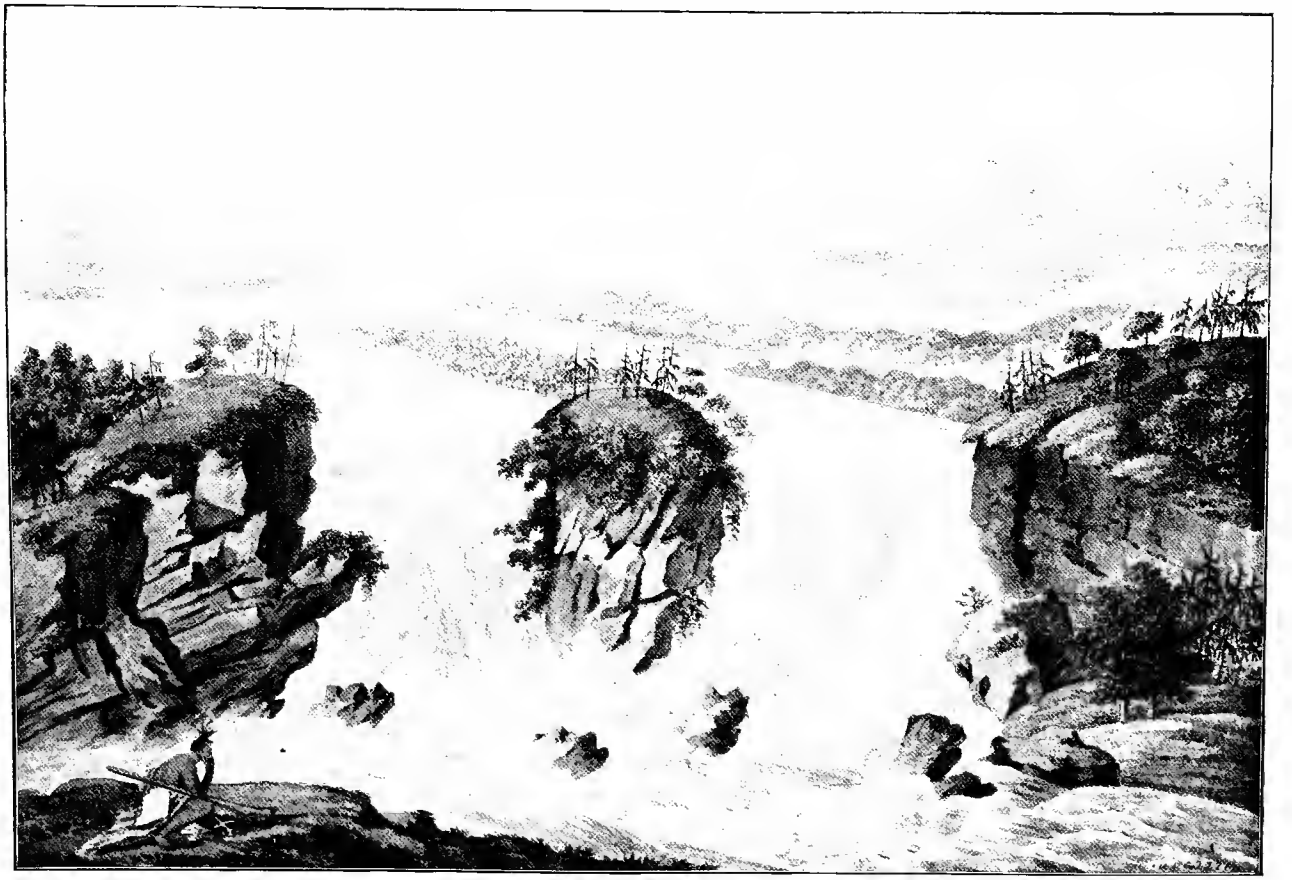
Contains the first engravings printed in this country. Extremely scarce publication, not mentioned by the bibliographers. On page 120 the author tells the difficulties he had in printing the plates. This epilogue is interesting enough, for the history of engraving in America to be referred textually: „*The plates above referred to, will, it is hoped, convey a tolerable idea of the subjects they are intended to illustrate; but the Author may be pardoned for observing, that in consequence of the great many difficulties to which an artist is subject in this Country in preparing his designs for the press, it requires an unusual share of perseverance and trouble to bring out any thing in a style corresponding to his wishes. In England the different branches of art are executed by distinct and separate individuals; but here the author has necessarily been his own draughtsman — his own engraver — his own printer — and, in a great measure, his own coppersmith. Being the first and ownly person, who introduced engraving and copper-plate printing in Demerara, he is not without sanguine hopes, that all imperfections, under these circumstances, will be kindly overlooked.*"

2920 **Dalton, H.,** History of British Guiana, &c. with an account of its climate, geology, and natural history. 2 vols. with plates and map. London 1855. 8vo. (£ 1. 16 sh.) Hlfcalf gilt. M. 25.—

2921 **Henry, J.,** Report on the criminal law at Demerara and in the ceded Dutch colonies. Lond. 1821. — **Livingston, E.,** Introduct. report to the code of prison discipline, being part of the system of penal law, prepared for the State of Louisiana. Lond. 1827. — **Le même,** Opinion sur le duel. Paris 1829. 8vo. Hfbd. M. 20.—

2922 **London Missionary Society**'s Report of the proceedings against the late Rev. J. Smith of Demerara, Minister of the Gospel, who was condemned to death on a charge of aiding in a rebellion of the Negro slaves. London 1824. 8vo. vii and 204 pp. boards uncut. M. 12.—

2923 **Netscher, P. M.,** Geschiedenis van de kolonien Essequebo, Demerary en Berbice, van de vestiging d. Nederlanders aldaar tot op onzen tyd. Met 2 krtn. s-Grav. 1888. 8⁰. br. M. 7.—



no. 3131. Niagara Falls. Drawing by Blanchard (1/2 original size).

2924 **Schomburgk, R. H.,** Description of British Guiana, geographical and statistical. Lond. 1840. 8vo. With map. Cloth, gilt edges. M. 10.—

2925 — Reisen in British-Guiana 1840—44. Nebst Fauna u. Flora Guiana's nach Vorlagen v. J. Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Troschel, Cabanis u. a. M. Abbildgn. u. 1 Karte. 3 Bde. Lpz. 1847—48. 4⁰ Or.-Lwd. unbeschn. M. 50.—

2926 **Stricker, W.,** Reisen der Brüder Schomburgk in Britisch-Guiana, mit Karte. Frankf. 1852. Gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 1.—

2927 **Veness, W. T.,** Ten years of mission life in British Guiana; a memoir of Th. Youd. Lond. [1875.] sm. 8⁰. With map. cloth. M. 3.—

b) Französisch Guayana (Cayenne).

2928 **Barrere, P.,** Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la description de la Guiane; de l'isle de Cayenne etc. Paris, Piget, 1743. In-12 de IV et 250 pp. et 1 f., 16 figures et 3 cartes. veau. Bel ex., sauf écriture sur le titre. M. 48.—

2929 **Biet, Antoine,** Voyage de la France Eqvinoxiale en L'Isle de Cayenne, entrepris par les François en M. DC. LII. Diuisé en trois livres. Le Premier, contient l'établissement de la Colonie. Le Second, ce qui s'est passé pendant quinze mois que l'on a demeuré dans le païs. Le Troisiesme, traitte du tempérament du païs, et des moeurs des Sauuages. Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue. Paris, François Clouzier, 1664. 12 ff. et 432 pp. in-4. veau. M. 150.—

Le 3e livre contient entre autre: De la Chasse. — De la pesche. — Remarques générales sur la langue des Galibis et presque de toute la Coste.

2930 **Brousseau, G.,** Les richesses de la Guyane française et de l'ancien conteste Franco-Brésilien. Onze ans d'exploration. Avec planches, dessins et 2 cartes. Paris 1901. In-8. (frcs. 10.—) br. M. 6.—

2931 **Denis, F.,** La Guyane. Avec 16 grav. Paris 1823. — **Langlès, L.,** Voyage à la Mekke. Ib. 1825. In-12⁰. demi-rel. M. 10.—

2932 **Edit du Roi,** qui ordonne la Réformation en la Monnaie de Paris, de 300 000 livres Espèces de Billon, pour être transportées en l'île de Cayenne, où elles auront cours seulement. Versailles, Oct. 1788. Paris, Imprimerie Royale 1788. 4 pp. in-4⁰. Avec 1 fig. de monnaie. br. M. 8.—

2933 **(Galard-Terraube),** Tableau de la Cayenne conten. des renseignemens exactes &c. Paris an VII. In-8. br. M. 6.—

2934 (—) Neue Reise nach Cayenne. A. d. Tagebuche e. französ. Bürgers. Mit 1 Karte. Leipz. 1799. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 3.—

Labat, Voyage à Cayenne 1731, *s. no. 477.*

2935 **Levat, E. D.,** Guide pratique pour la recherche et l'exploitation de l'or en Guyane Française. Avec une annexe, donnant le texte des décrets, qui régissent les placers dans la Colonie. Paris 1898. Imp. 8⁰. br. n. r. M. 8.—

2936 **Malouet, V. P.,** Reisen nach d. Französ. Guiana u. Surinam. Auszugsweise übers. v. Ehrmann. M. Karte. Weimar 1805. 8⁰. Hfrz. M. 3.—

Piton, Voyage à Cayenne, *s. no. 593.*

2937 **Préfontaine,** Maison rustique à l'usage des habitants de la France équinoxiale. Avec 7 planches. — **Dictionnaire Galibi,** précéd. d'un essai

de Grammaire par (de la Sauvagère). 2 parties. Paris 1763. In-8⁰. veau. Rare. M. 30.—

c) Niederländisch Guayana (Surinam).

2938 **Benoit, P. J.,** Voyage à Surinam. Cent dessins, pris sur nature par l'auteur, lithogr. par Madou et Lauters. Avec 49 planches. Brux. 1839. gr. folio. demi-rel. M. 40.—

2939 — Le même, en livraisons. M. 40.—

2940 **Bonaparte, Prince Roland,** Les habitants de Suriname. Paris 1884. Un fort vol. in-fol. avec 2 cartes et 73 planches noires et en couleurs. Toile. M. 70.—

2941 **(Netscher, P. M.),** Catalogus der Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek. 's Gravenh. 1859. 8⁰. br. M. 1.—
Keye, Guajana 1672, *s. no. 463.*

2942 **Fermin,** Histor.-physikal. Beschreibung von Surinam. A. d. Franz. Mit Kupfern u. Karte. 2 Thle. Berlin 1775. 8⁰. Ppbd. M. 3.—

2943 **Pistorius, Th.,** Korte en zakelyke Beschrijvinge van Zuriname. Met 2 pltn. Amst. 1763. 4⁰. Hldr. unbeschn. M. 10.—

2944 **Riemer, J. A.,** Missionsreise nach Suriname und Barbice. Mit 16 Kpfrn. Zittau 1701. 8⁰. Prgt. Sehr selten. M. 30.—

2945 **Sack, A. v.,** Narrative of a voyage to Surinam, of a residence there 1805—07, and of the return to Europe by the way of North America. With 3 plates. London 1810. 4⁰ Calf. M. 12.—

2946 **Stedmann, J. G.,** Voyage à Surinam et dans l'intérieur de la Guiane. Traduit par P. F. Henry et suivi du tableau de la Colonie Française de Cayenne. 3 vols. in-8, avec Atlas de 44 planches et de cartes in-4. Paris an VII. br. n. r. M. 15.—

2947 **Vermeulen, G. A.,** De conditione servorum, praes. in Colonia Surinamensi. Lugd. 1793. — **Betouw, G. C. in de,** De ordine procedendi coram Neomagensium tribunalibus. Lugd. 1786. — **Hamel, O. Th.,** De benedictione sacerdotali in nuptias. Franeq. 1762. — **Beeldsnyder, J.,** De statu servorum, praesertim qui in coloniis Batavorum Indicis sec. leges obtinet etc. Lugd. 1775. — **Tempel, J. J. van Hees van den,** Over het Stelsel der Gemeenten in het Graafschap Vlaanderen. Brussel 1835. 4⁰. Hfrz. M. 8.—

10. Paraguay.

2948 **Charlevoix, F. X. de,** Histoire du Paraguay. 3 vols. av. 6 cartes géogr. Paris 1756. 4⁰. Veau, dos orné, armes sur les plats. M. 36.—

2949 **Códigos** postal y telegráfico dictados durante la administración del Dr. C. Carles. Adoptados por el Congreso del Paraguay. Buen. Air. 1895. 8⁰. 1445 pp. Maroq. noir. M. 12.—

2951 **(Förster-Nietzsche, E.),** Dr. Bernh. Förster's Kolonie Neu Germania in Paraguay. Mit Krtn. u. Tfln. Berl. 1891. gr. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

2952 **Lehmann-Nitsche, R.,** Observations nouvelles sur les Indiens Guayaquis du Paraguay. Avec planche. La Plata 1899. In-8. (extr.) br. M. 2.—

2953 **Mangels, H.,** Wirtschaftliche, naturwissensch. u. klimatolog. Abhandlungen aus Paraguay. Mit Abbildgn. Münch. 1904. 8⁰. (M. 6.—) br. M. 4.75

2954 **Mevert, E.,** Reisebriefe aus Paraguay. Wandsb. 1882. 8⁰. (A.) Br. M. 1.—

2955 **Rengger** et **Longchamp,** Essai histor. sur la révolution du Paraguay et le gouv. du Dr. Francia. Paris 1827. In-8. cart. M. 3.50

2956 **Schultze, C. F. E.,** Das Paraguayfieber. Kolonial-pathologische Abhandlung. Bremen 1893. 8⁰. cart. M. 1.—

2957 **TECHO, P. Nicolao del,** [Nicolas du Toiet], HISTORIA PROVINCIAE PARAQUARIAE Societatis Jesv. Leodii, ex Officina Typogr. J. M. Hovii 1673. Folio. Veau est. à froid (reliure ancienne). M. 600.—

Edition originale.

Sur le titre et à la fin la marque de l'imprimeur par Christoph Jegher (Nagler III 2126).

Très bel ex. d'un livre rarissime dans une jolie reliure, dont un coin seul a souffert.

11. Peru (El Perù).

Acosta, J. de, Confesionario en Quichua y Aymara 1585, *s. no. 104.*

Amman, Gynaeceum 1586, *s. no. 107.*

2958 **Arrese, Fr., y Layséca,** Descripcion de las reales fiestas que por la exaltacion del Señor Don Carlos IV al trono de España y de las Indias, celebro la ciudad de Lima. Lima 1790. In 4⁰. br. quelques taches d'eau. M. 20.—

2959 **Ballesteros, T. de,** [Tomo primero] de las ordenanzas del Peru. Dirigidas al Rey por Mano del J. M. de Navarra y Rocafull. Lima 1685. In-fol. 19 ff. n. c., 320 ff. et 24 ff. n. c. vél. M. 80.—

Très important recueil publié d'après les documents officiels, dont la suite n'a jamais paru. Première édition, d'une grande rareté. Le titre et la dernière f. de l'Index sont endommagés avec perte de texte.

2960 **Bertonis, L.,** Arte de la lengua aymara (1609). Publ. por J. Platzmann. Ed. facsim. Leipz. 1879. gr. in-8⁰. (M. 16.—) br. n. r. M. 9.—

2961 — Vocabulario de la lengua aymara (1612). Publ. por J. Platzmann. Ed. facs. 2 voll. Lpz. 1879. gr. in-8⁰. (M. 38.—) br. n. r. M. 20.—

Un ex. de l'édition originale chez Leclerc: frs. 2000.—

2962 **Bonnaffé, A. A.,** Collection de 12 planches de costumes de Lima. en lithogr. color. p. E. Prugne. Lima 1855. gr. in-folio. br. M. 60.—

Collection intéressante, manquant à la collection de Lipperheide. Les planches représentent: Cholo costeño. — La Chola quesera. — El heladero. — Chola frutera. — El biscochero. — Chola rabona. — La tapada (de noche). — Indio de la sierra. — La tapada. — Chola de la sierra. — Tapada (saya y manto).

2963 **Bussierre, M. Th. de,** Le Pérou et Ste Rose de Lima. Paris 1863. In-8. (frcs. 6.—) br. M. 2.50

2964 **Cabello, P. M.,** Guia politica ecclesiastica y militar del Perú para 1871. Lima. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

2965 **Calderon, F. G.,** Diccionario de la legislacion Peruana. 2. ed. corr. y aument. 2 vols. Lima-Paris 1879. 4⁰. (M. 150.—) demi rel. mar. brun. M. 80.—

Çarate, Historia del Peru, *s. no. 68, 77, 92.*

Cieça, P., Chronica del Peru *1554, s. no. 64.*

2966 — Tercero libro de las guerras civiles del Perù, el cual se llama la guerra de Quito. Publ. por M. J. de la Espada. Tom. I. (un.) Madrid 1877. Pet. in-4⁰. veau, dos orné, t. d. Très bel ex. M. 16.—

Cubitt, Pizarro, *s. no. 594.*

Durret, Voyage à Lima, *s. no. 354.*

2967 **Eckhardt, W.,** Das Inca Reich. Frankf. 1882. 8⁰. br. M. 1.50
Erste (Ander, Dritte) Theil der Newenn Welt 1583, *s. no. 101.*

2968 **Falb, R.,** Das Land der Inca in seiner Bedeutung für die Urgeschichte d. Sprache u. Schrift. Leipz. 1883. gr. 8⁰. (M. 18.—) Lwd. M. 12.—

2969 **Führer** durch Peru f. Kapitalisten, Industrielle u. Einwanderer. Lima 1902. 8⁰. Mit 13 Tafeln u. Karten. br. M. 2.—

2970 — **Guia** del inmigrante en el Peru. Ib. 1902. 8⁰. Mit 11 Tafeln u. Karten. br. M. 2.—

2971 **Garcilaso de la Vega,** Historia general del Peru trata el descubrimento del; y como lo ganaron los Españoles etc. Cordoua 1617. folio. cuir de Russie. M. 80.—

Très bel ex. de l'édition originale.

— Histoire des Yncas 1737, *s. no. 393.*

Gomara, Conquista del Peru, *s. no. 66, 71.*

2972 **(Graffigny),** Lettres d'une Péruvienne. Amsterdam 1751. — **(La même),** Lettres d'Aza ou d'un Péruvien. Ib. 1751. In-12. Veau anc., dos orné. M. 4.—

2973 — Lettres d'une Péruvienne. Nouv. éd. augm. 2 vols. Paris 1756. In-12. Avec 2 titres grav., 2 figg. et 1 vign., Eisen inv., Delafosse sculps. Veau anc. M. 12.—

2974 — Le même. Nouv. édit. avec de belles gravures. 2 vols. Paris, Costes, 1807. 8⁰. cart., petit cachet s. les titres. M. 20.—

Avec 6 figures gravées par Lingée, Choffard e. a. d'après les dessins de Le Barbier et un portrait de Mme. de Graffigny par Gaucher. Belles épreuves des très jolies figures. Le texte français est accompagné d'une traduction anglaise en regard.

2975 **Herrera, (P. M. Cipriano de,** Augustinensis Limani), Mirabilis vita et mirabiliora acta Toribii Alfonsi Mogrobesii, Limani Archipraesul. Ex actis leg. deprompta. Romae 1670. fol. Bel ex. Vélin doré, tr. d., aux armes d'un cardinal. M. 75.—

Biographie d'après les informations et les documents envoyés du Pérou à la congrégation des rites, pour la canonisation de Don Torribio. Première édition, rare.

2976 **Herrera, Hernando de,** Sermones varios, que dixo en el Peru. Que saca a luz L. L. Davalos, Procurador General de la Provincia del Peru. Barcel. 1675. pet. in-4. 16 ff., 380 pp. et 26 ff. vélin souple. Quelques mouillures. Rare. M. 30.—

2977 **Holmes, W. H.,** Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. W. 11 illustr. Wash. 1889. 8⁰. (extr.) Wrappers. M. 2.—

Junker v. Langegg, El Dorado, *s. no. 460.*

2978 **Kotzebue,** Präsident [**A. F. F. v.**], Die Spanier in Peru oder Rollas Tod. Ein romant. Trauerspiel. Leipz., Kummer 1796. 8⁰. Mit Titelvign. gez. v. Senff, gest. v. Geyser. Pbd. M. 6.—

Erste Ausgabe. Goed. V 278, 39.

2979 **Lorente, S.,** Historia antigua del Peru. Lima 1860. In-8. Maroquin. M. 20.—

2980 **Markham, C. R.,** Cuzco; journey to the ancient capital of Peru. And Lima, a visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru. With illustr. and map. Lond. 1856. 8vo. Cloth. M. 8.—

2981 — Travels in Peru and India. With maps and illustrations. London 1862. Roy. 8vo. cloth. (16 sh.) M. 8.—

2982 **Marmontel,** Les Incas. 2 vols. avec figures gr. Paris 1833. In 12. demi bas. M. 3.—

2983 **Masias, G.,** Informe sobre los trabajos en el Asiento mineral de Yauli. Lima 1903. In-8. Br. M. 1.—

2984 **Meiggs, E.,** Los Ferrocarriles del Peru. Coll. de Leyes, Decretos, Contratos y demas documentos. 3 tomes et un appendix. Lima 1871. 8⁰. D. veau. M. 20.—

2985 **Middendorf, E. W.,** Peru. Beobachtungen u. Studien. Bd. I. Lima-Berlin 1893. Imp.-8⁰. (M. 16.—) br. unb. M. 12.—

2986 **Morisoti, C. B.,** Peruviana. Divione 1645. In-4. dem. bas. Sauf quelques légères taches d'eau, bon ex. d'un livre rare. M. 36.—

2987 **Mossi, Fr. H.,** Ensayo sobre las escelencias y perfeccion del idioma Quichua. Sucre 1857. Folio. 54 pag. — Gramática de la lengua general del Perú llamada comunmente Quichua. Sucre (1856). Folio. 74 pp. — Diccionario Quichua-Castellano y Castellano-Quichua. 2 partes. Sucre (1860). Folio. 146 y 116 pp. Tres obras en 1 tomo. veau, dos orné. M. 180.—

2988 **Paz Soldan, M. F.,** Geografia del Peru, correg. y augm. per M. F. Paz Soldan. Con retr. del autor. Vol. I (un.) Paris 1862. 4⁰. M. 32.—
Très bel ex. de dédicace sur grand papier fort en maroquin rouge, dos et plats ornés, tr. d.

2989 — Atlas geografico del Peru. Paris 1865. gr. in-fol. avec 74 planches et cartes, en partie coloriées. Cart. M. 60.—

Prescott, Conquest of Peru, *s. no. 613—617.*

2990 **Quesnay, F.,** Oeuvres économiques et philosophiques. Publiées par A. Oncken. Francf. 1888. In-8. (M. 20.—) br. M. 12.—
Contient: Analyse du gouvernement des Incas.

Ragguaglio d'alcune missioni 1593, *s. no. 113.*

2991 **Raimondi, A.,** El departamento de Ancachs y sus riquezas minerales. Publ. por E. Meiggs. Lima 1873. 650 pp. et 1 carte. Ex. en grand papier gr. in-4. Toile. M. 18.—

Ranking, Conquest of Peru, *s. no. 630.*

2992 **Reiss, W., and A. Stübel,** The Necropolis of Ancon. 3 vols. with 141 plates printed in colours. Berl. 1880—87. folio. (M. 420.—) In portfolios. M. 320.—
Out of print and scarce.

2993 **Resumen** del censo general de habitantes del Perù hecho en 1876. Lima 1878. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

2994 **Ribera, J. A.,** Pompa funeral en las exequias del Rey de España y de las Indias Don Fernando VI que mando hacer en esta Iglesia metropolitana de Lima a 29. de Julio de 1760. Con 1 lamina. Lima 1760. In-4. veau olive, dos orné, fil. Très bel ex. de la Bibliothèque de Salva avec son chiffre sur les plats. M. 45.—

2995 **Rivero e Tschudi,** Antiguedades Peruanas. Mit 1 color. Kupfertafel in 4⁰. u. Atlas von 58 color. Kupfertafeln in Folio. Viena 1851. (M. 150.—) Cart. Der Atlas Hfrz. M. 60.—

2996 **S. Rosa de Lima. — Compendiolum** vitae et mortis B. Rosae Limensis. Aug. Vindel. 1668. In-12⁰. Avec beau portrait gravé. Veau anglais, dos orné, triple fil. sur les plats, dent. int., tr. d. M. 50.—

2996a **S. Rosa de Lima.** — **Indulgences** concedées par le Pape Clement X à tous ceux qui auront quelques Chappeletz & Médailles, benistes au sujet de la Canonization des Saincts Gaeton, . . . & Saincte Rose Vierge au Perou. Rome, Impr. de le Cambre Apostol. 1671. Feuille volante d'une p. in-fol. Avec armes du Pape. M. 50.—

2997 — **Piazza, H. B.,** Account of the Inquisition in Italy. With an extract of a Book of Legends of the Roman Church. London 1722. sm. 4to. English and French. calf. M. 10.—

Page 144—147: Rose of Lima.

2998 — **Wouters, J. B.,** Het wonder leven van de H. Rosa van Lima. In XL. kopern platen ghesneden en vertaelt door J. B. Wouters in het klooster van Brussel. Anno M. DC. LXXVIII. Folio. Titel u. 40 Kupfer mit Text in Latein, Französisch u. Vlämisch. br. M. 75.—

2999 **Salbach, O.,** Las medallas del Cuerpo General de Bomberos y de todas las Compañias de Bomberos de Iquique desde la fundacion de cada cual hasta el mes de Septiembre de 1902. Con 5 laminas fotograficas. Iquique 1902. 4⁰. Cart. M. 60.—

Tirada de 50 ejemplares.

3000 **Schütz-Holzhausen, D. v.,** Die deutsche Colonie in Peru, Schilderung einer Reise dahin. Weinh. 1870. 8⁰ br. M. 1.—

3001 **(Skinner, J.),** The present state of Peru, from original documents. Lond. 1805. 4to. W. 20 colour. plates. boards unc. M. 15.—

3002 — Gegenwärt. Zustand von Peru. Aus dem Engl. Hamb. 1806. 8⁰. br. M. 3.—

3003 **Soden, J.,** Die Spanier in Peru. M. 3 Kupf. Berl. 1794. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 6.—

3004 **Souvenirs** du Pérou. 34 planches de costume lithogr. et coloriées à la main. In-fol. Maroq. rouge. M. 60.—

3005 **Stübel, A., u. M. Uhle,** Die Ruinenstätte von Tiahuanaco im Hochlande des alten Peru. 2 Teile in 1 Bde. Mit 42 Lichtdrucktafeln und 1 Karte. Breslau 1892. gr. fol. In Mappe. (M. 140.—) M. 105.—

3006 **Terralla y Landa, Est.,** El sol en el medio dia: Año feliz, y jubilo particular con que la Nacion Indica de Lima solemnisò la exaltacion al trono de Don Carlos IV. [Lima] Impreso en la Casa Real de Niños Expósitos 1790. Pet. in-4⁰. de 139 ff. vélin mou. M. 20.—

Description en vers des décorations et des fêtes par lesquelles la ville de Lima célébra l'avènement au trône de Charles IV. Leclerc ne compte que 138 ff.; il mentionne un portrait qui ne se trouve pas dans notre ex. Une forte piqûre traverse le volume.

3007 **Thoron, O. de,** Grammaire et dictionnaire français-kichua. Paris 1886. Gr. in-8. Br. Epuisé. M. 12.—

3008 **Torres Rubio, D. de,** Arte y vocabulario de la lengua Quichua. Corr. y aumentado. Lima 1754. 12⁰. 6 ff. nch., 254 ff. ch. et 2 ff. veau. M. 150.—

Bon exemplaire de l'édition la plus complète.

3009 **Tres relaciones** de antigüedades Peruanas. Publ. el Ministerio de Fomento. Madr. 1879. In-8⁰. br. M. 12.—

Relacion por F. de Santillan. — Relacion anónima. — Relacion por J. de Santacruz Pachacuti.

3010 **Tschudi, J. J. v.,** Die Kechua-Sprache. 3 Bde. in 2. Wien 1853. Gr. 8⁰. Br. Vergriffen. M. 25.—

Sehr selten complet. Band I Sprachlehre, Bd. II Sprachproben, Bd. III Wörterbuch.

3011 **Varela, H. F.,** Revolucion de Lima reseña de los acontecimientos de julio. Paris 1872. Gr. in-8. Avec illustr. Toile. M. 6.—

3012 **Wiesse, C.,** Lecciones de geografia del Peru. 6 mapas en cromotipografia colocados. Lima 1902. 4⁰. Cart. M. 2.50

Xeres, Conquista del Peru 1547, *s. no. 50.*

— Geschichte Perus, *s. no. 767.*

12. Uruguay.

3013 **Anuario** estadistico de republica oriental del Uruguay. Montev. 1895. Fol. Br. M. 10.—

3014 **Dovitiis, U. J. de,** L'Uruguay. Napoli 1897. 8⁰. Br. M. 2.—

3015 **Morandi, L.,** La nebulosidad en el clima de Montevideo. Montev. 1898. gr. 8⁰. Avec 2 fig. br. M. 2.—

3016 **Sturz, J. J.,** Schafzucht u. Wollproduction für deutsche Rechnung in Uruguay als Grundlage für deutsche Ansiedelungen im La Plata-Gebiete. Berlin (1863). 18 SS. 4⁰. — **Decret** der prov. Regierung v. Uruguay betr. e. Anleihe. 31. Dez. 1853. In deutscher Uebers., handschr. 2 SS. folio. — **Auszug** eines Briefes aus Buenos-Aires v. Januar 1857 die Banda Oriental del Uruguay betreffend. Manuscript von 3½ SS. 4⁰. M. 20.—

13. Venezuela.

3017 **Bello, A.,** Gramatica de la lengua Castellana destin. al uso de los Americanos. 4. ed. Caracas 1859. In-8⁰. Cart. M. 6.—

3018 **Caulin, A.,** Historia corographica, natural y evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, provincias de Cumana, Guyana y Vertientes del Rio Orinocco. Granada 1779. In-folio. Titre gr., 3 planches et 1 carte. veau. Bel ex. M. 200.—

3019 **Depons, F.,** Nachrichten v. d. General-Hauptmannschaft Caracas, ges. i. d. J. 1801—4. Hrsg. v. T. F. Ehrmann. M. 1 Karte. Weimar 1807. gr. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 10.—

3020 — Reise in den östlichen Theil von Terrafirma in Südamerika, 1801—4. A. d. Franz. von Chr. Weyland. Mit 1 Karte. Berlin 1808. 8⁰. Ppbd. M. 12.—

3021 **Engel, F.,** Aus dem Pflanzerstaate Zulia. Berlin 1881. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

3022 **Ernst, A.,** Die Producte Venezuela's auf d. Bremer Ausstellung. Br. 1874. 8⁰. Pbd. M. 1.50

3023 **Gumilla, J.,** S. J., El Orinoco illustrado, historia natural, civil, y geographica. C. mapa e laminas. Madrid 1741. In-4⁰. vélin. mou. M. 45.—

3024 **Hippisley, G.,** Narrative of the expedition to the Orinocco and Apuré which sailed fr. England in Nov. 1817 and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. Lond. 1819. roy. 8⁰. boards uncut. M. 16.—

3025 **Jahrbuch, Statistisches,** der Verein. Staaten v. Venezuela 1894. Carac. 1896. 8⁰. Br. M. 3.—

3026 **Rosales, M. L.,** Riqueza circulante en Venezuela ó sea moneda, bancos, cuadros de los projectos de bancos e institutos de crédito en Venezuela, cajas de ahorro, montes de piedad, seguros y metrologia. Caracas 1903. 8⁰. toile ou cart. M. 10.—

Simon, P., Conquistas de Tierra Firme 1637, *s. no. 691.*

3028 **Topf, H.,** Deutsche Statthalter u. Konquistadoren in Venezuela. M. 1 Karte. Hamb. 1893. 8⁰. Br. M. —.75

14. Antarktis.

3029 **Brosses, de,** Geschichte der Schiffarthen nach den Südländern. Aus dem Franz. mit Anmerk. von Adelung. Mit Karten. Halle 1767. 4⁰. Frzbd. M. 12.—

Challenger, *s. no. 704 und 2641—43.*

Cook, Voyages, *s. no. 312 ff.*

3030 **Expédition Antarctique Belge.** Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897—1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery. 16 parties avec un grand nombre de planches lithogr. Anvers 1901—1903. In-4. br. M. 156.—

Contient: Zoologie. Barrett-Hamilton, Seals. — Racovitza, E. G., Cétacés. — Koehler, R., Echinides et ophiures. — Attems, C., Myriapodes. — Willems, V., Collemboles. — Joubin, L., Brachiopodes. — Topsent, E., Spongiaires. — Marenzeller, E. v., Madreporaria et Hydrocorallia. — Carlgren, O., Actinarien. — Giesebrecht, W., Copepoden. — Océanographie. Arctowski, H., et J. Thoulet, Rapp. sur les densités de l'eau de mer observées à bord de la Belgica. — Thoulet, J., Détermination de la densité de l'eau de mer. — Météorologie. Arctowski, H., Aurores australes. — Le même, Phénomènes optiques de l'atmosphère. — Astronomie. Lecointe, G., Etude de chronomètres. 2 parties. — Botanique. Cardot, Mousses et coup d'oeil s. la flore bryolog. des Terres Magellaniques. — Stephani, F., Hépatiques. — En cours de publication.

3031 **Fricker, K.,** Antarktis. Mit Karte, 8 Tafeln u. Abbildgn. Berlin 1898. gr. 8⁰. (M. 5.—) Cart. M. 2.50

Heyns, Z., Journael, *s. no. 436.*

Mc. Cormick, Voyages, *s. no. 988.*

Pagès, Voyages, *s. no. 572.*

3032 **Stoss, W.,** Bedeutung d. antarkt. Forschung. Berl. 1899. 4⁰. br. M. 1.—

3033 **Wegener, G.,** Der Südpol. M. 2 Karten. Berlin 1897. 8⁰. Br. M. 1.—

3034 **Weddell, J.,** A voyage towards the South Pole, 1822—24, contain. an examination of the Antarctic Sea to 74⁰ of latitude and a visit to Tierra del Fuego, to which is added information on the coast navigation of Cape Horn and the adjacent lands, with 8 charts and 7 plates (1 colour.). London 1825. 8⁰. Boards uncut. M. 12.—

Rich II, 176. First edition.

Wilkes, Narrative, *s. no. 760.*

VI. ANSICHTEN. — VIEWS.

3035 **Albany,** *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Deroy.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20 cm. M. 20.—

3036 — View in Albany. House of the first Dutch Governors. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Tirpenne et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper 30×20½ cm. M. 20.—

3037 — Albany. *Wall del. Fr. Geissler direx. Stahlst. v. C. Daumerlang. Hildb.* (ab. 1840). 8½×12½ cm. M. 3.—

3038 — Albany (lithogr.). *Gallerie d. S. u. N. 1843. No. 1.* 15×9 cm. M. 2.50

3039 — Albany, General View. *Drawn fr. nat. by A. Köllner, Lith. by Deroy, 1850.* coloured. 29½×20 cm. M. 10.—

3040 **Alton** am Mississippi (in Illinois). Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 2.—

3041 **Bahia-Honda** (Cuba). Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 2.—

3042 **Baltimore.** Engr. *R. 1829.* 5½×8 cm. M. 2.—

3043 — Baltimore. Steelengr. ab. 1840. 14×9½ cm. M. 2.—

3044 — Battle Monument Baltimore. *W. H. Bartlett del. H. Griffith sc. London 1838.* 18½×12½ cm. M. 4.—

3045 **Boston.** Raadhuset i Boston (Townhall) engr. ab. 1830. 16½×10½ cm. M. 3.—

3046 — Auburn Cemetery in Boston. Steelengr. *Hildbh.* ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3047 — Boston Lichthouse (sic!). *Ms C. L. No. 1812.* Engr. ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 2.—

3048 — Faneuil Hall. *Drawn after nature. Publ. for H. J. Meyer New York* ab. 1840. Steelengr. 16×10½ cm. M. 3.—

3049 — State Street zu Boston. *W. H. Bartlett del. A. H. Payne sc. Leipzig* ab. 1840. 15×10 cm. M. 3.—

3050 **Buenos-Ayres,** Grundriss v. d. Stadt B.-A. Kpferst. ca. 1750. 17½×27 cm. M. Rand. M. 3.—

3051 — Buenos-Ayres près du Môle. *Lebreton del. 6. Paris, Bulla. Imp. Becquet.* Fine colour. view in lithogr. 62×37 cm. M. 60.—

3052 **Burlington** am Mississippi. Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1760.* ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 2.—

3053 **Campeche.** Vue perspective de la Ville de St. François de campeche *à Paris chez Daumont.* Vue d'optique in-fol. obl., montée sur carton. Quelques petits trous. M. 8.—

3054 **Chagres** (Central-America). *Hildb.* ab. 1840. Steelengr. 15½×10½ cm. M. 2.—

3055 **Chihuahua** in New Mexico. *Hildb.* ab. 1840. Steelengr. 16×11 cm. M. 2.—

3056 **Cincinnati.** Quittungsformular für einen Beitrag zum Bau der deutschen katholischen St. Marien-Kirche in Cincinnati. Lithographie um 1840. Mit Abbildung der Kirche. 14½×19 cm. M. 4.—

3056a — Militia of Cincinnati. Cincinnati Light Dragoons. Deutsche Jackson Garde. Deutsche Jaeger. Coloured lithogr. about 1840. 48½×37 cm. M. 250.—

Very scarce. See the reproduction on plate IX.

3057 **Cohoes.** Falls of Cohoes of the Mohawk. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par A. Joly.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20½ cm. M. 8.—

3058 (—) Road and Bridge over the Mohawk. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 8.—

3059 **Cold Spring.** Chapel of Our Lady bey Coldspring. *Drawn after nature. Publ. f. H. J. Meyer, N. Y.* ab. 1840. Steelengr. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3060 **Davenport** (Iowa). *Ms C. L. No. 1755.* Engr. ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3061 **Dubuque.** Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3062 **Eastport.** East Port und Passamaquoddy Bay. Stahlstich. *Hildb.* um 1840. 16×10½ cm. M. 3.—

3063 **Fair Mount Water Works.** From the west bank of the Schuylkill. *Drawn by T. Doughty. Engr. by J. Cone. Publ. by C. G. Childs Philad. 1828.* 12½×8½ cm. M. 3.—

3064 **Fort Armstrong** (Verein. St.). *Ms C. L. No. 1817.* Steelengr. ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3065 **Fort de France.** Plan of the Town and Citadel of Fort Royal, the Capital of Martinico. With the Bay of Cul de Sac Royal. By Mr. de Caylus, Engineer General of the French Islands. Engr. [London ab. 1750.] 36×31 cm. M. 6.—

3066 **Fort Snelling** (Minnesota). *Drawn after nature. Publ. for H. J. Meyer N. Y.* engr. ab. 1850. 16×10½ cm. M. 3.—

3067 **Galveston** in Texas. *Ms C. L. No. 1875.* Engr. ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3068 **Glens Falls.** Hudson Fall at the village of Gleens. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Tirpenne.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828.] India paper. 30×20 cm. M. 12.—

3069 — Saw-Mill at the village of Glenns. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Villeneuve.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 12.—

3070 **Granada.** The Plaza of Granada. (Der Markt in Granada.) Mittel-America. *Ms C. L. No. 1752.* Engr. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3071 **Hadley.** General view of the Hudson at Adley's. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Jacottet et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20 cm. M. 8.—

3072 — Rapids on the Hudson at Adley's. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20½ cm. M. 6.—

3073 — Extremity of Adley's Fall. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par L. Sabatier.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 6.—

3074 **Havanna.** Birds eye view. Steelengr. ab. 1850. 16½×11 cm. M. 4.—

3075 — Havannah. (View of the harbour). *Hildb.* ab. 1850. Steelengr. 15×10 cm. M. 3.—

3076 — Havannah. (View of Piaza de Armas.) *Ms C. L. No. 1878.* Steelengr. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3077 **Haverstraw** or Warren landing. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20½ cm. M. 12.—

3078 **Hudson, N. Y.** Town of Hudson. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par L. Sabatier.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20 cm. M. 12.—

3079 — View of Hudson and the Catskill mountains. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20½ cm. M. 12.—

3080 — Hudson-City a. Catskill Mountains. *Drawn after nature. Publ. for H. J. Meyer, N. Y.* Steelengr. 17½×12 cm. M. 3.—

3081 **Hudson River.** Commencements of the Falls of Canada Creek. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par A. Joly.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20 cm. M. 8.—

3082 — Canada Creek Falls. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Dupressoir et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 8.—

3083 — Jessups Landing. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par L. Sabatier.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 12.—

3084 — Lower-Falls near the residence of Mrs. Montgomery. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Villeneuve et Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 20½×30 cm. M. 6.—

3085 — Indian Brook in the residence of Captn. Phillips. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Villeneuve.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 20×29½ cm. M. 6.—

3086 **Independence.** Courthouse (Missouri). *Hildb.* ab. 1850. Steelengr. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3087 **Jefferson City** (Missouri-River). *Drawn after nature. Publ. for H. J. Meyer, N. Y.* ab. 1850. Steelengr. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3088 **Kansas City.** Kansas. *Drawn after nature. Hildb.* ab. 1850. Steelengr. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3089 **Kaskaskia.** Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3090 **Leon** (Central-America). Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 2.—

3091 — City of Leon (Central-America). *Ms C. L. No. 1766.* Steelengr. ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3092 **Lichtenfels.** Die Herrenhuter Colonie Lichtenfels in Grönland. Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1850. 16×10½ cm. M. 3.—

3093 **Lima.** Stenograph. Abriss v. d. Stadt de los Reyes oder Lima. Kupferstich ca. 1750. 19½×36 cm. M. 3.—

3094 — Vue perspective de l'Hermitage de Ste. Rose de Lima. Vue d'optique de la seconde moitié du 18e siècle, coloriée, in-fol. obl., montée sur carton et arrondie aux angles. M. 8.—

3095 **Lockport.** Erie-Canal, Lockport. Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3096 — The same. *Ms C. L. No. 1770.* Steelengr. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3097 **Long Island.** Pierponts' Distillery on Long Island. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par L. Sabatier et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20½ cm. M. 15.—

3098 **Los-Pozas** (auf Cuba). Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3099 **Luzerne.** Saw Mill near Luzerne source of the Hudson. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 12.—
3100 — Bridge on the Hudson near Luzerne. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 12.—
3101 **Martinique.** A view of the port of La Trinité and all the north side of Martinique, taken by A. Hervey, Febr. 11th 1762, *D. Serres pinx., P. C. Canot sc.* 37×67 cm. M. 15.—
3102 **Mauch-Chunk.** Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3103 **Mexico.** Alt-Mexiko. Engr. 18th cent. *No. 13.* 26×17½ cm. M. 4.—
3104 — Mexico (The Cathedral). Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1850. 15×9½ cm. M. 2.—
3105 **Moline** (Illinois). Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1763.* ab. 1850. 16×10½ cm. M. 3.—
3106 **Monterey** in Californien. Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1850. 16½×11 cm. M. 3.—
3107 **Monterey.** San Carlos de Monterey. Steelengr. ab. 1850. 15½× 10 cm. M. 3.—
3108 **Mount Vernon.** Washington's Haus. Mount Vernon. *Drawn after nature for H. J. Meyer.* ab. 1850. Steelengr. 15½×10½ cm. M. 3.—
3109 — Waschington's (sic) Grab. Steel-engrav. ab. 1850. 14×9 cm. M. 3.—
3110 — Das Mount Vernon Hotel. Steelengr. ab. 1850. 15½×10½ cm. M. 4.—
3111 **Nain.** Aquatinta. *Gest. v. J. B. Hössel.* 18½×11½ cm. M. 4.—
3112 **Nauvoo** (Mississippi). *Drawn after nature. Publ. for H. J. Meyer, N. Y.* ab. 1850. Steelengr. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3113 — The same. *Ms C. L. No. 1759.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3114 **Neu Freiburg** (Brasilien). Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1850. 15½×11 cm. M. 3.—
3115 **Newburg.** Ansicht des Hudson River bey Newburg. Stahlst. *Ms C. L. No. 1631.* 16×10½ cm. M. 3.—
3116 **New Harmony.** Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3117 **New Haven.** Yale College & State House. *Stahlst. v. B. Metzeroth. Hildb.* um 1850. 15×9½ cm. M. 4.—
3118 **New Jersey.** Passaic Falls, New Jersey. Nice drawing in watercolours, in the fore-ground two anglers. [Drawn by J. W. Hill of New York, about 1830.] 34½×24½ cm. M. 100.—
3119 **New Orleans.** *Publ. for H. J. Meyer, N. Y.* Steelengr. ab. 1850. 15½× 10 cm. M. 3.—
3120 — Am Kai (Levée) in New-Orleans. Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1879.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3121 **New York.** View of New York taken from Weahawk. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Deroy.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20½ cm. M. 20.—
3122 — New York from Brooklyn Heights. *Painted by J. W. Hill. Engraved by W. J. Bennett. Entered accord. to Act of Congress 1837.* Very beautiful view in colours showing many ships and interesting costumes. 80× 49 cm. M. 200.—

3123 **New York.** Birds eye view of New York & Brooklyn. *Drawn on stone by J. Bachmann. Entered accord. act of Congress 1850. Printed by J. Bachmann, N. Y.* Fine view in colours in largest obl. folio. 91½ × 69½ cm. M. 80.—

3124 — Interior of New-York, Provost Street and Chapel. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Villeneuve et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30 × 20½ cm. M. 20.—

3125 — Circular-Mill, King Street. Nice drawing in watercolours showing the mill at the corner of Kingstreet and Burnets Key, now corner of Pine and South Str. At the right a public house with the sign-board: NEW YORK. C. RE[staurant]. In the foreground a ship and a boat. *Drawn by J. W. Hill. New York 1833.* 34½ × 24½ cm. M. 150.—
See the reproduction on plate X.

3126 — The tombs in N. Y. Steelengr. *Hildbhn.* ab. 1840. 16½ × 11 cm. M. 3.—

3127 — Steamboat ‚President'. Drawing in watercolours. *Drawn by J. W. Hill. New York 1830.* 35 × 24½ cm. M. 100.—

3128 — View of the Narrows from Bedloes Island. Fine drawing in watercolours showing numerous ships. *Drawn by J. W. Hill. New York 1831.* 34½ × 24½ cm. M. 200.—

3129 — The Narrows and part of Staten Island. *Drawn by A. Köllner, lith. by Deroy N. Y. and Paris, Goupil 1850.* 30 × 20½ cm. M. 10.—

3130 **Niagara.** Total Anblick des Niagara Falls. *J. Schumann sc.* (ab. 1830). 17 × 12 cm. M. 3.—

3131 — View of the American Falls with the Goat Island. Drawing in water colours signed *Blanchard*, about 1830. 41½ × 28½ cm. M. 120.—
See the reproduction on plate XI.

3132 — American Falls (from table rock). *Drawn fr. nat. by A. Köllner, Lith. by Deroy, 1848.* Coloured. 29½ × 20 cm. M. 10.—

3133 — Die Schnellen des Niagara. *Hildb.* ab. 1840. Steelengr. 8½ × 12½ cm. M. 2.—

3134 **Northumberland** am Susquehannah. *A. Rottmann sc. Hildb.* um 1850. 17 × 11 cm. M. 3.—

3135 **Okkak.** Aquatinta. *Gest. v. I. B. Hössel.* 18½ × 11 cm. M. 5.—

3136 **Ottawa,** die neue Hauptstadt von Canada. Stahlst. *Druck v. Ziehl sen. Leipzig* um 1860. 15 × 11 cm. M. 3.—

3137 **Palenque.** Ruinen des Palastes von Palenque. Kupferst. um 1860. 15 × 10½ cm. M. 2.—

3138 **Panama.** (View of the city.) Steelengr. ab. 1860. 15 × 9½ cm. M. 3.—

3139 **Parahiba.** Parayba. View of the river and city, with Dutch text (12 verses). ab. 1750. 37 × 27½ cm. M. 6.—

3140 **Philadelphia.** Die Bank der Ver. Staaten in Philad. Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1850. 16½ × 10½ cm. M. 3.—

3141 — Fairmount Gardens. Stahlst. *Ms C. L. No. 867.* um 1850. 16 × 11 cm. M. 3.—

3142 — Girard's Bank. Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1840. 15 × 10½ cm. M. 3.—

3143 — Girard's Bank und die Börse. *Drawn after nature for H. J. Meyer* ab. 1850. Steelengr. 16 × 12 cm. M. 3.—

3144 **Philadelphia.** Girard-College. *C. R. 1851 del. John Poppel sc.* Stahlst. 16×10½ cm. M. 3.—
3145 (—) State House. *Drawn by G. Strickland. Engr. by C. G. Childs. Phil. 1828.* 13½×8½ cm. M. 4.—
3146 — Die grosse Brücke über den Schuylkill bey Philad. *Stahlst. v. J. G. Martini, Rudolstadt. Hildb.* um 1840. 16×10 cm. M. 3.—
3147 **Point à Pitre.** Zerstörung von Point à Pitre am 8t Februar 1843. Stahlstich. 15×9½ cm. M. 4.—
3148 **Providence.** Erste Kirche der Wiedertäufer zu Providence. Oben: *Vereinigte Staaten. 30.* Kupferst. um 1820. 8×12½ cm. M. 5.—
3149 **Pueblo de Zunni** (Central-America). Stahlst. *Ms C. L. No. 1791.* 16×11 cm. M. 2.—
3150 **Quebeck.** Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1850. 16½×10½ cm. M. 3.—
3151 — Quebeck and Fort. *Drawn fr. nature by A. Köllner. Lith. by Deroy, 1851.* Coloured. 29½×20 cm. M. 10.—
3152 **Richmond** in Virginia. Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3153 — The same. Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1874.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3154 **Rio Janeiro.** Der Aquaeduct zu Rio Janeiro. *J. Plaschke sc.* Kupferst. um 1820. 15×8½ cm. M. 2.—
3155 — Rio Janeiro. *Den 1t Dec. 1824. ER.* Kupferst. 12×7½ cm. M. 2.50
3156 — Der Hafen von Rio Janeiro. *Hebe 1824. No. 5.* Kupferst. 15½×11½ cm. M. 3.—
3157 — Ansicht des Hafens von Rio Janeiro. Kupferst. [1824.] 15×10 cm. M. 3.—
3158 — Rio Janeiro. *Hildbh.* ab. 1840. Steelengr. 15½×10½ cm. M. 3.—
3159 — Rio Janeiro. *A. H. Payne sc.* Steelengr. *Leipzig.* ab. 1840. 16½×11 cm. M. 3.—
3160 **Salt-Lake-City.** Steelengr. *Hildb.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3161 — Die Hauptstadt der Mormonen. Stahlst. *Druck v. Zehl sen. Leipzig.* um 1860. 17×10½ cm. M. 3.—
3162 **St. Antonio** (Texas). Stahlst. *Hildb.* um 1860. 15½×11 cm. M. 3.—
3163 **St. Charles** am Mississippi. *Drawn after nature. Hildb.* um 1850. Stahlst. 16×10½ cm. M. 3.—
3164 **St. Domingo.** Stadt St. Domingo. *Chedel del. C. F. Fritzsch sculp,* 18th cent. *No. 7.* 26×17½ cm. M. 6.—
3165 **St. Joseph** (Missouri). Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1783.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3166 — The same. *Hildb.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3167 **St. Louis.** San Louis am Mississipi. *Drawn after nature. Hildb.* Steel engr. ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3168 — The Court-House in St. Louis. Steelengr. ab. 1840. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—
3169 — Das Court-House in St. Louis. *Hildb.* ab. 1840. Steelengr. 20×14 cm. M. 3.—
3170 **Sandy Hill.** Course of the Hudson and the Mills, near Sandy Hill. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Sabatier.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 10.—
3171 — Falls of the Hudson at Sandy Hill. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par A. Arnoul.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 10.—

3172 **San Francisco.** Ansicht des Hafens von San Francisco. *Stahlstich v. F. Hirchenhein* um 1840. 17½ × 10½ cm. M. 3.—

3173 — San Francisco im November 1848. *Hildbh.* Steelengr. 16 × 10 cm. M. 3.—

3174 — San Francisco. *Hildbh.* Steelengr. um 1850. 16 × 11 cm. M. 3.—

3175 **San Juan** de Nicaragua. Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1757.* ab. 1850. 16 × 11 cm. M. 3.—

3176 **San Salvador,** Ansicht d. Stadt S. von der Seite d. Bay nebst Grundriss. Kpfrstich. [um 1750]. 18½ × 19½ cm. M. 3.—

3177 **Saratoga Springs.** *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Deroy.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 31 × 20½ cm. M. 20.—

3178 (—) The spot where Gen^al. Burgoyne surrendered to Gen^al. Gates. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par L. Sabatier et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30 × 20½ cm. M. 20.—

3179 — Saratoga Lake. *Drawn from nature by A. Koellner, lith. by Deroy. N. Y. 1848.* Coloured. 29½ × 20 cm. M. 10.—

3180 **Sing-sing** or Mount Pleasant. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par L. Sabatier* et *V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½ × 20 cm. M. 12.—

3181 **Sutter's Sägemühle** in Californien. Steelengr. [Leipz. 1853.] 20½ × 16 cm. M. 3.—

3182 **Tarrytown.** Tarry-Town, where Major André was captured. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½ × 20 cm. M. 12.—

3183 (—) Washington Irving's Landhaus am Hudson. Stahlst. um 1850. 15 × 10 cm. M. 3.—

3184 **Troy.** Falls of mount Ida above Troy. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½ × 20½ cm. M. 6.—

3185 **Vera Cruz.** Ansicht von Vera-Cruz. Holzschnitt um 1820. 20½ × 12½ cm. M 1.50

3186 **Washington.** Chamber of Representatives. Interior. *Drawn fr. nat. by A. Köllner, Lith. by Deroy, 1848.* Coloured. 29½ × 20 cm. M. 10.—

3187 — General Post-Office. *C. R. 1851 del. J. Poppel sculps. Publ. for H. J. Meyer N. Y.* Steelengr. 16 × 10½ cm. M. 3.—

3188 — Der Palast des Präsidenten der Vereinigten Staaten zu | Washington. | Stahlst. um 1850. 15 × 9½ cm. M. 3.—

3189 — Das Präsidenten-Haus in Washington. *Drawn after nature. For H. J. Meyer.* Steelengr. ab. 1850. 16 × 10½ cm. M. 3.—

3190 — Patent-Office. Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1797.* ab. 1850. 16 × 11 cm. M. 3.—

3191 — Washington's Denkmal. Stahlst. um 1850. 14⅓ × 9⅓ cm. M. 2.50

3191a **Weston** (Missouri). *Drawn after nature. For H. J. Meyer. Hildb.* ab. 1850. Steelengr. 16 × 11 cm. M. 3.—

3192 **West Point.** General View of the Military-School. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Deroy.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 15.—

3193 — Plain of West Point at the moment of exercise. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par L. Sabatier et V. Adam.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 29½×20½ cm. M. 15.—

3194 — West-Point (Hudson). Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1784.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3195 **Wheeling** in Virginia. Steelengr. *Ms C. L. No. 1754.* ab. 1850. 16×11 cm. M. 3.—

3196 **White Hall,** Lake Champlain. *Dessiné d'après nature par J. Milbert. Lithogr. par Bichebois.* [Paris] *Imp. Lith. de Bove* [1828]. India paper. 30×20½ cm. M. 15.—

3197 **Zacuapan** in Mexico. Plantage von Carl Sartorius. Skizze in Wasserfarben um 1850. 18×7½ cm. M. 10.—

VI. KARTEN. — MAPS.

(For atlases and books with maps s. part I and II of this catalogue.)

America. Apianus, P., Typus orbis universalis 1520, *s. no. 19.*
— Laurentius Frisius, Orbis typus universalis 1522, *s. no. 22.*
— Orontius Finaeus, Nova orbis descriptio 1531, *s. no. 29.*
— Hans Holbein, Typus cosmograph. univers. 1532, *s. no. 28 und 28 a.*
— Bellerus, J., Brevis exactaque totius novi orbis descriptio [1555], *s. no. 67.*

3198 — A new map of America, revis'd by J. Senex. *J. Harris fec.* [1721.] Coloured. 48×55½ cm. M. 12.—

3199 — L'Amérique divisée en ses principaux Etats Dressée d'après les cartes de Mr Bonne. *Paris Chez Lattré 1790.* 102×73 centim. Coloriée. Montée sur toile. Dans un étui. M. 20.—

3200 — Charte von America, entw. v. F. L. Güssefeld. *Nürnbg. 1806.* Colorirt. 58×45 cm. M. 3.—

3201 — Charte von America, entw. v. F. W. Streit. *Weimar 1806.* Colorirt. 58×47 cm. M. 4.—

3202 — Charte von America. *Weimar 1806.* 41×30 cm. Colorirt. M. 3.—

3203 — Map of America. *London, J. Wyld 1846.* Coloured. 59×52½ cm. M. 4.—

3204 **Argentinien.** Map of Part of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres 1806 52×98 cm. Coloured. Mounted on linnen. In etui. M. 15.—

3205 **Arktis.** Regiones sub Polo Arctico. Auctore G. Blaeu. [Amst. ab. 1660.] Two page map, folio, coloured. German text on verso. M. 10.—

3206 **Bermudas.** Mappa Aestivarum Insularum, alias Bermudas. *Amstel. apud H. Hondium* [1633]. Two page map, folio, coloured. French text on reverse. M. 10.—

3207 **Brasilia.** [Amsterd.] *Excudebat Joh. Blaeu* [ab. 1660]. Two page map, folio, coloured. German text on verso. M. 10.—

3208 **Central-America.** A draft of the Golden a. adjac. Islands — A new map of ye Isthmus of Darien. (about 1720) 60×48 cm. with margin. M. 12.—

Mount Vernon Sept.r 1 1799.

Sir,

I have been duly honoured with your favour of the 13.th of April from Talnoch, accompanying what I persuade myself will (when opened) be found to be, a very fine chase as all which I have had from you, have proved.

For this additional evidence of your kind, and polite attention to me, I pray you to accept my gratitude and thanks. –

Unsuccessful in my first attempt to get a few (Virginia) Hams to you, I am making another trial – through the medium of Messrs. Thompson & Veitch – and hope they will meet a better fate than the last –

For your obliging wishes respecting me, I feel very sensibly. – I reciprocate them cordially – and am

Sir

Your obliged and
Most Obed.t Hble Serv.t
G. Washington

Mr. W. Hambly.

no. 3291. Letter of Washington (2/3 original size).

3209 **Central America.** Mappa geogr. complectens Indiae occid. partem circum Isthmum Panamensem. Pro praesenti statu belli quod est 1740 inter Anglos et Hispanos exortum. [Nürnb.], *Homann. Heredes.* 5 col. maps and plans, and a view of the city of Mexico on one leaf. 48½ × 57½ cm. M. 6.—

3210 **Chavanne, J.,** Karte von Central-Amerika u. West-Indien. *Wien* (1881). 4⁰ (M. 4.—) Cart. M. 2.50

3211 **Chili,** color. Karte m. umstehendem deutschem Texte, *J. Blaeu exc. Amst.* (1663). 35 × 48 cm. M. 6.—

3212 **Columbia.** Terra Firma et novum regnum Granatense et Popayan. *Amst. J. Blaeu exc.* [1663]. colour. 37 × 48½ cm. German text on verso. M. 6.—

3213 **Guadaloupe,** by T. Jefferys. Engr. [London 1760.] 37 × 34½ cm. M. 6.—

3214 **Guiana** sive Amazonum regio. Color. Karte m. deutschem Text a. d. Rückseite. *J. Blaeu exc. Amst.* (1663). 37 × 49 cm. M. 6.—

3215 **Magellan strait.** Tabula Magellanica, quà Tierrae del fuego cum fretis descriptio exhib. [Amstel.] *Blaeu* [ab. 1650]. Two page map, coloured, folio. German text on verso. M. 10.—

3216 **Martinico.** According to the observations of Houel. By Th. Jefferys. Engr. map. [London 1760.] 37 × 34 cm. M. 6.—

3217 **Maryland** u. Delaware, entworfen v. D. F. Sotzmann. W. Sanders sc. *Hambg. 1797.* Colorirt. 44½ × 65 cm. M. Rand. M. 4.—

3218 **Mexico.** Nova Hispania et Nova Galicia. [Amstel., Hondius ab. 1650.] Two page map, folio, coloured, French text on verso. M. 10.—

3219 — Mexico and Guatemala, shewing the position of the mines. *London, Wyld 1846.* Coloured. 80 × 33 cm. M. 8.—

3220 — Mexico und Central America von C. Gräf. 1 : 6 000 000. Mit Nebenkarten: Tehuantepec Eisenbahn-Project 1851. — Honduras Eisenbahn-Project 1853. *Weimar, Geogr. Inst.* (ca. 1853.) gr.-folio. Colorirt. M. 10.—

3221 **New England.** A topograph. chart of the bay of Narraganset in the prov. of New England, with all the isles contained therein, among which Rhode Island a. Connonicut by C. Blaskowitz. *Lond. 1717.* 92 × 63 cm. M. 20.—

3222 **North America.** A new map of the most considerable plantations of the English in America. *S. Nicholls sculp.* [London 1722.] 35 × 47½ cm. with margin. M. 6.—

3223 — Vorstellung einiger Gegenden u. Plätze in Nord-America: Plan de Louisbourg, plan de Quebec, plan of Halifax in Nova Scotia. Color. *Nürnbg., Homann, 1756.* 47½ × 52½ cm. M. 15.—

3224 — New map of North America. *Delin. M. Burg. sculpt. Univ. Oxon.* [1722.] 50 × 37 cm. M. 10.—

3225 — Map of North America. With ye West Indies. From the latest observations. *R. W. Seale del. et sc.* [London 1744.] 46½ × 37½ cm. M. 10.—

3226 — Nouvelle Carte des découvertes par des vaisseaux russiens aux côtes de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *St. Petersb. à l'Acad. Imp. des Sciences 1758.* 46 : 63½ cm. color. Un petit coin enlevé à la marge supérieure. M. 3.50

3227 **North America.** Allgemeine Charte von Nord America als dem Sitz des Krieges zwischen den Königl. Engl. Truppen u. den Provinzialen. (*Nach der in London von 1776.*) *zu haben in Hamburg bey F. C. Ritter. T. A. Pingeling sculp. Hamb.* [1776.] Mit Text in 3 Spalten. gr.-folio. M. 20.—

3228 — Carte de l'Océan Pacifique au Nord de l'Equateur, et des Côtes qui le bornent, d'après les découvertes jusqu'en 1780. *Augsb., Lotter* [1780]. Coloured. 51×47 cm. M. 6.—

3229 — Map of North America, exhibiting the recent discoveries. By James Wyld. *Stockley sc. London* [1846]. Coloured. 36×47 cm. M. 6.—

3230 — Lloyd's New map of the U. S., the Canadas and New Brunswick, showing every railroad and station finished to June 1862. *N. Y. 1863.* Coloured. 124×94 cm. M. 8.—

3231 **Paragay,** ó Prov. de Rio de la Plata c. regionibus adiacentibus Tucuman et Sta. Cruz de la Sierra. *J. Blaeu exc. Amst.* (1663). Coloured. 37×48 cm. German text on verso. M. 6.—

3232 **Quito.** Carte de la Méridienne mesurée au Royaume de Quito par J. Juan et Ant. de Ulloa. 1744. grav. s. c. 100×23 cm. M. 3.—

3233 **Saint-Domingue.** Karte d. Insel. Kpfrstich von *M. B*[*ellin*] um 1750. $18^1/_2 \times 28^1/_2$ cm. M. 3.—

3234 **St. Laurenz,** Karte v. d. Laufe d. Flusses S. L von s. Mündung b. über Quebec. Kupferstich v. *M. B*[*ellin*] 1757. $18^1/_2 \times 28$ cm. M. Rand. M. 5.—

3235 **South America.** New map of South America. *B. Cole sculp.* [1722]. $49^1/_2 \times 37$ cm. M. 10.—

3236 — Map of South America, from the latest observations. *R. W. Seale delin. et sculp.* [London 1744.] 37×46 cm. M. 10.—

3237 — Lapie, P., Carte de l'Amérique méridionale. *Gravée par P. A. F. Tardieu. Paris 1814.* gr. in-fol. Sur toile. M. 12.—

3238 — Colombia Prima or South America drawn from the large map in 8 sheets by L. S. d'Arcy Delarochette. *London, Wyld* [1846]. 2 sheets, coloured. 77×107 cm. M. 10.—

3239 **Texas.** Col. Map of Texas. *N. Y. 1879.* $44^1/_2$:61 cm. folded in 12mo. Cloth. M. 2.—

3240 **United States.** Tanner, H. S., Map of the U. St. 3. ed. 1832. 159×124 cm. mounted on linen in portfolio. With: Memoir on the recent survey, observations and internal improvements in the U. St. intented to accompany his new map of the U. St. Philad. 1832. sm. 8vo. Hlf. bd. Scarce. M. 36.—

3241 — Die Verein. Staaten von N. A., entworfen v. J. Melish. Color. Karte. *Lith. v. E. Wagner 1832. Darmst., Leske.* 47×$38^1/_2$ cm. M. 3.—

3242 — Mitchell's Travellers guide through the U. S. A map of the roads, steam boat and canal routes etc. by J. H. Young. *Philad. 1833.* 56×45 cm., coloured. With index of the same size. In red leather binding gilt in 12mo. M. 12.—

3243 — The U. St. with the British Territories. *London, J. Wyld 1846.* Coloured. $63^1/_2 \times 53$ cm. M. 10.—

3244 **United States.** Map of the Rail Roads in the U. S. in operation and progress. Under direction of the Editor of the Amer. Rail Road Journal. D. Mc Lellan. Lith. 26 Spruce Str. N. Y. [185—?) Very large coloured map in 4 sheets. Mounted in linnen. M. 25.—

3245 — Map of all the railroads in the U. St. in operation and progress. Publ. by H. V. Poor, Editor of the Amer. Railroad Journal. D. Mc Lellan, Lithogr., 26 Spruce St. New York [185—?]. Very large coloured map in 4 sheets. M. 20.—

3246 **Venezuela** c. parte australi Novae Andalusiae. Kolor. Karte m. deutschem Text a. d. Rückseite. *J. Blaeu exc. Amst.* (1663). 37×48 cm. M. Rand. M. 6.—

3247 **Virginia.** Nova Virginiae Tabula. *Amstel., ex off. H. Hondii* [ab. 1650?]. Two pages map, folio, coloured, French text on verso. M. 10.—

3248 — Nova Virginiae Tabula. [Amsterd.] *Ex officina G. Blaeuw* [ab. 1660]. Two page map, folio, coloured, German text on verso. M. 15.—

3249 — Virginiae partis australis, et Floridae partis orientalis nova descriptio. [Amstel., Blaeu 1667.] Two page map, folio, coloured. French text on verso. M. 10.—

3250 **West Indies.** Insvlae americanae in Oceano Septentrionali cum Terris adiacentibus. [Amstel.], *Blaeu* [ab. 1650]. Two page map, folio, coloured, German text on verso. M. 10.—

3251 — A new map of the English Empire in America, revis'd by J. Senex 1719. Coloured. 50×59 cm. M 12.—

3252 — Map of the West India and Bahama Islands with the coasts of Yucatan, Honduras, Caracas, &c. *London, Wyld 1847.* Coloured. 78×52½ cm. M. 6.—

VIII. PORTRAITS.

3253 **Bolivar, Simon,** bust. *Lith. Brodtmann, à Lugano chez Vanelli.* fol. M. 6.—

3254 **Colombo, Christ.,** Bust in oval, *Giacomo Zatta inc.*, inscription in Italian. Printed in brown. 15×21 cm. M. 6.—

3255 **Franklin, Benjamin,** Bust in oval, wearing fur cap and spectacles. *Dessiné par C. N. Cochin en 1777, gravé p. A. de St. Aubin.* 21½ : 15 cm. waterstain. M. 45.—

3256 — Bust. *Gallerie berühmter Männer No. 1. Frankf. lith. Anstalt F. C. Vogel.* 10×8 cm. M. 4.—

3257 — Bust in oval surrounded by frame border. [Raimondi sc.] Proof on China paper before the name of the artist. 11×15½ cm. M. 15.—

3257a — The same, same state with autograph dedication of Raimondi. M. 20.—

3258 **Manners.** Death of Lord Rob. Manners, Commanding the Resolution in the West Indies 12th of April 1782. *Paint. by Stothard, engr. by J. H. and C. Sherwin. London, Macklin 1786.* 58½×42 cm. Mended. M. 25.—

3259 **Penn's** Treaty with the Indians, when he founded Pennsylvania. *B. West pinx. J. Hall sc. To the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania this print engr. from the painting belonging to the late Th. Penn is inscribed by J. Boydell. Publ. 1775.* 59×42½ cm. Fold in the middle. M. 50.—

3260 — Penn achete des Sauvages le Pays qu'il veut occuper. Engr. of the 18th cent. 9½×15 cm. mounted. M. 5.—

3261 **Washington.** Bust painted in water colours on vellum, 3½ by 4½ inches, in a gilt frame. On the back, under glass, the inscription by an old hand:

Geo: Washington Esq^R.
Late President of the United
States of America.

M. 425.—

Very clever and spirited portrait, of which the reproduction (plate VIII) in a smaller size gives only an indistinct idea.

3261a — Full length, standing in military uniform, telescope in right hand; his horse behind him. River with ships and hills in background. *Painted by Coigniet 1836. The head from the painting by G. Stuart. Engr. by Laugier 1839.* 52½×67 cm. Mended at the margin. M. 150.—

3261b — Bust. *H. Greveden 1826. Lith. de C. Motte.* Fine portrait. 43×60 cm. M. 20.—

3262 — Washington Généralissime des Américains, Libérateur des Etats-Unis, Contemporain et ami du Général Lafayette. Bust in a rich border. *Dessiné par Bounieu. Gravé par Chevillet. Chez Porlier.* 25½×34 cm. M. 40.—

IX. AUTOGRAPHEN UND MANUSCRIPTE. — AUTOGRAPHS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

3263 **Albergini, Manuel,** L. a. s. *Mexico 3. de Noviembre 1822. A N. Augusto Emperador el Sor Dn. Augustin Primero.* 7 pp. in-4. M. 60.—

Lettre très curieuse sur les courses de taureaux que Iturbide donna pour fêter son avènement au trône. Elle commence: *Sor, Se que el Ayuntamiento de esta Corte, en las funcioñe que trata hacer de Toros, trata de que se ponga la plaza de Toros, o en la plaza mayor, o en la plazuela de el Bolador, en la Jura de V. M. Y. Ambas cosas traen perjuicio, a V. M., a la Religion y al Publico.*

Cette lettre est accompagnée d'un resumé intitulé: Seccion de Gobierno. Diversiones Publicas, et se terminant par les mots: *V. M. resolvera.*

3264 **Bacon, E(zekiel),** 1780—1843, Controller of the treasury of the U. S. and author. A. l. s. *Utica June 11. 1827.* With address on verso to Th. W. Olcott, Albany. 1 p. 4to. M. 20.—

3265 **Bancroft, George,** 1800—1891, historian and statesman, 1867—74 embassador of the U. S. in Berlin A. l. s. *Wash., Jan. 12. 1832.* to Henry Dwight, Geneva, N. Y. ½ p. 4to. With address. M. 12.—

3265a — A. l. s. in German. *Berlin 24. März* (187 .) 1 p. 12mo. M. 8.—

3266 **Calhoun, John C.,** 1782—1850. Statesman, Secretary of war. L. s. *Dept. of War, 7 Aug. 1819* to Morris S. Miller, Utica. 1 p. 4to. M. 6.—

Relating to a treaty with the Seneca nation of Indians.

Cancer, L., Coplas en lengua de Coban, s. no. 49.

3267 **Carlos III** Rey de Castilla . . . de las Indias Orientales y Occidentales, Yslas y Tierra firme del Mar Occeano etc. 1716—1718. D. s. *Aranjuez 13. Diz. 1784. Yo El Rey.* Avec sceau royal. Notaria de las Indias para Juan Mariano Diaz, vecino de la Ciudad de Mexico. Avec la confirmation par la Audiencia de Nueva España. *Mexico 18. Avril 1785.* En tout 8 pp. in fol. sur papier timbré avec nombreuses signatures. M. 75.—

3268 **Carlos IV** Rey de Castilla, de las Indias Orientales y Occidentales, Islas y Tierra firme del mar Oceano etc. D. s. *Madrid 20. Julio 1789.* Titulo de Receptor, uno de los del numero de la Audiencia de Mexico para Juan Mariano Diaz, por aver servido con la tercera parte del valor de este oficio. 6 pp. folio sur papier timbré avec nombreuses signatures. M. 40.—

3269 **Cooper, James Fenimore,** 1789—1851. A. l. s. *Fenimore. Dec. 15 1816* to John V. Henry, Albany. 1 p. folio. With address. M. 60.—

3270 **Dana, Judah,** postmaster (?). A. l. s. *Fryeburg July 25 1816* to the rev. Jedediah Morse, Charleston (Mass.). 1 p. 4to. M. 10.—

Jedediah Morse, 1761—1826, was minister of the church at Charleston 1789—1821; he published valuable works on the geography of North America.

3271 **Estrées, Comte Jean d',** 1624—1707, Maréchal de France, conquered Cayenne and all the Dutch possessions in the West Indies with exception of Curaçao. A. l. s. *Nantes le 8 mars 1692.* 3½ pp. 4to. Very beautiful letter. M. 30.—

3271a **Fernando VI,** roi d'Espagne 1712—59. D. s. *Buen Retiro, Agosto 1751. Yo El Rey.* 2 pp. folio. M. 30.—

Ala Audiencia de Mexico: *on demandola; examine para Escrivano Real y Notario publico delas Indias, ã Nicolas Diaz, y que hallandole suficiente, le entreque el Titulo que e le embia.*

3271b **Florez, Manuel Antonio, Vice-roi de la Nouvelle-Espagne.** D. s. *Mexico 20. Dic. 1787.* 48 pp. in-fol. avec sceau et nombreuses autres signatures. Sur papier timbré. M. 150.—

Titulo de Receptor del Numero de la Real Audiencia de Mexico para Juan Mariano Diaz por remate que de el se le hizo como se proviene.

3272 **Heinzen, Carl,** 1809—80, Revolutionär, deutsch-amerikanischer Schriftsteller. L. a. s. *N. York 30t August 55.* 2½ S. 4⁰. M. 25.—

Über die von den Deutschen einzunehmende Stellung bei den Wahlen. *Wenn sich die Convention von Syracuse gegen Beschränkung d. Rechte von Eingewanderten erklärt, deutsche Delegierte als völlig gleichberechtigt zugelassen werden, die Temperenzfrage vom Parteiprogramm ausgeschlossen wird, würden die Deutschen sich an der neuen Parteibildung beteiligen . . . .*

3273 **Hopkins, Samuel,** 1721—1803, founder of the Hopkinsonian school of divinity. A. l. s. *Newport, Aug. 6. 1794* to Rev. Levi Hart, Preston. 1 p. 4to. With address. M. 20.—

„. . . I have sent my Ms. on moral and natural good and evil to Mr. Davis at New-York, desiring him, when he has read it, to send it to Dr. Edwards . . ."

3274 **Jamaica.** Conveyance and Assignment of a share and interest in Spring plantation and premises &c. in the Island of Jamaica. Large document in manuscript on 2 leaves of vellum (24 : 32 inches, or 60 : 80 cm.) with the signatures of the parties, 3 seals, the signatures of the Mayor Edw. Frotheroe and the witness Osborne. M. 30.—

Begins: „*This indenture made this 11th day of December . . . in the year of our Lord 1804 between Richard Stratton of Bristol (England) and Peggy his*

wife of the one part, and Anthony Palmer Collings of Estham Hill in the parish of Westbury on Trim."

The object of the contract is stated as follows: „*Richard Stratton hath agreed with the said A. P. Collings to sell and convey to him all and every part, share, right and interest in the said moiety of the Spring plantation and of and in all and singular the outhouses, buildings, lands, tenements, plantation utensils, slaves, stock, cattle and effects thereto belonging, at and for the price af £ 500.—, and it hath been further agreed that all the charges and expenses about the said part and the net proceeds of Sugar now remaining unsold or if sold unpaid for and also the cost of sundry negroes and other slaves, agreed to be purchased, shall be defrayed by A. P. Collings, and that all Sugar Rum produce not sent home belong to A. P. Collings . . . . .*"

3275 **Jefferson, Thomas,** 1743—1826. Printed Act relative to the election of a President and Vice-President of the U. S. *Philadelphia, March 1, 1792.* With autograph signature. 2 pp. folio. M. 40.—

3276 **Lee, Robert Edmund,** 1807—1870. Maj.-general of the Confederates in the Revolutionary war, Gov. of Va. L. a. s. *Headquarter, Dept. No. Va. 15 July 1862.* 1 p. 4to. obl. to Watts, Attorney General, Richmond, Va. M. 30.—

2377 **Livingston, Robert R.,** 1746—1813, one of the committee for drawing up the Declaration of Independence, Chancellor of New- York, 1801—04 Minister-Plenipotentiary to Paris. L. s. *New York 20th Jan: 1806* to Decrès, ministre de la marine et des colonies de France à Paris. 3 p. roy. 4to. M. 60.—

Important political letter in French . . . . *je saisis cette occasion pour vous faire passer mes congratulations sur les victoires surprenantes de Napoleon le grand. Vous savez que j'étais un des premiers a predire, et a conseiller son élévation au trone imperial . . . J'espere . . . qu'il aura forcé ses enemis* (!) *a faire le* (!) *paix, . . . en donnant un* (!) *leçon de moderation à Autrich* (!) *& une extention* (!) *du territoire à Baviere . . . . Nous sommes a present bien aigrés* (!) *contre les Anglois . . . Les coups [contre le commerce anglais] seroient plus forts, si nous n'avons pas raison d'attendre une querelle bien serieuse avec l'Espagne. Elle a fait une guerre de pirates contre nous dans les isles . . . Le general Miranda est ici, en arrivant de l'Angleterre, certainement ce n'est pas pour etouffer le feu. Quoiqu' il arrive, j'espere que nous, la France et les Etats Unis, resterons toujours amis & que nous aurons les bons offices de l'Empereur . . .*

3278 **Maximilian (Ferdinand),** 1832—67. Emperor of Mexico, A. l. s. *Miramar den 1. Juni 1862.* With enveloppe addressed to Prince Leopold von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha in Vienna. 3 pp. 8vo. M. 100.—

3279 **Morris, Gouverneur-(Jack),** 1752—1816, one of the most distinguished of the statesmen who promoted the American Revolution. P. a. *March 5. 1802.* to Webster. 1 p. 4to. obl. M. 30.—

Genl. Morris' compts. to Mr. Webster . . . If Mr. W. has recd the celebrated speech of Mr. Bayard in the House of Repr. against the repeal of the Judiciary law he will be much obliged by the perusal of it . . . .

3280 **North, William,** 1754—1836. Aid-de-Camps to Baron Steuben in the revolutionary war and afterwards adjutant-general to the forces. L. a. s. *Jan. 25 (1794).* 1½ pp. folio to Walker, N. Y. M. 50.—

Interesting letter relating to the Bill giving Van Stapherst and other Dutchmen the right of holding their lands.

3281 **Ogden, M[atthew ?],** General in the war of independence. L. a. s. *June 7th (17)88.* to Capt. Dayton, New York. 1 p. folio. With address. M. 25.—

3282 **Rivera,** Quaderno de barias formas de letras magistrales con algunos alfabetos y otras curiosidades, compuesto por el Mro. Julian An-

tonio Alōso de Rivera, Examinado por su Magestad (que Dios g.) en el Ill^e. Arte de primeras Letras, ExVeedor y Examinador Sinodal delos de su arte, quien lo dedica a el Illmo S. D. D. Francisco Fabian y Fuero, Obispo de este Obispado de la Ciudad de la Puebla Año de MD.CCLXVIII. Manuscrit calligraphique orné de portraits, de miniatures et de bordures en or et en couleurs. 44 ff. in-fol. Reliure en velours, coins et fermoirs en cuivre doré. M. 350.—

Chef d'oeuvre calligraphique, complet et de très bonne conservation dans sa reliure originale. Il contient: le titre ci-dessus dans une bordure d'entrelacs. — 4 pages de préface et de dédicace datées *Angeles y Julio 11 de 1768.* — Une miniature de la grandeur de la page représentant la Trinité et quatre Saints, précédée d'un f. de texte. — Le Christ en croix, tout le corps formé d'ornements calligraphiques. — Le portrait en pied de S. Casiano, Obispo y M. — Le portrait de Carlos III Rey de las Espanas. — Le portrait de l'évêque Palafox: *Verdadero retrato del V. S. D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza.* — Le portrait de l'Evêque Fabian y Fuero de Puebla, à qui l'ouvrage est dédié. — Le portrait de l'auteur finement peint à la gouache, et 40 pages d'alphabets, de lettres ornées, de modèles et d'ornements calligraphiques, etc. Pièce unique et très-curieuse. Sur le plat supérieur de la reliure: *Propiedad de Don Pablo de la Rosa.*

3283 **Saint-Simon, Cl. Henri comte de,** 1760—1825, celebrated socialist, founder of the sect, which bears his name, fought 1780 under the command of G. Washington. A. l. s. (Paris) *ce jeudi* (10 août 1809). 1 p. 4to. M. 20.—

3283a — A. l. s. (Paris), *le 15 Nov.* s. a. 1 p. 4to. M. 20.—

3284 **Santa Anna, A. López de,** 1797—1876, President and dictator of Mexico. P. s. *Veracruz Abril 7 del 1832.* 4to obl. M. 20.—

Permission de s'embarquer sur le paquebot français Nouvelle France pour Dubois de Luchet.

3285 **Schurz, Carl,** 1829—1906. L. a. s. *Kiel, 12 Sep. (18)88.* 4 pp. 8vo. M. 10.—

Mein lieber Friedrich . . . Es tritt dort (Berlin) ein „Amerikanisten-Congress" . . . zusammen . . . Das ist nun nicht gerade mein Fach, aber vielleicht werde ich den Leuten doch in dieser oder jener Weise behülflich sein können . . . .

3286 **Schuyler, Philip,** 1732—1804, Major-General in the Revolution. A. l. s. *Albany Nov. 26 1801* to Leonard Gansswoort, White Hall. 1 p. 4to. M. 30.—

3287 **Seward, Will. Henry,** 1801—72. Prominent statesman, U. S. Secretary under Lincoln and Johnson. L. s. *Washington Aug. 7. 1865* to R. von Bennigsen, Esqu., President of the German National Union, Eisenach. 1 p. folio. M. 50.—

Answer to the congratulatory communication addressed to the President in obedience to the resolutions of the German National Union. ‚*I am directed by the President to convey to you the deep gratification he has experienced from its perusual. The sympathy of the friends of the American Union in Germany has ever been manifested with zeal and sincerity, and it is to be hoped that the return of peace will foster and enlarge the cordial relations existing between the countries.*'

3288 **Skipwith, Fulwar,** Consul général des Etats-Unis à Paris. L. s. in French, *Paris le 12 Pluviose de l'an 4e de la Rép. Franç., le 20e de l'indépend. Améric.* (12 févr. 1797), au Ministre plenipot. des Etats unis de l'Amérique près la Républ. franç. 2½ pp. folio. M. 15.—

Il est de mon Devoir de soliciter Votre Intercession auprès du Gouvernement de la Rép. franç. en faveur de beaucoup de Négociants des Etats unis dont La Ruine est inévitable à moins que L'on ne fasse droit à leurs justes Réclamations . . ."

Relating to the payment of the great purveyances made by Sadler, Pitcairn, Barnet of New-York, Livingston, captain Whaler and the Consul himself to the French government.

Titulo Real de Franc. Izquin, s. no. 21.

3289 **Varick, Rich.,** Colonel in the war of the Revolution. A. l. s. *New York 24th April 1819* to Abraham van Vechten, Albany. 1 p. folio, with seal and address. M. 10.—

. . . I am indebted to you for the informations respecting Mrs. Rensselaer and her sons . . . .

3289a **Veracruz.** Exposiciones del Comandante de Artilleria Coronel Dn Pedro de Laguna sobre defensa de la Plaza de Veracruz, sus costas laterales, y Fortaleza de Sn Juan de Ulúa. *Veracruz 28 de Enº 1805.* 6½ pp. folio. — Correspondencia del Sōr Virrey con el Comandante de Artilleria del Reyno de N. Espana, sobre el nº do piezas con que deve guarnecerse la Plaza de Veracruz. 28. de Agosto — 4. de Oct. 1807. 10 pp. folio. — Exposiciones del Comandante de Artilleria del Reyno de N. E. relativas à la de Batalla. 2 pp. folio. — Contestacion del Sr Virrey à la representacion del Comand. de Artilleria. *Mexico 10 de Oct. de 1807.* 1 p.folio. Ultima respuesta del Comand. de Artilleria. 7 lignes. *Veracruz 21. Oct. 1807* etc. Ensemble 22 pages in-fol. Copie du temps. M. 50.—

Documents très importants sur les fortifications de Veracruz.

3290 **Washington, George,** 1732—1799. L. s. with autograph corrections. *Head Quarters Morris Town 29th May 1780.* To Col. Dayton at Elizabeth Town. 2 pp. folio and address. M. 250.—

The intercourse between the inhabitants of the States and the Citizens of New York, by means of the Flag Boats which pass from the latter to Elizabeth Town, has become so very frequent that it excites suspicions in the minds of the well affected among us and puts it much in the power of the Enemy to gain intelligence . . . . To put a stop to this growing evil, you will be pleased to comply with the following instructions etc.

The words: *nor is the flag to be suffered to remain till this can be obtained,* at the foot of the first page written by Washington himself.

3291 — A. l. s. *Mount Vernon Sept 1, 1799.* to W. Hambly. 1 p. 4to. Mounted on wood for framing. See reduced reproduction on plate XII. M. 500.—

3292 **Webster, Noah,** 1758—1843, the author of the Spelling Book and the American Dictionary. A. l. s. *New Haven Jan. 3. 1806* to Webster's. 1 p. 4to. M. 12.—

. . . . I should be glad to know how the other books . . . succeed . . . My Dictionary, which has been delayed for want of paper . . . is now nearly finished. — I hope that will awaken a little American Spirit & serve as a sallying point for the friends of their native soil & productions.

3293 **Wright, Benjamin,** 1770—1842. Celebrated engineer, promoter of the Erie Canal. A. l. s. *Albany (N. Y.) Sept. 15 1821* to S. van Rensselaer. 2 pp. folio. M. 20.—

The plan of crossing Scheharie Creek on an aquaduct has long time been abandoned as too dangerous to undertake on account of the risque of ice . . . .

Index to part I. — Index zu Abteilung I.

Acosta, Confesionario 1585. — 104.
Alberti, Descrittione di Italia 1554. — 62.
— — 1557. — 73.
— — 1567. — 80.
— — 1568. — 81.
— — 1577. — 93.
Amman, Gynaeceum 1586. — 107.
Apianus, Cosmographia 1553. — 59.
— — 1564. — 78.
— — 1574. — 88, 88a.
— Cosmographiae introductio 1533. — 32, 33.
— — 1554. — 63.
Argote de Molina, Monteria 1582. — 100.
Avisi delle Indie 1552. — 54.
— — 1559. — 74.
Belleforest, Histoire du monde 1577. — 92a.
Bellerus, Novi orbis descriptio (1555). — 67.
Benzonius, Novus orbis 1578. — 94.
— Newe Weldt 1579. — 95.
— — 1583. — 101, 102.
Bergomensis, Supplementum supplementi 1506. — 8.
— — 1513. — 15.
— — 1553. — 60.
Bericht vom Guaiaco (1520). — 20.
Beza, Icones 1580. — 97.
— Pourtraits 1581. — 98.
Bizari, Guerra in Ungheria 1569. — 82.
Boissardus, Icones 1597. — 120.
Bordone, Isolario. Vinegia 1534. — 36.
Botero, Relationi 1599. — 123.
Brant, Stultifera navis. Basileae 1498. — 4.
— — Lyon 1498. — 5.
Bruyn, Gentium habitus 1581. — 99.
Bry, Grosse Reisen (Great voyages) 1593—1628. — 116.
Buechinger, Ecclesia 1556. — 70.
Cancer, Coplas en la lengua de Coban (1545). — 49.
Çarate s. Zarate.
Cieça, Chronica del Peru 1554. — 64.
Colombo, Historie 1571. — 84.
Cortes, De insulis 1532. — 27.
Dionysius, De orbis situ 1534. — 38.
— — Venetiis 1543. — 44, 45.
Eusebius, Chronicon 1512. — 14.
Franck, Weltbuch 1534. — 34, 35.
— Ander theil des Weltbuchs 1567. — 79.
Fulgosus, De dictis memorabilibus 1509.—13.
Giustiniani, Psalterium 1516. — 16.
Glareanus, De geographia 1530. — 25.
Gomara, Historia delas Indias. Anvers 1554. — 65.
— — Saragossa 1555. — 66.
— — Saragossa 1556. — 71.
Grynaeus, Novus orbis. Basil. 1532. — 28, 28a.
— — Parisiis 1532. — 29.
— — Basil. 1555. — 69.
— Die New welt 1534. — 37.
Horto, G. ab, Aromatum historia 1593. — 115.
— Historia de i semplici 1597. — 121.
Jovius, Elogia 1596. — 117.
Las Casas, Destruycion de las Indias 1552 bis 53. — 55—58.
Lery, Voyage en Brésil 1585. — 105.
Ligius, Icones heroum 1589. — 111.
Linschoten, Navigatio 1599. — 124.
Maffei, Historiae Indicae 1589. — 109, 110.
Martyr, Petrus, De rebus oceanicis 1533. — 31.
Mela, De situ orbis 1518. — 17.
Mexia, Historia imperial 1545. — 48.
Molina, Vocabulario mexicano 1571. — 85.
Monardes, Historia medicinal 1574. — 89.
(Montalboddo), Itinerarium Portugallensium 1508. — 11.
(—) Paesi nouamente retrouati 1519. — 18.
Münster, Cosmographia 1550. — 51.
— — 1556. — 72.
— — 1572. — 87.
Newe Weldt 1583. — 101, 102.
Omnium gentium habitus 1572. — 86.
Ortelius, Theatrum orbis 1579. — 96.
— Theatro 1593. — 114.
— Thesaurus geographicus 1587. — 108.
— — 1596. — 118.
Oviedo, Natural hystoria 1526. — 24.
— Historia delas Indias 1535. — 39.
Pirkeymer, Germania 1532. — 30.
— — 1585. — 106.
Porcacchi, Isole del mondo 1590. — 112.
Postellus, De orbis concordia (1544). — 47.
Ptolemaeus. Argentor. 1525. — 22.
— — Lugduni 1535. — 40, 41.
— — Viennae 1541. — 42.
— — Basil. 1542. — 43.
— — Venetiis 1561. — 75.
— — Venetiis 1574. — 90, 90a.
— — Venetiis 1599. — 128.
Quad, Enchiridion cosmograph. 1599. — 125.
Ragguaglio di missioni 1593. — 113.
Reisch, Margarita philosophica 1503. — 6.
— — 1504. — 7.
— — 1599. — 126.
Roman, Republicas del mundo 1575. — 91.
Rosaccio, Il mondo 1596. — 119.
Ryd, Catalogus annorum 1550. — 52.
Salignac, Itinerarium 1525. — 23.
Schedel, Liber cronicarum 1493. — 1, 2, 3.
Schmidel, Navigatio 1599. — 127.
Schmidt v. Straubingen, Ander theil dieses Weltbuches 1567. — 79.
Siderocrates, Libellus geographic. 1562.—76.
Solinus, Ennarationes 1520. — 19, 19a.
Stamler, Dyalogus de sectis 1508. — 10.
Tallat v. Vochenberg, Artzney Biechleinn 1530. — 26.
Tarapha, De origine regum Hispaniae 1553. — 61.
Titulo Real de Fr. Izquin 1524. — 21.
Vecellio, Habiti 1598. — 122.
Vera Cruce, Recognitio 1569. — 83.
Waldseemüller, Cosmographia. 1507. — 9.
— — 1509. — 12.
Xeres, Conquista del Peru 1547. — 50.
Ysla, A. de la, Thesoro de virtudes 1543. — 46.
Zarate, Historia del Peru. Anvers 1555. — 68.
— — Vinegia 1563. — 77.
— — Sevilla 1577. — 92.
Zeytung, Newe (1582). — 103.

This catalogue represents but a small portion of our stock. Gentlemen receiving our catalogue for the first time, are invited to apply for our catalogues current or in preparation, which are sent post free to any part of the world on application.

Current Catalogues:

No. 591 Bavaria.
„ 588 Political Economy.
„ 587 „ „
„ 586 Fine Arts (XVIIth and XVIIIth century) Library of Friedrich Schneider. Part III.
„ 585 Incunabula xylographica et typographica.
„ 584 Bibliotheca Romanica. II. Littérature Française 1600—1900. (Bibliothèque Mussafia II.)
„ 583 Bibliotheca Romanica. I. Littérature Française jusqu'à 1600. (Bibliothèque Mussafia I.)
„ 582 Low-Saxony.
„ 581 Saxony.
„ 580 Bibliography, Typography, Palaeography.
„ 579 Balkan Peninsula and Greek Archipelago.
„ 578 Numismatics.
„ 577 „
„ 576 Illustrated books of the XIXth and XXth century.
„ 575 Indica and Iranica.
„ 574 „ „ „
„ 572 Sports, Hunting.
„ 568 Theologia Catholica. Part I. The Bible.
„ 566 Autographs.
„ 565 Hungary.
„ 564 Periodicals on Medicine.
„ 563 Fine Arts (The Renaissance). Library of Friedrich Schneider. Part II.
„ 557 Fine Arts (Middle ages). Library Schneider. Part I.
„ 556 Rossica.
„ 555 Music.
„ 554 Folklore.
„ 539 Judaica.

All books from our stock are guaranteed perfect and in good library condition, unless contrary is stated, and may be returned for any undescribed defect; also all prints, autographs, etc. are warranted genuine and as described in catalogue.

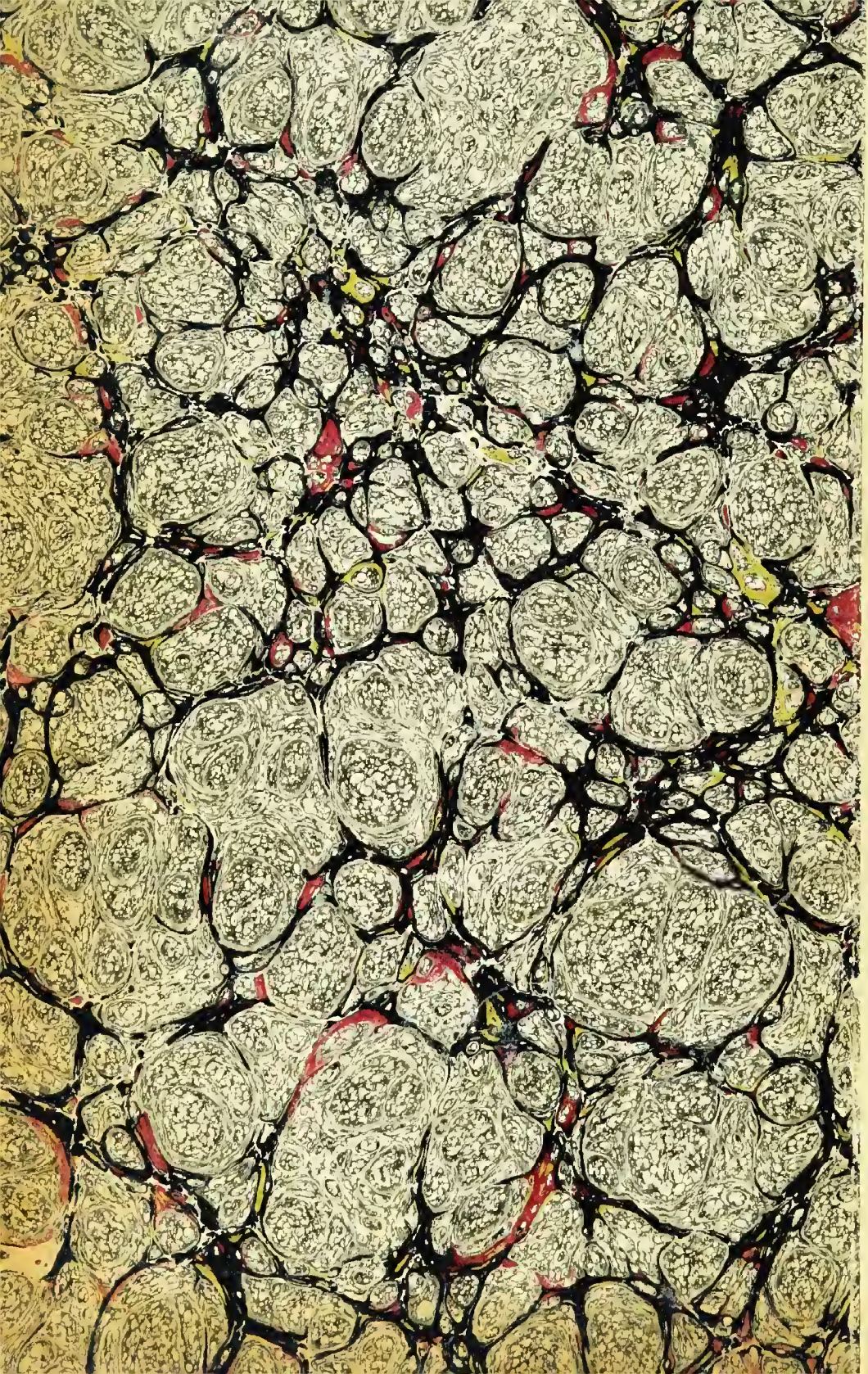
Books, prints and drawings over 20 years old, all books in foreign languages, and all manuscripts enter U. S. A. free of duty.

Customers ordering through agents are requested, in their own interest, to send a duplicate of their order direct.

Special arrangements for procuring books in all departments of literature, current or difficult to obtain. Collectors in search of rarities of any kind are asked to favour with their desiderata.

Any new works in German, English, French, Italian, Russian, Dutch and Spanish can be supplied to order.

Books bound by experienced workmen in plain style, or „extra" at current prices.

Permanent Exhibition of manuscripts with miniatures, early printed and illustrated books, first editions, old bindings, autographs, etc.

Joseph Baer & Co.